Minnesota Geographic Board. Records.

Copyright Notice:

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.

Version 3
August 20, 2018

ITASCA COUNTY

Finished File

X

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named

County

Location

Names	Comments
	Do Chippewa Forest Map 1941 for this co. Done for a few features but not all Do Water Resources Index

Approved name

Name in use Acropolis

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.54 N.,R.22 W.,sec.3. Goodland.

Names	Comments
Acropolla	McCauley: Acropolis. On G.N.r.r. Short: Acropolis. Minn. Platbook,1916: Acropolis. Jewett sectional map, 1910: Acropolis.

Acropolla: see Acropolis, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Adele Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.26 W.,sec.33,n.

Names

Comments

Chippewa Forest Directory,1942: Adele Lake.

Ah-mik Lake: see Amik Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Alder

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.26,27 W.,sec.30;25.

Names	Comments
	R.R. Com. Map, 1930: Alder. Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Alder P.O. Grand Rapids Herald Review, 1939 co. map: Alder. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Alder. On M.& I.R.r.r. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Alice Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.27 W.,sec.31,n.w. Max Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed.Wet. Not meandered. Chippewa Forest Directory,1942: Alice Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Allen Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.25 W.,sec.27.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Allen Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Allen. 63.12 acres. Short: Allen Lake. Chippewa Forest Directory,1942: Allen Lake.

Allens Corner: see Talmoon, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Alvwood

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.28 W.,sec.8. Alvwood Township.

Names	Comments
Thirteen Mile Corner	McCauley: Alvwood. Grand Rapids Herald Review, Sept. 19, 1934, p.28,c.1: Alvwood. Formerly called Thirteen Mile Corner, because it is on a highway corner 13 miles from Blackduck and the same distance from Northome. The name has recently been changed to Alvwood, the twp. name. Short: Alvwood. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Alvwood. M.& I.R.r.r. R.R. Com. Map, 1930: Alvwood. Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Alvwood P.O.

Approved name

Name in use Alvwood Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.28 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 253: Alvwood Township. Settled mainly by Swedish people, and the first part of its name is probably derived from Sweden. McCauley: Alvwood Township. Minn. Platbook,1916: Alvwood Township. Short: Alvwood Township.

Approved name

Name in use Amen Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.26 W.,sec.9,10,15.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Amen Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Amen. 302.90 acres. Short: Amen Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Amen Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Amik Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.147 N.,R.27 W.,sec.15.

Names	Comments
Ah-mik Lake	Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Amik Lake. Eddy (10-12-39): Ah-mik Lake. 14-324. 28.1 acres. Max. depth, 25'.

Approved name

Name in use Anderson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.24,25 W.,sec.19;13,24.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Anderson Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Anderson Lake.

Lake Gaz: Anderson. 306.50 acres.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Eddy (5-25-38): Anderson Lake. 14-140. 273.7 acres. Max.depth 102'. Outlet, to Gale Lake. No inlet.

Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Anderson Lake.

Short: Anderson Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Ann Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.24 W.,sec.29,32.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Ann Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Ann. 84.97 acres.
Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Ann Lake.
Eddy (6-7-38): Ann Lake. 14-142. 89 acres. Max.depth 20'. Outlet to 14-31; no inlet.
Short: Ann Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Antler Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.24,25 W.,sec.30,31;25,36.

Names

McCabe Lake
Beaver Lake

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Antler. 65.77 acres.
Eddy (7-10-40): McCabe Lake. No #. -66 acres.
IDDA Map,1938: Beaver Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Short: Antler Lake.

Antler Lake: see Antlers Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Antlers Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59,60 N.,R.24,25 W.,sec.6;1;31;36.

Names	Comments
Antler Lake	McCauley: Antlers Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Antler. 210.04 acres. Short: Antler Lake. Eddy (5-31-38): Antlers Lake. 14-328. 210 acres. Max. depth, 90'. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Arbo Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.25 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 253: Arbo Township. Named for John Arbo, an early lumberman who settled there. Minn. Platbook,1916: Arbo Township. McCauley: Arbo Township. Short: Arbo Township.

Approved name

Name in use Arcturus

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Arcturus. Three miles w. of Marble on the D.M.& St.P.r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Ardenhurst Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.150 N.,R.28 W.

Names	Comments
Island Lake Township	Upham, 253: Ardenhurst Township. Name changed from Island Lake to Ardenhurst by its settlers from England. First part of name refers to ancient Ardennes forest, which covered a large area in n. France, Belgium, and w. Germany; and hurst is an Anglo-Saxon word meaning a grove or wooded hill. Short: Ardenhurst Township.

Approved name

Name in use Arm Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.25 W.,sec.4,9. Balsam Township

Names	Comments
Nose Lake	McCauley: Arm Lake. Wet. Meandered Lake Gaz: Unnamed 106.30 acres. ICDA map,1938: Nose Lake. Short: Unnamed. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Unnamed.

Arm Lake: see Black Island Lake, Itasca County

Approved name ** Arrowhead Lake Name in use Arrowhead Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.25 W.,sec.22,23, 26 Chippewa National Forest. 5th P. M.

Names	Comments
Sand Lake	* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Arrowhead Lake, subject to approval of county board. Recommended by U.S. Forest Supervisor, Oct.10,1940: Sand Lake on F.S. maps. Origin not definitely known, but may be taken from slightly sandy bottom. Arrowhead Lake recommended to reduce duplication of Sand and to provide a name descriptive of the shape of the lake. Local residents and county board apparently approve. Upham: Not given. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed. ICDA Map,1938: Sand Lake. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Sand Lake. Eddy (10-16-39): Sand Lake. 14-453. 86 acres. Max. depth,31'. No outlet nor inlet. May 6, 1941: Arrowhead Lake approved by County Board of Itasca County.

(over)

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December~~ June 31, ~~1942~~ 1943: Arrowhead Lake: a lake in Secs. 22, 23, and 26, T. 149 N., R. 25 W., 5th P. M., Chippewa National Forest, Itasca County. Not: Sand Lake.

Approved name *Aspen Lake

Name in use Aspen Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.26 W.,sec.4,5. Chippewa National Forest.

Names

Rice Lake

Comments

Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S.Forest Service after field investigation,Aug.12,1940. Not Rice Lake.

Upham; Not given.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Not shown.

McCauley: Rice Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

*SGB,Dec.2,1940: Aspen Lake.

Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Rice Lake.

Eddy (6-27-40): Rice Lake. 14-443. 70 acres. Max.depth 40'. Outlet to E. Branch Big Fork; inlet,same.

Approved name

Name in use Austin,Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.53 N.,R.23 W.,sec.6,7. Sago Township

Names	Comments
	ICDA Map,1938: Austin,Lake. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet.Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use Babson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.26 W.,sec.26,34,35. Stokes Township

Names

Batson Lake
Lake Babson

Comments

McCauley: Babson Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Batson. 78.95 acres.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
ICDA Map,1938: Lake Babson.
Eddy (10-12-39): Babson Lake. 14-330. 110.4 acres. Max.depth 52' Outlet, to E. Branch Big Fork; inlet, from Horseshoe Lake.
Short: Batson Lake.

Bagatwa Lake: see Ball Club Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Baldy Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.26 W.,sec.1,2,c.

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Baldy Lake Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Baldy Lake. McCauley: Not shown. Short: Not Shown.

Approved name

Name in use Ball Club

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.144 N.,R.26 W.,sec.2.

Names

Ballclub

Comments

Upham, 253: Ball Club. A r.r. village. Name is a translation of the Chippewa name, suggested by the shape of the lake. The Indians were fond of playing ball, and their club or bat used in the game was called La Crosse by the French.

McCauley: Ball Club. On G.N.r.r.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Ball Club.

Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Ballclub.

Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Ball Club.

Jewett sectional map, 1910: Ball Club.

Winchell, 4:pl.65: Ball Club.

Short: Ball Club.

Approved name

Name in use Ball Club Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.144,145 N.,R.25,26 W.

Names

Bogottowa Lake
Bagatwa Lake
Pagadowan Lake
Pagadawin Lake
La Crosse Lake
Lac a La Crose
Lac Le Crosse
Lac Le Cross

Comments

Upham, 253: Ball Club Lake. A translation of its Ojibway name, suggested by its shape. The Indians were fond of playing ball, and their club or bat used in the game was called La Crosse by the French.

McCauley: Ball Club Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Ball Club Lake.

Lake Gaz: Ball Club. 5111.22 acres.

Short: Ball Club Lake.

Winchell, 4:pl.65: Ball Club Lake.

Eddy (7-1-36): Ball Club Lake. 14-1. 3936. acres. Max. depth 85'
Outlet, to Ball Club River: inlet, creeks.

Coues, Pike, 1:150: Bogottowa Lake, by Schoolcraft; Bagatwa, by Beltrami; Pagadowan, by Nicollet; Pagadawin, by others; La Crosse, by the French; Lac a La Crose, by Schoolcraft; Lac Le Crosse, Lac Le Cross, by Pike.

Ball Lake: see Five Island Lake, Itasca County

Ballclub: see Ball Club, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Balsam Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58,59 N.,R.24 W.,sec.4,5,6,7,8,9;31,32. Balsam Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Balsam Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,253: Balsam Lake. Named for its abundance of balsam fir. Minn.Platbook,1916: Balsam Lake. Lake Gaz: Balsam. 654.40 acres. Eddy (5-15-40) Balsam Lake. 14-2. 699 acres. Max.depth 40'. Outle Balsam River; inlet, 14-169. Minchell,4:pl.65: Balsam Lake

T

Approved name

Name in use Balsam Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.25 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 253: Balsam Township. Named for Balsam Lake and Creek, and for its abundance of Balsam fir. McCauley: Balsam Township. Minn. Platbook,1916: Balsam Township. Short: Balsam Township.

Approved name *Bartlet Lake

Name in use Bartlet Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.24 W.,sec.34. Near Chippewa National Forest.

Names

Brattle Lake
Bratle Lake
Bartlett Lake

Comments

Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S.Forest Service after field investigation, Aug.12,1940. Not Brattle Lake nor Bratle Lake.

Upham: Not given.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Lake Gaz: Bartlet Lake.112.70 acres.

McCauley: Bartlet Lake. Wet. Meandered.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Bartlet Lake.

Short: Bartlet Lake.

Eddy (7-2-40): Bartlett Lake. No #. 112 acres. Max.depth 10'.

Bartlett Lake: see Bartlet Lake, Itasca County

Approved name ** Barwise Lake

Name in use Barwise Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.24 W.,sec.29,32. Near Chippewa National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names

Cedar Lake

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Barwise Lake, subject to approval of county board.

Recommended by U.S. Forest Supervisor, Oct.10,1940: Cedar Lake on F.S. and other maps and in Gaz. Meand. Lakes. According to John Hoyt, early logger, Cedar Lake has been used since about 1904. There is no cedar timber near the lake at present, and the name is duplicated on other lakes in that area. Barwise Lake, for a man who homesteaded considerable land around the lake about 33 years ago, is recommended to reduce the number of Cedar lakes and to perpetuate a name associated with the early history of the area.

Upham: Not given.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Lake Gaz.: Cedar. 105.15 acres.

McCauley: Cedar Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Short: Cedar Lake.

Eddy (6-3-38): Cedar Lake. 87.4 acres. 14-134. Max. depth, 50'. No outlet nor inlet. Near Nashwauk.

* May 6, 1941: Barwise Lake approved by County Board of Itasca Co.

(over)

Barwise Lake

USGBN: A lake in Secs. 29 and 32, T. 59 N, R24 W., 4th P. M., Itasca County.
Not: Cedar Lake. (Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December~~ July 31, ~~1948~~ 1943.)

Approved name

Name in use Bass Brook Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.26 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 253: Bass Brook Township. Named for its brook. McCauley: Bass Brook Township. Minn. Platbook,1916: Bass Brook Township. Short: Bass Brook Township.

Approved name

Name in use Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.24 W.,sec.22,27. Trout Lake Township

Names

Comments

McCauley: Bass Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Bass.93.25 acres.
Short: Bass Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55,56 N.,R.26 W., Bass Lake, Bass Brook Townships.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Bass Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,253: Bass Lake. Has many bass. The Ojibway name, as noted by Gilfillan is Ushigunikan, "the place of bass." Minn.Platbook,1916: Bass Lake. Lake Gaz: Bass. 2,643.55 acres. Short: Bass Lake. Eddy (8-15-40): Bass Lake. 14-29. 2643.55 acres. Max.depth 49'. Outlet, creek to Mississippi River; inlet,creek. Winchell,4:pl.65: Bass Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.23 W.,sec.32. Greenway Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Bass Lake. Wet. Not meandered.
Short: Unnamed.
ICDA Map, 1938: Bass Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.24 W.,sec.1,2. Lawrence Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Bass Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Bass. 120.15 acres. Short: Bass Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.24 W.,sec.35,36.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Bass Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Bass.50.86 acres. Short: Bass Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.61 N.,R.24 W.,sec.9,10.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 125.05 acres. Eddy: Bass Lake. 14-162. 113.4 acres. Max.depth, 40'. No outlet; inlet,creek. Short: Unnamed. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.26 W.,sec.15,22. Sand Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Bass Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Bass. 101.95 acres. Short: Bass Lake. Eddy (10-12-39): Bass Lake. 14-334. 92.8 acres. Max. depth,26'. Outlet, to Rush Island. No inlet. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.26 W.,sec.15,22,27. Wirt Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Bass Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Bass. 236.27 acres. Minn. Platbook,1916: Bass Lake. Eddy (6-25-36): Bass Lake. 14-335. 192.8 acres. Max. depth,40'. No outlet nor inlet. Short: Bass Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.26 W.,sec.26. Wirt Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Bass Lake. M.&.I.R.r.r. Minn. Platbook,1916: Bass Lake. Short: Bass Lake. Grand Rapids Herald Review, July 17, 1940, p.4,c.6: Bass Lake. Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Bass Lake. Jewett sectional map, 1910: Bass Lake. R.R. Com. Map, 1930: Bass Lake. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Bass Lake. C.M.& St.P.r.r. Winchell, 4:pl.65: Bass Lake.

Bass Lake: see Giles Lake, Itasca County

Bass Lake: see Long Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Bass Lake Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.26 W.,sec.13,24.

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Bass Lake Lookout.

Approved name

Name in use Bass Lake Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.26 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 253: Bass Lake Township. Named for its lake. McCauley: Bass Lake Township. Minn. Platbook,1916: Bass Lake Township. Short: Bass Lake Township.

Batson Lake: see Babson Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Battle Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.62 N.,R.23,24 W.,sec.30;25. Carpenter Township

Names

Comments

McCauley: Battle Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Battle. 312.25 acres.

Eddy (6-15-38): Battle Lake. 14-158. 256.6 acres. Max.depth 15'. Outlet, to Pickerel Lake. Inlet, creek.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Short: Battle Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Bay Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.26 W.,sec.8.

Names	Comments
Boy Lake	McCauley: Bay Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Boy. 63.75 acres. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Short: Boy Lake. sec.7 (?).

Approved name

Name in use Bay Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.149,150 N.,R.26 W.,sec.3;34.

Names

Comments

Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Bay Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Bay Lake.
Eddy (10-12-39): Bay Lake. 14-333. 23.8 acres. Max. depth 22'.
McCauley: Not shown.
Short: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Bearville Townwship

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.60,61 N.,R.22 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 253: Bearville Township. Named for its principal stream, Bear River. McCauley: Bearville Township. Minn. Platbook,1916: Bearville Township. Short: Bearville Township.

Approved name

Name in use Beauty Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.22 W.,sec.23,24,25,26. Goodland Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Beauty Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,257: Beauty Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Beauty Lake. Lake Gaz: Beauty. 188.96 acres. Eddy (8-8-40): Beauty Lake. 189 acres. 14-166. Max.depth 26'. No outlet nor inlet. Short: Beauty Lake. Winchell,4:pl.65: Unnamed.

Beaver Creek: see Kitchi Creek, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Beaver Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.26 W.,sec.4,5,9.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Beaver Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Beaver. 46.36 acres.
Short: Beaver Lake.
Minn. Plat book, 1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Beaver Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.24 W.,sec.4.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Beaver Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 28.80 acres. Eddy (7-8-40): Beaver Lake. No #. 29 acres. Max.depth 14'. Short: Unnamed. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Beaver Lake: see Antler Lake, Itasca County

Beaver Lake: see Wirt Lake, Itasca County

Becker Lake: see Decker Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Bella Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.26,27 W.,sec.19,30;13,14,23,24,25.

Names

Lake Bella
Bello Lake

Comments

McCauley: Bella Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Bello. 549.18 acres.
Short: Bello Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.65: Unnamed.
Upham,258: Lake Bella.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Lake Bella.
Eddy (10-12-39): Bello Lake. 14-36. 544.18 acres. Max.depth 60'. No outlet nor inlet.

Bello Lake: see Bella Lake, Itasca County

Bergeville: see Bergville, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Bergville

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.150 N.,R.28 W.,sec.19. Ardenhurst Township.

Names	Comments
Bergeville	McCauley: Bergville. Minn. Platbook,1916: Bergville. sec.20. Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Bergeville. sec.20. Jewett sectional map, 1910: Bergville. Short: Bergville. Leg. Manual, 1939: Bergville P.O. discontinued. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Bergville. M.&.I.R.r.r. R.R. Com. Map, 1930: Bergville.

Approved name ** Bergville Lake

Name in use Bergville Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 30 to 40 acres open water

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.150 N.,R.28 W.,secs.29,30. Chippewa National Forest. 5th P. M.

Names

Mud Lake

Comments

Recommended by U.S.Forest Supervisor,Oct.10,1940: According to local residents, Mud Lake has been the name for about 25 years. There are numerous Mud Lakes in the area. Bergville Lake recommended to reduce duplication of Mud and to perpetuate a name reminiscent of logging days. A logging camp and village named Bergville was located near the lake for about 20 years. At present there is a Bergville P.O. about 1/2 mile distant.

Upham; Not given.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Bergville Lake, subject to approval of county board.

Short: Mud Lake.

ICDA Map,1938: Mud Lake.

Eddy (10-13-39): Mud Lake. 14-419. 33.7 acres. Max.depth 3'. Outlet, creek to Shallow Lake; no inlet.

* County Board, Itasca County, May 6, 1941, approved Bergville Lake.

(over)

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December~~ June 31, ~~1942~~ 1943: Bergville Lake: A lake in Secs. 29 and 30, T. 150 N., R. 28 W., 5th P. M., Chippewa National Forest, Itasca County. Not: Mud Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Berry Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca, Beltrami

Location T.148 N.,R.29,30 W.,sec.7,18;12,13. Birch, Third River Townships.

Names

Coleman Lake

Comments

McCauley: Berry Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Berry. 37.79 acres. 27 in Itasca; 11 in Beltrami.
Short: Berry Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Coleman Lake.

Bevo Lake: see Boyd Lake, Itasca County

Approved name Biauswah Lake **Name in use** Biauswah Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Itasca

Location T.147 N.,R.27 W.,sec.8,9,16,17.

Names

, Six Mile Lake
Lake Biauswo

Comments

USGB, Decisions, no. 34, June 1933-March 1934: Biauswah: lake, Itasca County, Minn., in west central part of T.147 N.,R.27 W.,fifth principal meridian. Pronounced bē-ŏs-wah. (Not Six Mile.) Named for a Chippewa chief, who, around 1750, drove the Sioux from this district. Name changed because of another Six Mile Lake in T.144 N.,R.27 W.

McCauley: Six Mile Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 128.15 acres.

Short: Biauswah Lake.

Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Lake Biauswo.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

ICDA Map, 1938: Six Mile Lake.

Biauswo, Lake: see Biauswah Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Big Constance Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca, Koochiching

Location T.150,151 N.,R.27 W.,sec.6;31.

Names	Comments
Constance Lake	McCauley: Constance Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Big Constance. 920.83 acres. (Includes Moose and Little Moose). Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Big Constance Lake. Short: Big Constance Lake.

Approved name * Big Diamond Lake

Name in use Big Diamond Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.24 W.,sec.14,23. Near Chippewa National Forest.

Names	Comments
Diamond Lake	* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Big Diamond Lake. Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S. Forest Service, after field investigation, Aug.12,1940. Not Diamond Lake. Upham; Not given. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Lake Gaz.: Big Diamond. 130.90 acres. McCauley: Diamond Lake. Wet. Meandered. Short: Big Diamond Lake.

Approved name *Big Dick Lake

Name in use Big Dick Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.26 W.,sec.2,11. Chippewa National Forest.

Names

Dick Lake

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Big Dick Lake.

Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S. Forest Service, Dec.7,1939. Correct data furnished by U.S. Forest Supervisor after field investigation, Nov.21,1939. Not Dick Lake as shown on county maps and in Gaz. Meand. Lakes.

Upham,258: Dick Lake. Named for a pioneer lumberman or timber cruiser.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Dick Lake.

Lake Gaz.: Dick. 46.17 acres. Lists Dick and Little Dick in the same location and gives the area of both together - 335 acres.

McCauley: Dick Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Big Dick Lake.

Eddy (10-12-39): Big Dick Lake. 14-279. 246 acres. Max. depth, 25'. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Big Fork

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.61 N.,R.26 W.,sec.21,22,23,26,27,28,33,34. Big Fort Township.

Names

Bigfork

Comments

Upham: Big Fork. A r.r. village, named for its location on the Big Fork Rainy River.

McCauley: Bigfork.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Big Fork.

Short: Big Fork.

Collier Atlas, 1914: Bigfork.

R.R.Com. Map, 1930: Bigfork.

Walker, Village Laws, 109: Bigfork. Incorp. Jan. 17, 1907.

Grand Rapids Herald Review, Sept. 19, 1934, p.27, c.2,3: Bigfork. Settlement was started ...in 1892, when Damase Neveaux built a log cabin on the banks of the Bigfork river just below the mouth of Rice river, and laid claim to a fine tract of pine timber...The r.r. did not reach Bigfork until 1906, but found a well organized settlement waiting the arrival of the first train.1.First village election held Feb.18,'07 The r.r. -- Mpls. and Rainy River -- no longer exists.

Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Big Fork.

Approved name: Big Fork River

Name in use:

Pronunciation:

Feature named: River

County: Itasca (and Koochiching)

Location:

Names	Comments
Bigfork	USGB, Sixth Report, 142. Big Fork: river, tributary to Rainy River, near Laurel, Itasca, and Koochiching Counties, Minn. (Not Bigfork.)

Approved name

Name in use Big Fork Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.61 N.,R.26,27 W.

Names

Comments

Upham, 253: Big Fork Township. Named for its location on the Big Fork Rainy River.

McCauley: Big Fork Township.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Big Fork Township.

Short: Big Fork Township.

Approved name

Name in use Big Horn Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.26 W.,sec.10,11.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Big Horn Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Big Horn. 65.30 acres. Short: Big Horn Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Big Horn Lake. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Big Horn Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Big Imkey Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.24 W.,sec.19,30. Lawrence Township.

Names	Comments
Big Inky Lake	McCauley: Big Inky Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Big Imkey. 99.70 acres. Short: Big Imkey Lake.

Big Inky Lake: see Big Imkey Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Big Island Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.26 W.,sec.23,24,25,26. Marcell Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Big Island Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Big Island. 234.95 acres.
Short: Big Island Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Eddy (10-13-39): Big Island Lake. 14-386. 193 acres. Max. depth, 37'. No outlet nor inlet.

Big Jessie Lake: see Jessie, Lake, Itasca County

Big Lake Winnipeg: see Winnibigoshish, Lake, Itasca, Cass Counties

Approved name

Name in use Big Ole Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.26 W.,sec.23,26,27. Marcell Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Big Ole Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Big Ole. 247.45 acres. Short: Big Ole Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Eddy (8-12-36): Big Ole Lake. 14-424. 165 acres. Max. depth,61'. No outlet nor inlet. Near Marcell.

Bigfork: see Big Fork, Itasca County

Bigfork River: See Big Fork River, Itasca (and Koochiching) County

Big Rainy Lake: see Ranier Lake, Itasca County

Big Ranier Lake: see Ranier Lake, Itasca County

Big Round Lake: see Gunderson Lake, Itasca County

Approved name Big McCarthy Lake

Name in use McCarthy Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.23 W.,sec.16,21,22. Nashwauk Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: McCarthy Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: McCarthy. 91.75 acres.
Short: McCarthy Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
USBGN Decisions October through December 1972, Decision List No. 7204.Big McCarthy Lake:lake, 1.2 mi. long, 5. mi. NW of Nashwauk; Itasca Co., Minn.; secs. 16, 21, and 22, T57N, R23W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 47°24°30" N, 93°16'00" W. Variant: McCarthy Lake.

Approved name Big Sucker Lake

Name in use Sucker Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.23 W.,sec.28,33,34. Nashwauk Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Sucker Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 257.10 acres. Short: Sucker Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. USBGN Decisions October through December 1972, Decision List No. 7204.Big Sucker Lake:lake, 1.2 mi. long, 4.5 mi.W of Nashwauk; Itasca Co., Minn.; secs. 27,28,33,and 34, T 57 N, R 23 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 47°23'04" N, 93°15'48" W. Variant: Sucker Lake.

Big Timber Lake: see Thimble Lake, Itasca County

Big To Much Lake: see Big Too Much Lake, Itasca County

Approved name *Big Too Much Lake

Name in use Big Too Much Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.25 W.,sec.12,13. Chippewa National Forest.

Names

Tomuch Lake
Big To Much Lake
Toomuch Lake

Comments

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Big Too Much Lake.

Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S. Forest Service, Dec.7,1939. Correct data furnished by U.S. Forest Supervisor after field investigation, Nov.21,1939. Not Tomuch Lake as shown in county maps and in Gaz. Meand. Lakes.

Lake Gaz.: Tomuch. 140.35 acres.

McCauley: Big To Much Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

ICDA Map,1938: Toomuch Lake.

Short: Tomuch Lake.

Eddy (10-12-39): Big Too Much Lake. 14-338. 271 acres. Max. depth, 75'. Outlet, to Little Too Much Lake. Inlet, from La Croix.

Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Big Too Much Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Birch Hill Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County Itasca

Location T.146 N.,R.29 W.,sec.16,21.

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Birch Hill Lookout.

Birch Lake: see Dock Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Birds Eye Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.26 W.,sec.28. Sand Lake Township.

Names

Bird's Eye Lake

Comments

McCauley: Birds Eye Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

Eddy (10-12-39): Birds Eye Lake. 14-41. 82 acres. Max. depth, 50'. Outlet, creek to Sand Lake. Inlet, creek.

ICDA Map,1938: Bird's Eye Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Blackberry

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.54 N.,R.24 W.,sec.9,10. Blackberry Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 253: Blackberry. A r.r. station. Named for Blackberry Lake and Brook. McCauley: Blackberry. On G.N.r.r. Minn. Platbook,1916: Blackberry. Short: Blackberry. Winchell, 4:pl.65: Blackberry. Jewett sectional map, 1910: Blackberry.

Approved name

Name in use Blackberry Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.24 W.,sec.28,33. Trout Lake Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Blackberry Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,253: Bladdberry Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Blackberry Lake. Lake Gaz: Blackberry. 197.70 acres. Short: Blackberry Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Blackberry Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.54 N.,R.24 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 253: Blackberry Township. Named for Blackberry Lake and Brook. McCauley: Blackberry Township. Minn. Platbook,1916: Blackberry Township. Short: Blackberry Township.

Approved name

Name in use Blackie

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location

Names	Comments
	Grand Rapids Herald Review, July 17, 1940, p.8: Blackie.

Approved name *Black Island Lake

Name in use Black Island Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.25 W.,sec.4,5,8,9. Chippewa National Forest.

Names

Arm Lake
Moon Lake

Comments

Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S.Forest Service after field investigation. Aug.12,1941. Not Arm Lake nor Moon Lake.

Upham,: Not given.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Lake Gaz: Meandered Lakes,70: Arm. 115.70 acres.

McCauley: Moon Lake. Wet. Meandered. Shows a lake just east of it, in secs.4,9,as Arm Lake.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Black Island Lake.

Short: Arm Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Blacks Arm

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Itasca

Location Pokegama Lake, east end.

Names	Comments
Knowltons Arm.	Grand Rapids Herald Review, Oct. 7, 1931; July 6, 1932; Nov. 15, 1933: Black's Arm, east end of Pokegama Lake. Named for William Black, a farmer there. Formerly known as Knowlton's Arm, for Joe Knowlton, who cut the first logs on Pokegama Lake.

Approved name **Blackwater Lake

Name in use Blackwater Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.26 W.,sec.8,9. Near Chippewa National Forest.

Names

Dirtywater Lake

Comments

Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S.Forest Service after field investigation, Aug.12,1940. Not Dirtywater Lake.

Upham; Not given

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Lake Gaz: Blackwater Lake.117.85 acres.

McCauley: Blackwater Lake. Wet. Meandered.

*SGB,Dec.2,1940: Blackwater Lake.

Short: Blackwater Lake.

Approved name *Blandin Lake

Name in use Blandin Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.25 W.,sec.23,24,25,26. Near Chippewa National Forest.

Names

Craig Lake

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Blandin Lake.
Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S. Forest Service, after field investigation, Aug.12,1940. Not Craig Lake.
Upham: Not given.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Lake Gaz.: Blandin. 101.09 acres.
McCauley: Craig Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Short: Blandin Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Blind Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.25 W.,sec.5. Balsam Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Blind Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 48.10 acres. Short: Blind Lake. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Unnamed. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Blind Pete Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.24 W.,sec.3,10.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Blind Pete Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Blind Pete. 69.50 acres. Short: Blind Pete Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Blom Lake: see Bloom Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Bloom Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.25 W.,sec.26,27,34,35.

Names

Blom Lake
Huss Lake

Comments

McCauley: Blomm Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Blom Lake. 84.75 acres.
ICDA Map,1938: Huss Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Short: Bloom Lake.

Blue Lake: see Bluewater Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Blueberry Hill Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named State lookout station

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.27 W.,sec.3.

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Blueberry Hill State Lookout.

Approved name** Bluebill Lake

Name in use Bluebill Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.24 W.,sec.8,9. Near Chippewa National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names

Rice Lake

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Bluebill Lake, subject to approval of county board.

Recommended by U.S. Forest Supervisor, Oct.10,1940: Rice Lake according to maps and local use for about 34 years. Bluebill Lake is recommended to reduce the number of Ride Lakes, and to establish a name descriptive of the waterfowl that frequent the lake. The only resident on the lake sanctions the change.

Upham: Not given.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Lake Gaz.: Rice. 134.70 acres.

McCauley: Rice Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Short: Rice Lake.

Eddy (n.d.): Rice Lake. No #. 135 acres. Max. depth, 14'.

1943 USBGN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December~~ June 31, ~~1948.~~ Bluebill Lake: A lake in Secs. 8 and 9, T. 59 N., R 24 W., 4th P. M., Itasca County. Not Rice Lake.

* County Board, Itasca County, May 6, 1941, approved Bluebill Lake.

Approved name * * Bluewater Lake

Name in use Bluewater Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.25 W.,sec.8,17,18,19,20. Chippewa National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names

Blue Lake

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Bluewater Lake, subject to approval of county board.

Recommended by U.S. Forest Supervisor, Oct.10,1940: Blue Lake on General Land Office plats, on older state maps, and in Gaz. Meand. Lakes. Bluewater Lake in local use and on recent maps. Name probably originates from deep blue color of the water due to the depth of the lake. Bluewater Lake recommended to eliminate further confusion between the old name and the recent name.

Upham,285: Blue Lake.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Blue Lake.

Lake Gaz.: Blue. 432.74 acres.

McCauley: Bluewater Lake.

Short: Blue Lake.

Jewett sectional map,1916: Blue Lake.

Eddy (10-12-39): Bluewater Lake. 14-339. 370 acres. Max. depth, 100'. Outlet, to Wabana Lake. No inlet.

* County Board, Itasca County, May 6, 1941, approved Bluewater Lake

(over)

June 1943

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and December 31, ~~1948~~: Bluewater Lake: A lake in Secs. 8, 17, 18, 19, and 20, T. 57 N., R. 25 W., 4th P. M., Chippewa National Forest, Itasca County. Not Blue Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Bog Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.147 N.,R.29 W.,sec.33.

Names

Little Round Lake
Lake Bog

Comments

McCauley: Bog Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 54.67 acres.
Short: Little Round Lake.
ICDA Map,1938: Lake Bog.
Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Bog Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Bogalusa

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T

Names	Comments
	Itasca Iron News, Coleraine, Oct.17, 1940: Bogalusa. ... the Coleraine mining location known as Bogalusa...

Bogottowa Lake: see Ball Club Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Burrows Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.25 W.,sec.2,10,11. Balsam Township.

Names	Comments
Burroughs Lake	McCauley: Burroughs Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Burrows. 290.0 acres. Eddy)10-12-39): Burrows Lake. 14-347. 307 acres. Max.Depth 35' No outlet, no inlet. Short: Burrows Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.65: Unnamed. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Burroughs Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Bosley,Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.25 W.,sec.30. Wabana Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Lake Bosley. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 38.70 acres. ICDA map,1938: Lake Bosley. Short: Unnamed. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Bovey

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.55,56 N.,R.24 W.,sec.4;28,29,32,33.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 255: Bovey. A mining r.r. village. McCauley: Bovey. G.N.r.r. Minn. Platbook,1916: Bovey. Short: Bovey. Walker, Village Laws, 109: Bovey. Incorp. July 21, 1904. Sep. from Twp. Nov.16,1921. Jewett sectional map, 1910: Bovey. Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Bovey.

Bow String Lake: see Bowstring Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Bower Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.22 W.,sec.16.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Bower Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 92.30 acres. Short: Bower Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Eddy (6-28-38): Bower Lake. 14-340. 92 acres. Max. depth,30'. Outlet, to Wolf Lake. No inlet. Near Nashwauk. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Bow String Township: see Bowstring Township, Itasca County

Approved name Bowstring

Name in use Bowstring

Pronunciation

Feature named Settlement

County Itasca

Location T.147 N.,R.25 W.,sec.6.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Bowstring. Minn. Platbook,1916: Bowstring. Short: Bowstring. Jewett sectional map, 1910: Bowstring. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Bowstring. Collier Atlas, 1914: Bowstring Station. USBGN Decisions April through June 1972, Decision List No. 7202 Bowstring: settlement, 14 mi. N of the village of Deer River; Itasca Co., Minn.; 47° 32'35" N, 93° 47'47' W.

Approved name

Name in use Bowstring Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.146,147 N.,R.25,26 W.

Names

Bow String Lake

Comments

McCauley: Bow String Lake. Met. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Bow String. 9770.51 acres.

Upham,253: Bowstring Lake. A translation of its Ojibway name, noted as Atchabani or Busatchabani by Gilvillan.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Bow String Lake.

Eddy (7-29-36): Bowstring Lake. 14-341. 8922 acres. Max. depth 30'. Outlet, Bowstring River to Sand Lake; inlet, creek from Jessie lake, and other small creeks.

Short: Bowstring Lake.

Winchell, 4:pl.65: Bow String Lake. 4:167: Bowstring Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Bowstring Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.147 N.,R.25 W.

Names	Comments
Bow String Township	Upham, 253: Bowstring Township. Adjoins Bowstring Lake. McCauley: Bow String Township. Minn. Platbook,1916: Bow String Township. Short: Bowstring Township.

Boy Lake: see Bay Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Boyd Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59,60 N.,R.26 W., sec.3;34. Stokes, Marcell Townships.

Names	Comments
Bevo Lake	McCauley: Boyd Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Bevo. 49.30 acres. Short: Bevo Lake.

Bratle Lake: see Bartlet Lake, Itasca County

Brattle Lake: see Bartlet Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Bray Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.23 W.,sec.32,33.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Bray Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 164.55 acres. Short: Bray.Lake Winchell,4:pl.65: Unnamed. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Brown

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.25 W.,sec.10

Names	Comments
	Andreas: Brown.

Approved name

Name in use Bruce

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.54 N.,R.22 W.,sec.29. Goodland Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Bruce. G.N.r.r.

Grand Rapids Herald Review, 1939 co. map: Bruce.

Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Bruce. 6 mi. e. of Warba. A station on G.N.r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Brush Shanty Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.25 W.,sec.24,25,26.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Brush Shanty Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Brush Shanty Lake. 403.75 acres. Short: Brush Shanty Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Eddy (7-8-40): Brush Shanty Lake. N_o #. 403 acres. Max.depth 32'.

Buchman Lake: see Buckman Lake, Itasca County

Approved name | **Name in use** Buck Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake | **County** Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.22,23 W.,sec.6,7;1,12; T.59 N.,R.22,23 W.,sec.31;36.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Buck Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Buck. 472.56 acres.
Upham,258: Buck Lake Named for a male deer.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Buck Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.65: Unnamed.
Eddy (6-29-38): Buck Lake. 14-28. 491.6 acres. Max. depth,30'. Outlet, creek to Lawrence Lake. No inlet.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Buck Lake.
Short: Buck Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Buck Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Itasca

Location

Names	Comments
	Grand Rapids Herald Review, July 17, Oct. 9, 1940: Buck Lake.

Buck Lake: See Mushgee Lake, Itasca County.

Approved name * Buckman Lake

Name in use Buckman Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.24 W.,sec.20,21,28,29. Chippewa National Forest.

Names

Buchman Lake
Lake Buckman

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Buckman Lake.

Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S. Forest Service, Dec.7,1939. Correct data furnished by U.S. Forest Supervisor after field investigation, Nov.21,1939. Not Buchman Lake, as shown on Itasca County map.

Upham,258: Lake Buckman. Named for a pioneer lumberman or timber cruiser.

Lake Gaz.: Buckman. 268.50 acres.

McCauley: Buckman Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Lake Buckman.

Short: Buckman Lake.

Eddy (6-2-38): Buckman Lake. 14-137. 202 acres. Max. depth, 10'. Outlet, to Marble Lake. No inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Bug Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.26 W.,sec.20,21, n.

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Bug Lake. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Burns Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.26 W.,sec.1,2,11. Marcell Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Burns Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Burns. 194.61 acres. Eddy (10-12-39): Burns Lake. 14-344. 143 acres. Max. depth,62'. No outlet nor inlet. Near Marcell. Short: Burns Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Burns Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca, Beltrami

Location T.146 N.,R.29,30 W.,sec.6,7;1,12.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Burns Lake. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 126.98 acres. 80.50 in Beltrami; 46.48 in Itasca. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. ICDA Map, 1938: Burns Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Burnt Shanty Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.25 W.,sec.9,16. Balsam Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Burnt Shanty Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Burnt Shanty. 217.75 acres. Short: Burnt Shanty Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Eddy (10-12-39): Burnt Shanty Lake. 14-346. 183 acres. Max. depth 30'. No outlet nor inlet.

Burroughs Lake: see Borrows Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Bustic Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.61 N.,R.26 W.,sec.33. Big Fork Township

Names

South Busties Lake

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Bustic. 89 acres.

Eddy (6-22-40): South Busties Lake. 14-348. 82.1 acres. Max. depth 35'. Outlet, to Big Fork River. No inlet.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Short: Bustic Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Busticogan Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location

Names	Comments
	Upham, 254: Busticogan Township. Probably of Ojibway derivation. McCauley: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Bergit Anderson, The Last Frontier, 43,45,75: Busticoggan Township. (Busti, Bustitown.) Bigfork River Valley, west of George Washington Memorial Forest. Land owned by Chief Busticoggan. Thrown open to homesteading in 1904. The chief owned the whole township. Grand Rapids Herald Review, July 17, 1940, p.7,c.2: Bustitown. Grand Rapids Herald Review, May 10, 1933: Bustitown. Deer Creek flows through its eastern part.

Bustie Lake: see Busties Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Busties Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.62 N.,R.25 W.,sec.13,14,23.

Names

Bustie Lake
Bustie's Lake

Comments

McCauley: Busties Lake. Wet. Meandered
Upham,258: Busties Lake.
Lake Gaz: Busties. 252.15 acres.
ICDA Map,1938: Busties Lake.
Grand Rapids Herald-Review Map,1939: Bustie Lake.
Short: Busties Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Bustie's Lake.
Eddy (6-24-38): Busties Lake. 14-13. 247.9 acres. Max.depth 45'. Outlet, creek to Deer Creek; no inlet.

Button Box Lake: see Long Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Calahan Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.54 N.,R.27 W.,sec.14,15,22.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet.Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 66.55 acres. Eddy (7-25-40): Calahan Lake. 52 acres. 14-110. Max depth 14'.

Approved name

Name in use Calumet

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.23 W.,sec.16,20,21,22. Greenway Township.

Names

Comments

Upham, 254: Calumet. A mining railway village. Bears the French name (from the Latin calamus, a reed) of the ceremonial pipe used by the Indians in making treaties or other solemn engagements. Assent was expressed by smoking the calumet, which, from treaties preventing or terminating wars, was often called the peace pipe.

McCauley: Calumet. G.N.r.r.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Calumet.

Short: Calumet.

Walker, Village Laws, 110: Calumet. Incorp. May 21, 1909.

Jewett sectional map, 1910: Calumet.

Approved name

Name in use Calyx

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.22 W., sec. Lone Pine Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Calyx. A station on D.M.& N. r.r., 8 mi. s.e. of Pengilly.

Approved name

Name in use Cameron Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.25,26 W.,sec.30;25.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Cameron Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,258: Cameron Lake. Lake Gaz: Cameron . 88.65 acres. Short: Cameron Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Camerton Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.24 W.,sec.20,29.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Camerton Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 65.10 acres. Short: Camerton Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Canoe Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.25 W.,sec.31,32.

Names
Shemong Lake

Comments
McCauley: Canoe Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Canoe. 65.75 acres.
Short: Canoe Lake.
Eddy (7-12-40): Shemong Lake. No #. 66 acres. Max.depth 36'.
Minn.Platbook,1916: ~~1917:~~ Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Captain Luke Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.26 W.,sec.9,16.

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Capt. Luke Lake. Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Captain Luke Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Caribou Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.26 W.,sec.3,4,9,10.

Names	Comments
Carriboo Lake	McCauley: Caribou Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,258: Caribou Lake. Carriboo Lake. West of Wolf Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Carriboo Lake. Lake Gaz: Caribou. 302.48 acres. Short: Caribou Lake. Jewett sectional map,1910: Carriboo Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Carlson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.54 N.,R.25 W.,sec.29,30,31,32. Harris Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Carlson Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Carlson Lake. 222.80 acres. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.65: Unnamed. Short: Carlson Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Carpenter Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.62 N.,R.22,23,24 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 254: Carpenter Township. Named for Seth Carpenter, an aged homesteader, who in 1906 headed the petition for its organization. McCauley: Carpenter Township. Minn. Platbook,1916: Carpenter Township. Short: Carpenter Township.

Carriboo Lake: see Caribou Lake, Itasca County

Cat Tooth Lake: see Dora Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Cavanaugh, Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.26 W.,sec.26,27. Bass Brook Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 75.80 acres. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.65: Unnamed. ICDA Map,1938: Lake Cavanaugh. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name *Cedar Lake

Name in use Cedar Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.25,26 W.,sec.6;1. Chippewa National Forest.

Names
Mud Lake

Comments
Minor name correction list compiled by regional office U.S. Forest Service after field investigation, Aug.12,1940.
Upham: Not given.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Lake Gaz: Mud Lake. 84.50 acres.
McCauley: Mud Lake. Wet. Meandered.
*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Cedar Lake.
Short: Mud Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Cedar Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.26 W.,sec.9,15,16. Sand Lake Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Cedar Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Cedar. 205 acres.
Short: Cedar Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Eddy (10-12-39): Cedar Lake. 14-116. 151.3 acres. Max. depth, 62'. Outlet, creek to Sand Lake. No inlet.
Winchell,4:pl.65: Unnamed.
Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Cedar Lake.

Cedar Lake: see Barwise Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Cemetery Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.61 N.,R.26 W.,sec.27,34. Big Fork Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Eddy (7-8-40): Cemetery Lake. 14-117. 15 acres. Max. depth 25' Outlet, to Big Fork River, Inlet, creek.

Approved name

Name in use Chain Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58,59 N.,R.25 W.,sec.5;28,29,32,33.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Chain Lake. Calls the part in T.58 N.,R.25 W.,sec.5 Gun Lake.-- probably a mistake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 335.05 acres. Short: Chain Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Charlotte Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.26 W.,sec.25,36.

Names	Comments
Lake Charlotte	McCauley: Charlotte Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Charlotte. 74.49 acres. Short: Charlotte Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Lake Charlotte.

Approved name

Name in use Chase Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.27 W.,sec.2,3. Deer River Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Chase Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,258: Chase Lake. Named for Jonathan Chase, who was born in Sebec, Maine, Dec.31,1818, and died at his home in Minneapolis, Feb. 1,1904. He came to Minnesota in 1854, engaged in lumbering in Mille Lacs County, and later owned an interest in the large sawmills at Gull River, Cass County. Minn. Platbook,1916: Chase Lake. Lake Gaz.: Chase. 233.67 acres. Eddy (12-11-39): Chase Lake. 14-118. 233.6 acres. Max. depth, 68'. No outlet nor inlet. Short: Chase Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Chase Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Itasca

Location Sh# 3

Names	Comments
	Leg. Manual, 1939, p.153: Chase Point. A long peninsula separating Coon and Sandwich lakes, in Scenic State Park. Bergit Anderson, The Last Frontier, 31: Chase Point. Coon Lake, Scenic State Park. A mile long.

Approved name

Name in use Chippewa Indian Reservation

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.145,146,147 N.,R.25,26,27,28,29 W.

Names	Comments
	Short: Chippewa Indian Reservation. Minn. Platbook,1916: Chippewa Indian Reservation

Approved name

Name in use Clark

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.27 W.,sec. 14.

Names	Comments
Clarks	Arrowhead map, n.d.: Clark. Minn. Platbook,1916: Clarks. Grand Rapids Herald Review, 1939, co. map: Clark. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38+ Clarks. R.R.Com. Map, 1930: Clark's.

Clarks: see Clark, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Clear Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.24 W.,sec.26,35. Trout Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Clear Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name *Clear Lake

Name in use Clear Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.149,150 N.,R.26 W.,sec.3,4,10;33. Chippewa National Forest.

Names	Comments
Killdeer Lake Kildeer Lake	Minor name correction list compiled by regional offiee U.S.Forest Service after field investigation, Aug.12,1940. Not Killdeer Lake. Upham; Not given. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Lake Gaz: Killdeer Lake. 156.72 acres. McCauley: Clear Lake. Wet. Meandered. *SGB, Dec.2,1940: Clear Lake. Short: Kildeer Lake. Eddy (6-26-36): Clear Lake. 14-120. 131.9 acres. Max depth 34'. No outlet nor inlet. ICDA Map,1938: Clear Lake.

Clear Lake: see Tadpole Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Clearwater Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.24 W.,sec.27,33,34. Trout Lake Township

Names	Comments
Round Lake	McCauley: Round Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Clearwater. 136.55 acres. Short: Clearwater Lake. Eddy (8-7-40): Round Lake. 14-447. 137 acres. Max.depth 18'. No outlet nor inlet. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Clearwater Lake: see Little Wabana Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Club House Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.25,26 W.,sec.7,18;12,13. Marcell Township.

Names

Clubhouse Lake

Comments

McCauley: Clubhouse Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Club House. 281.73 acres.
Short: Clubhouse Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Unnamed.

Clubhouse Lake: see Club House Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Coddington Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.149,150 N.,R.27 W.,sec.2,3;34,35. Kinghurst , Grattan Townships

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Coddington Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 225.87 acres. Short: Coddington Lake. ICDA map,1938: Codddington Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Eddy (10-12-39): Coddington Lake. 14-121. 71.5 acres. Max.depth 17'. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Coffey

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.145 N.,R.26 W.

Names	Comments
	R.R.Com. Map, 1930: Coffey. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Coffey. 10 mi. n. of Deer River, on G.N.r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Cohasset

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.26 W.,sec.10,11. Bass Brook Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 254: Cohasset. A r.r. village, named for Cohasset, Mass. An Indian word, meaning, as noted by Gannett, fishing promontory, place of pines, or young pine trees. McCauley: Cohasset. Minn. Platbook,1916: Cohasset. G.N.r.r. Jewett sectional map, 1910: Cohasset. Walker, Village Laws, 111: Cohasset. Incorp. Feb.20,1902. Sep. from twp. Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Cohasset. Short: Cohasset.

Coleman Lake: see Berry Lake, Itasca, Beltrami Counties

Approved name

Name in use Coleraine

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.55,56 N.,R.24 W.,sec.5,6;19,20,29,30,31,32,33. Iron Range, Trout Lake Twps.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 254: Coleraine. A mining r.r. village. Bears the name of a twp in w. Mass. Chosen in honor of Thomas F. Cole, who was prominent in the early development of these iron mines, but later removed to Arizona, becoming president of a copper mining company there. McCauley: Coleraine. G.N.r.r. Minn. Platbook,1916: Coleraine. Short: Coleraine. Walker, Village Laws, 111: Coleraine. Incorp. Apr.20,1909; sep. from twp Oct. 31, 1921. Jewett sectional map, 1910: Coleraine. Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Coleraine. Grand Rapids Herald Review, Sept.19,1934, p.36: Coleraine. "Established" 1906.

Approved name

Name in use Coleraine State Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.24,25 W.,sec.6;1.

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Coleraine State Lookout.

Approved name

Name in use Collins

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.26 W.,sec.17. Stokes Township.

Names	Comments
	Short: Collins. R.R. Com. Map, 1930: Collins. Grand Rapids Herald Review, 1939 map: Collins. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Collins. Mail, Bigfork

Approved name

Name in use Compton

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.26 W. Bass Brook Township

Names	Comments
	Grand Rapids Herald-Review, July 16,1941,sup.,p.26,c.3: Compton now part of Cohasset. When Grand Rapids was being incorporated in 1891, the townsite of Compton was incorporated by George A. Canfield and J.M.Marcum. Lots did not sell well in this village and it became gradually merged with Cohasset. Grand Rapids Magnet, Aug.13,1891: Compton. "...the newly platted town of Compton."

Approved name

Name in use Connors

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.61 N.,R.26 W.

Names	Comments
	R.R.Com.Map,1930: Connors.

Approved name Connors Lake

Name in use Connors Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.61 N.,R.26 W.,sec.11,14. Big Fork Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Connors. 134.95 acres.
Short: Connors Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Eddy (8-23-39): Connors Lake. 14-148. 134.9 acres. Max.depth 65'. Outlet, to Big Fork River. No inlet.
USBGN Decisions October through December 1972, Decision List No. 7204.Connors Lake:lake, 0.9mi. long, 2.3 mi. NNE of Bigfork; named for original settlere of this area; Itasca Co., Minn.; secs. 11 and 14, T 61 N, R 26 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 47°46'45" N, 93°38'05" W. Variant: Conners Lake.

Conners Lake: see Connors Lake, Itasca County

Constance Lake: see Big Constance Lake, Itasca, Koochiching Counties

Approved name

Name in use Cooley

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.56,57 N.,R.22,23 W.,sec.6;1,2,11,12,13;36. Lone Pine,Greenway,Nashwauk Townships

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Cooley. On G.N. r.r. Short: Cooley. Walker,Village Laws,111: Cooley. Incorp Aug.30,1921. Sep. from township Oct.20,1921. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Cooley.

Approved name

Name in use Cook Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.53 N.,R.25 W.,sec.17.

Names	Comments
	ICDA Map,1938: Cook Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Coon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60,61 N.,R.25 W.,sec.6;32.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Coon Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn.Platbook,1916: Coon Lake. Lake Gaz: Coon .416.75 acres. ICDA Map,1938: Coon Lake. Short: Coon Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Coon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.61 N.,R.24 W.,sec.21,28.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Coon Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Upham,258: Coon Lake.

Lake Gaz: Coon. 325.25 acres.

Short: Coon Lake.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Eddy (6-13-39): Big Coon Lake. 323.9 acres. 14-152. Max.depth 30'
Outlet, stream to Big Fork River; inlet, from Little Coon Lake (14-151

Coon Lake: see Sandwick Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Copenhagen Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.25,26 W.,sec.6,7;1,12. Marcell Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Copenhagen. 46.17 acres. Short: Copenhagen Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Eddy (7-11-40): Copenhagen Lake. No #. 46 acres. Max.depth, 15'.

Approved name

Name in use Cort

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca .

Location T.56 N.,R.23 W.,sec.15. Greenway Township

Names	Comments
	Short: Cort. McCauley: Not shown! Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Cort. R.R.Com.Map,1930: Cort.

Approved name

Name in use Cottonwood Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.26 W.,sec.7,18.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Cottonwood Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Cottonwood. 134.56 acres.
Short: Cottonwood Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Cottonwood Lake.

Approved name

Name in use County Road

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.27 W.,sec.22. Deer River Township

Names	Comments
	Minn.Platbook,1916: County Road. McCauley: Not shown. R.R.Com.Map,1930: County Road. Jewett sectional map,1910: County Road.

Cow Horn Lake: see Cowhorn Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Cowhorn Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.54,53 N.,R.,25 W.,sec.36;1,2,11,12. Harris Township.

Names	Comments
Cow Horn Lake	McCauley: Cowhorn Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,257: Cowhorn Lake. Named for its shape. Minn.Platbook,1916: Cowhorn Lake; Cow Horn Lake. Lake Gaz: Cow Horn. 649.50 acres. Short: Cowhorn Lake. Eddy (n.d.): Cowhorn Lake. 14-6. 649.5 acres. Outlet,Cowhorn Creek; no inlet.

Craig Lake: see Blandin Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Cranberry Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.26 W.,sec.6.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Cranberry Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Cranberry. 22 acres. Short: Cranberry Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Cranberry Lake: see Hole-in-Wall Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Crane Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.26 W.,sec.15,16.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Crane Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Crane. 60.60 acres.
Short: Crane Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Crane Lake: See Plantation Lake, Itasca County.

Approved name

Name in use Crooked Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.23,24 W.,sec.6,7;1,12; T.58 N.,R.24 W.,sec.35,36.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Crooked Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,258: Crooked Lake. Has very irregular branched outlines. Minn. Platbook,1916: Crooked Lake. Lake Gaz.: Crooked. 417.65 acres. Short: Crooked Lake. Winchell,4:pl.65: Unnamed. Minn. Platbook,1916: Crooked Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Crooked Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.25 W.,sec.34,35.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Crooked Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Crooked Lake. Eddy (10-12-34): Crooked Lake. Outlet, stream to Big Fork River Inlet, creek.

Crooked Lake: see Little Island Lake, Itasca County

Crooked Lake: see McAvity Lake, Itasca County

Crystal Lake: see Ice Lake, Itasca County

Crystal Lake: see McKenney Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Culp Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.53 N.,R.23 W.,sec.1. Sago Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Culp Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 70.35 acres. ICDA Map,1938: Culp Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.

Approved name

Name in use Cunningham

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.150 N.,R.28 W.,sec.3, s.w. Ardenhurst Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Cunningham. McCauley: Not shown. Grand Rapids Herald Review, July 17, 1940, p.3: Cunningham. Jewett sectional map, 1910: Cunningham. Leg. Manual, 1911, p.591: Cunningham. Edwin O. Cunningham, post master. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Cunningham. Collier Atlas, 1914: Cunningham.

Approved name

Name in use Cut Foot Sioux Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.146,147 N.,R.27 W.,sec.2,3,4;21,22,26,27,28,33,34,35.

Names

Lake Keeskeesedaypon
Cutfoot Sioux Lake
Kees-Keesedatpun Lake
Cut Toe Lake
Keeskeesedaypon Lake

Comments

Upham,258: Cut Foot Sioux Lake. Translated from its Ojibway name, referring to a maimed Sioux who was killed there in a battle in 1748. (Warren, MHC, 4:184; Winchell, Aborigines, 534.)

McCauley: Cutfoot Sioux Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Cut Foot Sioux Lake; Lake Keeskeesedaypon.

Lake Gaz.: Keeskeesedaypon. 1724.15 acres.

Winchell,4:pl.65: Cut Foot Sioux Lake.

Short: Cut Foot Sioux Lake; Keeskeesedaypon Lake.

Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Cut Foot Sioux Lake.

Coues Cronin Chart, 1895: Kees-Keesedatpun Lake; Cut Toe Lake (by Owen).

Jewett Map,1890: Kees-Keesedatpun Lake.

Eddy (7-27-36): Cut Foot Sioux Lake. 14-124. 1900 acres. Max. depth, 70'. Outlet, to Big Winnie. Inlet, Little Cut Foot Sioux.

Approved name

Name in use Cut Foot Sioux Ranger Station

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.147 N.,R.26 W.,sec.30, w.

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Cut Foot Sioux Ranger Station

Cut Hand Lake: see Splithand Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Cutaway Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.25 W.,sec.13,24. Balsam Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Cutaway Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Cutaway. 290.23 acres. Short: Cutaway Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Eddy (11-12-39): Cutaway Lake. 14-123. 257 acres. Max. depth 53' Outlet, to Scrapper Lake. Inlet, from Otter Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Cut-off Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.26 W.,sec.16,17.WBass Brook Township

Names
Cut-Off Lake

Comments
McCauley: Cut-Off Lake. Wet.Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Cut-off. 60.90 acres.
Short: Cut-off Lake.

Cut Toe Lake: see Cut Foot Sioux Lake, Itasca County

Cutfoot Sioux Lake: see Cut Foot Sioux Lake, Itasca County

Approved name ** Dalton Lake Name in use Dalton Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.26 W.,sec.6,7. Chippewa National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names

Dutton Lake
Outton Lake

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Dalton Lake, subject to approval of county board
* Approved by Itasca county board. May 6, 1941.

Recommended by U.S. Forest Supervisor, Oct.10,1940; Dutton Lake on F.S. maps, co. maps, and in Gaz. Meand. Lakes. Local people do not recognize this name. Dalton Lake, for a foreman of a lumber camp on this lake about 40 or 45 years ago is used locally, and is recommended to bring map usage into conformity with local use and to more firmly establish a name connected with the early history of the area.

Upham: Not given.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Lake Gaz.: Dutton. 81.02 acres.
McCauley: Dutton Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Short: Dutton Lake.

USGBN:Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December~~ June 31, ~~1948~~ 1943: Dalton Lake: A lake in Secs. 6 and 7, T. 57 N., R 26 W., 4th P. M., Chippewa National Forest, Itasca County, Minnesota. Not Dutton Lake, Outton Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Dam Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Itasca

Location Lake Winnibigoshish, e. end

Names	Comments
	Coues-Cronin Map, 1895: Dam Bay Coues, Pike, 1:324: Dam Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Damon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca, Beltrami

Location T.148 N.,R.29,30 W.,sec.30;25.

Names

Dawson Lake

Comments

Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Damon Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Damon Lake.
Eddy (10-12-37): Dawson Lake. 14-177. 54 acres. Max. depth 10'
McCauley: Not shown.
Short: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use David Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.25 W.,sec.10,15. Liberty Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: David Lake. Wet. Not meandered. 52.

Eddy (10-12-39): David Lake. 14-127. 52.9 acres. Max. depth,30'. No outlet nor inlet.

Chippewa Forest Map,1935: David Lake.

Short: Unnamed.

Davis Lake: see Lac-a-Roy Lake, Itasca County

Dawson Lake: see Damon Lake, Itasca, Beltrami Counties

Approved name Day Lake

Name in use Day Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T 58 N, R 25 W, secs. 30 and 31

Names	Comments
	USBGN Decisions October through December 1972, Decision List No. 7204.Day Lake:lake, 0.5 mi. long, 15 mi. NE of the village of Deer River; Itasca Co., Minn.; secs. 30 and 31, T 58 N, R 25 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 47°28'21" N, 93°33'38"W.

Day Lake: see Lower Spring Lake, Itasca County.

Approved name

Name in use Day Lake Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.26 W.,sec.21,n.e.

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Day Lake Lookout

Approved name

Name in use Dead Horse Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.26 W.,sec.5,8.

Names
Deadhorse Lake

Comments
McCauley: Dead Horse Lake. Wet. Meandered.
U ham,259: Dead Horse Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Deadhorse Lake.
Lake Gaz: Dead Horse. 142 acres.
Short: Dead Horse Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Dead Horse Lake.
Eddy (n.d.): Dead Horse Lake. 14-265. 97 acres. Max.depth 30'
No outlet nor inlet. Near Marcell

Deadhorse Lake: see Dead Horse Lake, Itasca County

Approved name * Decker Lake

Name in use Decker Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.29 W.,sec.7,18. Chippewa National Forest.

Names

Becker Lake
Lake Decker

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Decker Lake.

Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S. Forest Service, Dec.7,1939. Correct data furnished by U.S. Forest Supervisor after field investigation, Nov.21,1939. Not Becker Lake as shown on county maps.

Upham: Not given.

Lake Gaz.: Decker. 292.15 acres.

McCauley:Decker Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Eddy (1940): Becker Lake. 14-233. 300 acres. Max. depth,10'.

Short: Lake Decker.

Chippewa Forest Map,1937-38: Decker Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Deer Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.56,57 N.,R.26,27 W., Deer River, unnamed, and Bass Lake Townships.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Deer Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,254,257: Deer Lake. Translated from the Ojibway name Wawash-keshiwi, as noted by Gilfillan. Minn. Platbook,1916: Deer Lake. Lake Gaz.: Deer. 4156.76 acres. Eddy (8-16-40): Deer Lake. 14-23. 4156.76 acres. Max. depth,80'. Outlet, Deer River to Mississippi River. Outlet, creek. Short: Deer Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Deer Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.62 N.,R.24 W.,sec.14,15,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,34. Carpenter Township

Names	Comments
	Upham,257: Deer Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Deer Lake. McCauley: Deer Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Deer. 1651.75 acres. Eddy (n.d.): Deer Lake. 14-7. 1845.8 acres. Max.depth 50'. Outlet,to Big Fork River; no inlet. Winchell,4:pl.65: Deer Lake. Short: Deer Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Deer Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.26 W.,sec.23,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Winchell,4:pl.65: Deer Lake.

Deer Lake: see White Oak Lake, Itasca County

Deer River: see Island Lake Creek, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Deer River

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Itasca

Location T.145 N.,R.25 W.,sec.25,26,35,36. Morse Township

Names	Comments
Itasca City	Minn.Platbook,1916: Deer River. Upham,254: Deer River. A r.r. village. Named for the river McCauley: Deer River. On G.N. r.r. Short: Deer River. Grand Rapids Herald Review,Sept.19,1941,p.27,c.1: Deer River. Where the Itasca Lumber company had its headquarters was first called 'Itasca City,' but this was soon changed to Deer River. .... later part of 1897 petitions were prepared and presented to the board of county commissioners, asking for the incorporation of Deer River as a village. ...granted at a meeting of the county board on January 4,1898. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Deer River. Jewett Sectional Map,1910: Deer River. Walker,Village Laws,112: Deer River. Incorp January 10,1898. Separated from township Dec.5,1906. Winchell,4:pl.65: Deer River.

Approved name	Deer River	**Name in use**	Deer River
Pronunciation			
Feature named	Stream	**County**	Itasca
Location	T 144 N, R 25 W, sec. 1		

Names

Comments

USBGN Decisions January through March 1973, Decision List No. 7301.Deer River:stream, 9 mi. long, heads in Deer Lake at 47°23'20" N, 93°42'27" W, flows W through Bay Lake for 2 mi., then S to White Oak Lake 1.5 mi. SSE of the village of Deer River; Itasca Co., Minn.; sec. 1, T 144 N, R 25 W, Fifth Principal Mer.; 47°18'53" N, 93°46'45" W.

Approved name

Name in use Deer River Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.56,57 N.,R.27 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Deer River Township Upham,254: Deer River Township. Named for the river Minn.Plat.1916: Deer River Township. Short: Deer River Township.

Approved name

Name in use Dewey Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Upham,254: Dewey Township. Named for Admiral George Dewey.

Diamond Lake: see Big Diamond Lake, Itasca County

Dick Lake: see Big Dick Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Dinner Pail Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.53 N.,R.26 W.,sec.26,35.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed. IDCA,Map,1938: Dinner Pail Lake.

Dirtywater Lake: see Blackwater Lake, Itasca County

Dish Pan Lake: see Dishpan Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Dishpan Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.150 N.,R.27 W.,sec.34, w.

Names	Comments
Dish Pan Lake	Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Dishpan Lake. Short: Dishpan Lake. McCauley: Not shown. ICDA Map, 1938: Dish Pan Lake.

Approved name * *Dixon Lake Name in use Dixon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.28,29 W.,sec.30,31;24,25,36. Chippewa National Forest. 5th P. M.

Names	Comments
	* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Dixon Lake, subject to approval of county board. Recommended by U.S. Forest Supervisor, Oct.10,1940: Dixon Lake is the only name by which this lake is known. It was named for an early settler and logger, now dead. An official decision of the U.S. Board is desired to substantiate the recommendation of Little Dixon Lake for an adjacent body of water. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Lake Gaz.: Dixon. 582.26 acres. McCauley: Dixon Lake. Wet. Meandered. Short: Dixon Lake. Eddy (10-12-39): Dixon Lake. 14-287. 679.6 acres. Max. depth,30'. Outlet, Third River. Inlet, Third River. USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December~~ June 31, ~~1948~~ 1943: Dixon Lake: A lake in Secs. 30, and 31, T 148 N., R. 28 W., and Secs. 24, 25, and 36, T. 148 N., R. 29 W., 5th P. M. Chippewa National Forest, Itasca County, Minnesota. * County Board, Itasca County, May 6, 1941, approved Dixon Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Dixon Lake State Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.29 W.,sec. 23,24,25,26.

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Dixon Lake State Lookout.

Approved name

Name in use Doan Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.25,26 W.,sec.18;13.

Names

Dora Lake

Comments

McCauley: Doan Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Doan. 96.60 acres.
Short: Doan Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Dora Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name ** Dock Lake

Name in use Dock Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58,59 N.,R.26 W.,sec1;36. Chippewa National Forest. NW¼NW¼ Sec. 1, 4th P. M.

Names

Birch Lake

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Dock Lake, subject to approval of county board.
Recommended by U.S. Forest Supervisor, Oct.10,1940: Birch Lake in Gaz. Meand. Lakes, but not used locally. Dock Lake the local name. Originated from an old boat dock on shore for past 25 years. Dock Lake recommended to establish name in common use and to reduce duplication of Birch.

Upham: Not given.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Lake Gaz.: Birch. 24.14 acres.

McCauley: Unnamed.Wet. Meandered.

Short: Birch Lake

* Approved by Itasca Co. Board. May 6, 1941.

Eddy (7-24-40): Dock Lake. 14-349. 28 acres. Max. depth,30'. No outlet nor inlet.

(over)

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December~~ June 31, ~~1948~~ 1943: Dock Lake: A lake in $NW\frac{1}{4}NW\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 1, T. 58 N., R. 26 W., 4th P. M., Chippewa National Forest, Itasca County, Minnesota. Not Birch Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Dollar Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.23 W.,sec.22,27

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Dollar Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 50.65 acres. Short: Unnamed. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.65: Unnamed.

Dora: see Dora Lake, village, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Dora Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.149,150 N.,R.27 W.,sec.1,12,13,14;36.

Names

Lake Dora
Cat Tooth Lake

Comments

McCauley: Dora Lake. Wet. Meandered. (Widening of Bowstring R.)

Lake Gaz: Dora. 805.52 acres. (Lists it as 2 lakes, 731.27 and 74.25 acres.)

Upham, 258: Lake Dora.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Dora Lake.

Short: Dora Lake.

ICDA Map, 1938: Dora Lake.

Eddy (6-19-36): Dora Lake. 14-350. 404.7 acres. Max. depth 16'. Outlet and inlet, Bowstring River.

Winchell, 4:65: Cat Tooth Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Dora Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.27 W.,sec.1. Kinghurst Township.

Names

Dora

Comments

McCauley: Dora Lake.
Arrowhead map, n.d.: Dora.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Dora Lake.
Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Dora Lake.
Grand Rapids Herald Review, Sept. 19, 1934, p. 37: Dora Lake.
Jewett sectional map, 1910: Dora Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Dora Lake.
Short: Dora Lake.

Dora Lake: see Doan Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Dora Lake Ranger Station

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.27 W.,sec. ~~10~~ 12, n.e.

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Dora Lake Ranger Station.

Drombeater Lake: See Little Drum Lake, Itasca County.

Drumbeater Lake: See Little Drum Lake, Itasca County.

Approved name

Name in use Duck Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.61 N.,R.24 W.,sec.4,9.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Eddy,(7-9-40): Duck Lake. 14-352. 11 acres. -6' deep. No outlet,inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Dumas

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.145 N.,R.25 W.

Names	Comments
	Arrowhead map, n.d.: Dumas. G.N.r.r. McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Dumas. 5 mi. w. of Deer River on G.N.r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Dunbar

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.28 W.,sec.16. Good Hope Township.

Names	Comments
Dunbar Lake	McCauley: Dunbar. Grand Rapids Herald Review, July 17, 1940, p.8: Dunbar Lake Short: Dunbar. R.R. com. map, 1930: Dunbar. Grand Rapids Herald Review, 1939 co. map: Dunbar. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Dunbar. M.&.I.r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Dunbar Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.28 W.,sec.8,9,16. Good Hope Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Dunbar Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Dunbar. 251.30 acres. Short: Dunbar Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. ICDA Map,1938: Dunbar Lake.

Dunbar Lake: see Dunbar, Itasca County

Dunning Lake: see Little Diamond Lake, Itasca County

Dutton Lake: see Dalton Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Eagle Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.25 W.,sec.1,2,11,12,14.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Eagle Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,258: Eagle Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Eagle Lake. Lake Gaz.: Eagle. 252.30 acres. Short: Eagle Lake. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Unnamed. Eddy (5-21-38): Eagle Lake. 14-138. 279 acres. Max. depth,35'. Outlet. to Horse Shoe Lake. No inlet.

Approved name * East Lake

Name in use East Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.25 W.,sec.5,6,7,8. Near Chippewa National Forest.

Names

Fox Lake

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: East Lake.

Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S. Forest Service, after field investigation, Aug.12,1940. Not Fox Lake.

Upham: Not given.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Lake Gaz.: East. 198.29 acres.

McCauley: East Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Short: Fox Lake.

Approved name

Name in use East Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.148,149 N.,R.25 W.,sec.4½33. Wirt, Lake Jessie Townships.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: East Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,258: East Lake. Lake Gaz.: East. 151.28 acres. Eddy (10-13-39): East Lake. 14-354. 82.5 acres. Max. depth,32'. No outlet nor inlet. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Short: East Lake.

East Lake: see Fox Lake, Itasca County

Approved name *East Smith Lake

Name in use East Smith Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.26 W.,sec.2. Chippewa National Forest.

Names	Comments
Smith Lake (part of)	Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S.Forest Service, Dec.7,1939. Correct data furnished by U.S.Forest Supervisor after field investigation, Nov.21,1939. Not a part of Smith Lake proper as indicated by Gaz.Meand.Lakes. A Forest Service trust trail runs between East Smith Lake and Smith Lake proper. Upham,258: Evidently considers it part of Smith Lake. Named for a pioneer lumberman or timber cruiser. McCauley: Part of Smith Lake. Both lakes are named Smith on the map, but it shows them separated by a road. Wet.Meandered. Lake Gaz: Part of Smith Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. *SGB,Dec.2,1940: East Smith Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Easy Williams Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.26 W.,sec.12,13.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Easy Williams Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 73.36 acres. Short: Easy Williams Lake. Minn.Pbatbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Eel Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.150 N.,R.27 W.,sec.17, s.

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Eel Lake. McCauley: Not shown. Short: Not shown. ICDA Map, 1938: Eel Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Effie

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.62 N.,R.26 W.,sec.27.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 254: Effie. A r.r. station. Named for Effie Wenaus, daughter of the postmaster there. McCauley: Effie. Minn. P.atbook,1916: Effie. Grand Rapids Herald Review, July 17, 1940, p.1,c.4: Effie. Incorp. June, 1940. Short: Effie. Grand Rapids Herald Review, Sept. 19, 1934, p.27: Effie. Mrs. ~~Effie~~ Eva R. Wenous was the first postmistress at Effie, and the p.o. and town was named so in her honor. Jewett sectional map, 1910: Effie. sec. 24. Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Effie. Bergit Anderson, The Last Frontier, 37: When Mr. Wenaus established his post office in 1903, he named it Effie in honor of his daughter, Effie was organized as a village in 1940.

Approved name *Egg Lake

Name in use Egg Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.146 N.,R.26 W.,sec.3,10. Chippewa National Forest.

Names

Rice Lake
First Lake

Comments

Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S. Forest Service after field investigation, Aug.12,1940. Not Rice Lake nor First Lake.

Upham: Not given.
McCauley: Egg Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Lake Gaz.: Rice Lake. 124.48 acres.
*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Egg Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Egg Lake.
Eddy (10-13-39): Egg Lake; First Lake. 14-355. 107.5 acres. -6' deep. Outlet, to First River. Inlet, 5 miles of creeks.
Short: Rice Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Elbow Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.27 W.,sec.27. Stokes Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. ICDA map,1938: Elbow Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Elizabeth Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.25 W.,sec.27,28,33,34.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Elizabeth Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Elizabeth. 180.52 acres. Short: Elizabeth Lake.

Elizabeth Lake: see Marie Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Elmwood Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Itasca

Location T.150 N.,R.28 W.,sec.8,9,10,16,17. Ardenhurst. Island Lake.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 259: Elmwood Island. McCauley: Unnamed. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Erickson

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.145 N.,R.25 W. Morse Township

Names	Comments
	Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Erickson. On G.N. r.r.

Erickson Lake: see Homestead Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Erskine,Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.61 N.,R.24 W.,sec.2,3.

Names
Erskine Lake

Comments
McCauley: Lake Erskine. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 35.55 acres.
Short: Lake Erskine.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Eddy (8-15-39): Erskine Lake. 14-147. 49.3 acres. Max.depth 60'
No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Erwin Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.25 W.,sec.3.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Erwin Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 54.57 acres.
Short: Erwin Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Evergreen

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.61 N.,R.26 W.,sec.12,s.e. Big Fork Township

Names	Comments
	Minn.Platbook,1916: Evergreen. McCauley: Not shown. Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Evergreen. Jewett sectional map,1910: Evergreen. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Evergreen. On M.&RR r.r. Grand Rapids Herald Review,1939 co.map: Evergreen. Bergit Anderson, The Last Frontier,98: Evergreen P.O. Started by Robert Klockzine in 1908.

Approved name

Name in use Farley Hill Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County Itasca

Location T.147 N.,R.27 W.,sec.5.

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Farley Hill Lookout.

Farley Lakes: see Upper Farley Lake, Lower Farley Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Fawn Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.26 W.,sec.17,18,19,20.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Fawn Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Fawn. 186.95 acres.
Short: Fawn Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Fawn Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Feeley

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.54 N.,R.23 W.,sec.28. Feeley Township.

Names	Comments
Feeley's	Minn. Platbook,1916: Feeley; Feeley's. McCauley: Not shown. Arrowhead Map, 1937: Feeley. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Feeley. On G.N.r.r. Mail, Warba. Jewett sectional map, 1910: Feeley P.O.

Approved name

Name in use Feeley Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.54 N.,R.23 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Feeley Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Feeley Township. Upham,254: Feeley Township. Named for Thomas J. Feeley, of Aitkin, who had logging camps there during several years. He has lived in this township since 1899. Short: Feeley Township.

Feeley's: see Feeley, Itasca County

First Hanson Lake: see Upper Hanson Lake, Itasca County

First Lake: see Egg Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Fiske Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.150 N.,R.27,28 W.,sec.30;25.

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Fiske Lake. McCauley: Not shown. ICDA Map, 1938: Fiske Lake. Short: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Five Island Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.62 N.,R.23 W.,sec.20,21,28,29. Carpenter Township

Names

Five Islands Lake
Ball Lake
Long Lake

Comments

McCauley: Five Island Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Five Island. 205.90 acres.
Short: Five Island Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Eddy: Five Islands Lake; Ball Lake; Long Lake. 14-403. 206 acres. Max.depth 35'. Outlet, to Battle Lake; no inlet.

Five Islands Lake: see Five Island Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Foley Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.61 N.,R.23 W.,sec.30,31,32.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Foley Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 39.10 acres.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Forest Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.25 W.,sec.17,20. Grand Rapids.Township

Names

Comments

McCauley: Forest Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 44.29 acres.

Eddy (8-8-40): Forest Lake. 14-360. 44 acres. Max.depth 29'. Outlet, to Mississippi River; no inlet.

Short: Forest Lake.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Forest Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.26 W.,sec.16,17. Marcell Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Forest. 36.25 acres. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Forsythe Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.26 W.,sec.1,2,11,12. Bass Brook Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Forsythe Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 62.50 acres. Short: Forsythe Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Fourth Hanson Lake: see Lower Hanson Lake, Itasca County

Approved name Fourth Sucker Lake

Name in use Sucker Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.24 W.,sec.12,13. Lawrence Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Sucker Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Sucker. 52.50 acres.
Short: Sucker Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.65: Unnamed.
USBGN Decisions January through March 1973, Decision List No. 7301.Fourth Sucker Lake:lake, 0.6 mi. long, 9 mi. NW of Nashwauk; Itasca Co., Minn.; secs. 11, 12, and 13, T 57 N, R 24W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 47°25'37" N, 93°20'30" W. Variant: Sucker Lake.

Four Town Lake: see Four Towns Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Four Towns Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.148,149 N.,R.25,26 W., sec.6;1;31;36.

Names	Comments
Four Town Lake	Upham, 258: Four Towns Lake. Named for its lying in the corner of four townships. McCauley: Four Town Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Four Towns. 198.40 acres. Minn. Platbook,1916: Four Towns Lake. Short: Four Town Lake. Eddy (9-26-40): Four Town Lake. 14-51. 303 acres. Max. depth 4'

Approved name * Fox Lake Name in use Fox Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.25 W.,sec.8,9,16,17. Near Chippewa National Forest.

Names

East Lake

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Fox Lake.
Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S. Forest Service, after field investigation, Aug.12,1940. Not East Lake.
Upham,258: Fox Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Fox. 252.10 acres.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
McCauley: Fox Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Short: East Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.65: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Fox Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.25 W.,sec.21. Wirt Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Minn.Platbook,1916: Fox Lake. Jewett Sectional map,1910: Fox Lake. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Fox Lake. On M&RR r.r. R.R.Com.Map,1930: Fox Lake.

Fox Lake: see East Lake, Itasca County

Fox Lake: see Trestle Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Fox Lake Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.25 W.,sec.31. Wirt Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Jewett sectional map,1910: Fox Lake Junction.

Approved name

Name in use Gale Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.25 W.,sec.15,22,23.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Gale Lake. Wet. Meandered. Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Gale Lake. Lake Gaz: Gale. 130 acres. Short: Gale Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Eddy (7-9-40): Gale Lake. No #. 130 acres. Max.depth 50'.

Approved name

Name in use George Washington Memorial State Forest

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.59,60,61,62 N.,R.22,23,24,25 W.

Names	Comments
	Short: George Washington Memorial State Forest Laws, 1933, p.793: George Washington Memorial State Forest. Act to establish, approved Apr. 21, 1933.

Gile Lake: see Giles Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Giles Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.26 W.,sec.17,18,19,20. Bass Brook Township

Names	Comments
Snells Lake Gile Lake Bass Lake	McCauley: Giles Lake. Wet.Meandered. Lake Gaz: Snells. 93.10 acres. Short: Snells Lake. Eddy (7-25-40): Gile Lake; Bass Lake. 14-363. 93 acres. Max.depth 45'. No outlet nor inlet. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Glove Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.150 N.,R.27 W.,sec.21,22. Grattan Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Glove Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 68.75 acres. Eddy (10-13-39) Glove Lake. 14-364. 15.3 acres. Max.depth 11'. Outlet,creek to Dora Lake; inlet, creek to Mitt Lake. ICDA Map,1938: Glove Lake. Minn.Platbook.1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Good Hope Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.28 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Good Hope Township. Upham,254: Good Hope Township. Named by the settlers of this twp Minn.Platbook,1916: Good Hope Township. Short: Good Hope Township.

Good Land: see Goodland, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Goodland

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.54 N.,R.22 W.,sec.16. Goodland Township.

Names	Comments
Good Land	McCauley: Goodland. G.N.r.r. Minn. Platbook,1916: Goodland. Arrowhead map, n.d.: Good Land. Short: Goodland. Jewett sectional map, 1910: Goodland. R.R.Com.Map, 1930: Goodland. Collier Atlas, 1914: Goodland. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Goodland.

Approved name

Name in use Goodland Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.54,55 N.,R.22 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Goodland Township. Upham,254: Goodland Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Goodland Township. Short: Goodland Township.

Approved name

Name in use Goose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.25 W.,sec.17,18.

Names

Comments

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Goose Lake.
ICDA Map, 1938: Goose Lake.
McCauley: Shown as swamp. Unnamed.
Short: Not shown.

Gould Lake: see Joe Gould Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Grand Rapids

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.25 W.,sec.16,17,20,21,22,27,28,29. Grand Rapids Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham 254: Grand Rapids. Named for its location beside rapids of the Mississippi River. County seat. McCauley: Grand Rapids. On G.N.r.r. Minn. Platbook,1916: Grand Rapids. Grand Rapids Herald Review, Sept. 19, 1934, p.1: Grand Rapids. Selected co. seat by co. commissioners March, 1891. Confirmed by voters in 1892 election. Walker, Village Laws, 114: Grand Rapids incorp. June 11, 1891. Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Grand Rapids. Winchell, 4:pl.65: Grand Rapids. Jewett sectional map, 1910: Grand Rapids. Short: Grand Rapids.

Approved name

Name in use Grand Rapids Game Refuge

Pronunciation

Feature named Game Refuge

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.25 W.,sec.1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,14,15,22,23. Grand Rapids Township

Names	Comments
	Short: Grand Rapids Game Refuge.

Approved name

Name in use Grand Rapids Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.25 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Grand Rapids Township Upham,254: Grand Rapids Township. Received its name from the location of its village, beside rapids in the Mississippi. Minn.Platbook,1916: Grand Rapids Township. Short: Grand Rapids Township.

Approved name *Grass Lake

Name in use Grass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.26,27 W.,sec.30,31;25,36. Chippewa National Forest.

Names

Shoal Lake
School Lake

Comments

Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S.Forest Service after field investigation, Aug.12,1940. Not Shoal Lake.

Upham,258: Shoal Lake; lies between Prairie and Bass Lakes.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Lake Gaz: Shoal Lake. 146.55 acres.

McCauley: Shoal Lake. Wet. Meandered.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Grass Lake.

Short: School Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Grass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.62 N.,R.25 W.,sec.8,9.

Names
Leslies Lake

Comments
McCauley: Grass Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Grass. 22.70 acres.
Short: Grass Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Eddy (7-8-40): Grass Lake; Leslies Lake. 14-365. 28 acres. Max. depth 45'. Outlet, creek to Big Fork River; inlet, creek.

Grass Lake: see Skimerhorn Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Grattan

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.150 N.,R.27 W.,sec. 10. Grattan Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Grattan. Grand Rapids Herald Review, July 17, 1940, p.3,c.2: Grattan. Short: Grattan. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Grattan. M.& I.r.r. Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Grattan P.O.

Approved name

Name in use Grattan Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County Itasca

Location T.150 N.,R.27 W.,sec.34.

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Grattan Lookout.

Approved name

Name in use Grattan Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.150 N.,R.27 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Grattan Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Grattan Township. Upham,255: Grattan Township. Named for the Irish orator and statesman Henry Grattan (1746-1820) Short: Grattan Township.

Approved name

Name in use Grave Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.26 W.,sec.8,16,17,18,19,20.

Names
Graves Lake

Comments
Upham,258: Grave Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Grave Lake.
McCauley: Grave Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Grave. 599.98 acres.
Short: Grave Lake.
Eddy (10-13-39): Graves Lake. 14-53. 503 acres. Max.depth 46'
No outlet nor inlet. Near Mack.

Graves Lake: see Grave Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Greeley Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.147 N.,R.27 W.,sec.9.

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Greeley Lake. Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Greeley Lake. McCauley: Not shown. Short: Not shown. Eddy (16-13-1939): Greeley Lake. 14-367. 15.8 acres. Max. depth 36'.

Approved name

Name in use Green

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.24 W.,sec.23.

Names	Comments
	Grand Rapids Magnet, Oct. 31, 1893, p.8,c.1: New townsite to be named Green in honor of the president of the Buckeye Iron Mining Co.

Approved name * Green Lake

Name in use Green Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.26 W.,sec.16. Chippewa National Forest.

Names

Spring Lake

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Green Lake.
Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S. Forest Service after field investigation, Aug.12,1940. Not Spring Lake.
Upham: Not given.
Lake Gaz.: Not given.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Not shown.
McCauley: Not shown.

Green Rock: see Greenrock, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Greenfield

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.53 N.,R.26 W.,sec.35. Spang Township.

Names	Comments
Greenfield Beach	Arrowhead map, n.d.: Greenfield. McCauley: Not shown. Grand Rapids Herald Review, July17, 1940, p.8: Greenfield. Minn. Platbook,1916: Greenfield Beach. Jewett sectional map, 1910: Greenfield Beach.

Greenfield Beach: see Greenfield, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Greenrock

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.22 W.,sec.24,s.w. Bearville Township

Names	Comments
Green Rock	Minn.Platbook,1916: Greenrock. Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Greenrock. McCauley: Not shown. Jewett sectional map,1910: Greenrock. Superior Forest map,1938: Green Rock.

Approved name

Name in use Greenway Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.23 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Greenway Township

Upham,255: Greenway Township. Named for John C. Greenway, who formerly had charge of iron mining at Coleraine for the Oliver Mining company.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Greenway Township.

Short: Greenway Township.

Approved name *Gunderson Lake

Name in use Gunderson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.27 W.,sec.3,4; T.149 N.,R.25 W.,sec.24. Chippewa National Forest.

Names

Round Lake
Lake Gunderson
Big Round Lake

Comments

Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S.Forest Service after field investigation, Aug.12,1940. Not Round Lake, Lake Gunderson, nor Big Round Lake.

Upham,: Not given.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Round Lake.
Lake Gaz: Round. 328.95 acres.
McCauley: Gunderson Lake. Wet. Meandered.
*SGB,Dec.2,1940: Gunderson Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Lake Gunderson.
ICDA Map,1938: Lake Gunderson.
Eddy (n.d.): Gunderson Lake. 53.92 acres. 14-54. No outlet nor inlet.
Short: Round Lake.

Gunderson Lake: see Little Too Much Lake, Itasca County

Gun Lake: see Gunn Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Gunn

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.25 W.,sec.26. Grand Rapids Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Gunn. On G.N. r.r. Minn.Platbook,1916: Gunn. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Gunn. Jewett sectional map,1910: Gunn. Short: Gunn. sec.25.

Approved name

Name in use Gunn Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.25 W.,sec.20,21,28,29.

Names

Gun Lake

Comments

McCauley: Gunn Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Upham, 258: Gunn Lake. Named for a pioneer lumberman or cruiser.
Lake Gaz: Gun. 379.45 acres.
Short: Gun Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Hale Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.54 N.,R.25 W., Sec.23,24. Harris Township

Names
Hay Lake

Comments
McCauley: Hay Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Hale. 130.70 acres.
Coues,Pike,1:143: Hale Lake.
Eddy (n.d.): Hale Lake; Hay Lake. 14-370. 131 acres. Max.depth, 56'. Outlet, Pokegama Lake. No inlet.
Short: Hale Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name —

Name in use Hale Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.25 W.,sec.17,18. Grand Rapids Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,258: Hale Lake. Named for James T. Hale, a member of the State Tax Commission, who formerly lived here. Minn.Platbook,1916: Hale Lake. McCauley: Hale Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Hale. 131.01 acres. Short: Hale Lake Coues-Cronin Map,1895: Hale Lake.

Half Moon Lake: see Rose Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Hamrey Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.28 W.,sec.17.

Names

Comments

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Hamrey Lake.
McCauley: Not shown.
Short: Not shown.
Eddy (10-13-39): Hamrey Lake. 14-369. 177.4 acres. No outlet nor inlet.

Hansen Lakes: see Hanson Lakes, Itasca County

Approved name Hanson Lake

Name in use Hanson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T 57 N, R 25 W, sec. 13, and
T 57 N, R 24 W, sec. 18

Names	Comments
Third Hanson Lake	USBGN Decisions October through December 1972, Decision List No. 7204.Hanson Lake:lake, 0.7 mi. long, 9 mi. N of Bovey; Itasca Co., Minn.; sec. 13, T57 N, R 25 W, and sec. 18, T 57 N, R 24 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 47 25'10" N,93°27'00" W. Variant: Third Hanson Lake.

Hanson Lake: see Hanson Lakes, Itasca County

File

Approved name *Hanson Lakes

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Chain of lakes

County Itasca

Location T. 58 N., R. 25 W., sec. 36
T. 57 N., R. 24, 25 W., sec. 1 NeNe, sec.6 NwNw, sec. 6 SwNw, secs.7,12,18,13.
Chippewa National Forest

Names

Hansen Lakes
Hanson Lake
Middle Hansen Lake
Middle Hanson Lake
Upper Hansen Lake
Upper Hanson Lake

Comments

Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S.Forest Service after field investigation, Aug. 12, 1940.

Upham: Not given.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Unnamed.

Lake Gaz: Hanson; Upper Hansen, Middle Hanson Lake. (109.41 acres)

McCauley: (1940) Upper Hanson Lake; Middle Hansen Lake; Middle Hanson Lake; Hanson Lake. Does not show the other two lakes. Lakes mapped differently on F.S. and McCauley maps.

Eddy (10-13-39) Upper Hanson Lake. 107 acres. Max. depth 35 ft. Outlet to Middle Hansen Lake. No inlet.

Short: Upper Hanson Lake.

USFS, Lake Directory, Chippewa National Forest (1942, rev.1951): Hansen Lakes; Hanson Lakes; Upper Hanson Lake.

*SGB, Dec. 2, 1940: Hanson Lakes.

Harrigan Lake: see Herrigan Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Harris Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.54 N.,R.25 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Harris Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Harris Township. Upham,255: Harris Township. Named for Duncan Harris, who took a homestead claim there. Grand Rapids Herald Review, July 16,1941,p.31,c.1: Harris Township named for Duncan Harris, the first farmer in Itasca Co.,who came to the region "more than half a century ago. Short; Harris Township.

Approved name

Name in use Hart Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.22 W.,sec.8,9,16,17. Goodland Township

Names	Comments
	Arrowhead,n.d.: Hart Lake. Upham,257: Hart Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Hart Lake, McCauley: Hart Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Hart. 195.28 acres. Winchell,4:pl.65: Hart Lake. Short: Hart Lake.

Hart Lake: see Hartley Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Hartley Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.23 W.,sec.29,30,31,32.

Names

Hart Lake

Comments

McCauley: Hartley Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Hart. 330.86 acres.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Short: Hart Lake.
Eddy (6-1-38): Hartley Lake. 14-11. 281.2 acres. Max. depth, 50'. Outlet, creek to Prairie River. Inlet, creek.

Approved name

Name in use Haskell Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.24 W.,sec.7,8,17,18.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Haskell Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Haskell. 74.40 acres. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Unnamed. Short : Haskell Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Hatch Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.27 W.,sec.22,23,26,27. Stokes Township

Names

Comments

McCauley: Hatch Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Hatch. 266.91 acres.

Short: Hatch Lake.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Eddy (10-13-39): Hatch Lake. 14-372. 220 acres. Max.depth 100'. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Haupt

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.150 N.,R.29 W.,sec.19. Nore Township.

Names	Comments
Houpt	Minn.Platbook,1916: Haupt. M&I r.r. McCauley: Haupt. Jewett sectional map,1910: Haupt. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Haupt. Grand Rapids Herald Review, July 17,1940,p.8: Houpt Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Houpt. Collier atlas,1914: Houpt. Short: Houpt. sec.17,18,19,20. R.R.Com.Map,1930: Houpt.

Approved name

Name in use Hay Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.56,57 N.,R.25 W.,sec.4,5;32,33. Arbo, Wabana Townships.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Hay Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Hay. 142.25 acres. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Short: Hay Lake.

Hay Lake: see Hale Lake, Itasca County

Hayslips Corner: see Talmoon, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Helen Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.22 W.,sec.13. Goodland Township

Names
Tank Lake

Comments
Upham,257: Helen Lake. Southeast of Swan Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Helen Lake.
McCauley: Helen Lake. Wet. Not meandered.
Eddy (8-8-40): Helen Lake; Tank Lake. 14-373.200 acres. Max.depth 26'. Inlet, creeks; outlet, to Floodwood Lake.
Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Helen Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.26 W.,sec.20,21,s.

Names

Lake Helen
Hinnen Lake
Lake Hinnen

Comments

McCauley: Helen Lake. Wet. Not meandered.
Short: Lake Helen.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Lake Helen.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Lake Helen.
Eddy (10-31-39): Helen Lake; Hinnen Lake. 14-374. 89.7 acres. Max. depth 11'. Outlet, creek to Big Fork River; inlet, from White Fish Lake.
ICDA Map, 1938: Lake Hinnen.

Approved name *Hendrichs Lake

Name in use Hendrichs Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.25 W.,sec.24,25. Chippewa National Forest.

Names	Comments
Hendricks Lake	Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S.Forest Service,Dec.7,1939. Correct data furnished by U.S.Forest Supervisor after field investigation, Nov.21,1939. Not Hendricks Lake. Upham: Not given. Lake Gaz: Hendricks. 69.50 acres. McCauley: Hendricks Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. *SGB,Dec.2,1940: Hendrichs Lake. Short: Hendricks Lake.

Hendricks Lake: see Hendrichs Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Hendrickson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.150 N.,R.28 W.,sec.25,26.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Hendrickson Lake. Eddy (10-13-39): Hendrickson Lake. 14-375. 77.2 acres. Max. depth 26'. No outlet; inlet, creek from Wagner Lake. ICDA Map, 1938: Hendrickson Lake. Short: Unnamed. Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Hendrickson Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Herrigan Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.62 N.,R.23 W.,sec.4,9. Carpenter Township.

Names

Harrigan Lake

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Short: Herrigan Lake.

Eddy (8-25-39): Harrigan Lake. 14-154. 23.6 acres. Max.depth 40'. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Highland Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.25 W.,sec.21,28.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Highland Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Highland. 97.15 acres.
Short: Highland Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Hill Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.26 W.,sec.11,14.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Hill Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Hill. 47.45 acres. Short: Hill Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Hill Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Hill Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.26 W.,sec.1,2,s.

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Hill Lake. Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Hill Lake. McCauley: Not shown. Short: Not shown.

Hinnen Lake: see Helen Lake, Itasca County

Approved name * Hole-in-Wall Lake

Name in use Hole-in-Wall Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.26 W.,sec.27,28. Chippewa National Forest.

Names

Cranberry Lake

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Hole-in-Wall Lake.
Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S. Forest Service after field investigation, Aug.12,1940. Not Cranberry Lake.

Upham: Not given.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Not shown.

McCauley: Shows a dry lake in this location, unnamed.

Lake Gaz.: Not given.

Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Cranberry Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Holland Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.25 W., sec.16,17.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Holland Lake. Short: Unnamed. Eddy (10-13-39): Holland Lake. 14-376. 19.4 acres. Max. depth 45'. Outlet, creek to Bowstring Lake; no inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Holman

Pronunciation

Feature named V

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.24 W.,sec.27. Iron Range Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Holman. On G.N. R.R./;D.M.&W. R.R. Upham,255: Holman. A mining r.r. village. Minn.Platbook,1916: Holman. Jewett sectional map,1910: Holman. Grand Rapids Herald Review,Sept.19,1934; Holman village dissolved 1917. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Holman R.R.Com.Map,1930: Holman.

Approved name

Name in use Holman Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.24 W.,sec.15. Iron Range Township

Names	Comments
	Short: Holman. A junction of D.M.& I.R. r.r. and G.N. r.r. in Taconite village.

Approved name* * Holman Lake Name in use Holman Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.24 W.,sec.23,26. Near Chippewa National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names

Lawrence Lake

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Holman Lake, subject to approval of county board.

Recommended by U.S. Forest Supervisor, Oct.10,1940: According to local residents and Mr. Libbey, a local sportsman, Lawrence Lake may have been used about the time the iron mines of the area were developed. It has not been used to any extent for the past 20 to 25 years. U.S. army progressive military map, 1920, uses it. Holman Lake in Gaz. Meand. Lakes and accepted locally. For the past 25 to 30 years the Holman Mining Company has owned the land around the lake, which took its name from the company. Holman Lake recommended to establish the local name and to eliminate duplication.

Upham,258: Lawrence Lake. Named for Hugh Lawrence, a Mpls. lumberman who had a logging camp there.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Lake Gaz.: Holman. 141 acres.

McCauley: Holman Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Short: Holman Lake.

* County Board, Itasca County, May 6, 1941, approved Holman Lake.

(over)

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December 31, 1948~~ June 1943: Holman Lake: A lake in Secs. 23 and 26, T. 56 N., R. 24 W., 4th P. M., Itasca County, Minnesota. Not: Lawrence Lake.

Approved name *Holmes Lake

Name in use Holmes Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.24 W.,secs.15,22,23. Near Chippewa National Forest.

Names

Lower Balsam Lake
Paul Lake

Comments

Minor name correctin list compiled by Regional Office U.S.Forest Service after field investigation, Aug.12,1940. Not Lower Balsam Lake.

Upham: Not given.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Lake Gaz: Lower Balsam. 53.35 acres.

McCauley: Lower Balsam Lake. Wet. Meandered.

*SGB,Dec.2,1940: Holmes Lake.

Eddy (7-26-40): Lower Balsam Lake; Paul Lake. 53 acres. No #.

Short: Lower Balsam Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Homestead Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.25 W.,sec.9,16.

Names
Erickson Lake

Comments
McCauley: Homestead Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Homestead. 46.25 acres.
ICDA Map,1938: Erickson Lake.
Eddy (7-9-40): Erickson Lake; Homestead Lake. 47 acres. No #. Max. depth 54'.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Short: Homestead Lake.

Horse Shoe Lake: see Horseshoe Lake, Itasca County

Horse Shoe Lake: see Murphy Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Horseshoe Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.25 W.,sec.29,30,31,32.

Names

Horse Shoe Lake

Comments

Upham,258: Horseshoe Lake.
McCauley: Horseshoe Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Horse Shoe. 158.30 acres.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Horse Shoe Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Horseshoe Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.25 W.,sec.9,10,15.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Horseshoe Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Horseshoe. 138.95 acres.
Short: Horseshoe Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Horseshoe Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.26 W.,sec.19,20,29,30.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Horseshoe. Wet. Meandered. Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Horseshoe Lake. Lake Gaz: Horseshoe. 287.10 acres. Short: Horseshoe Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Eddy (10-13-39): Horseshoe Lake. 14-55. 233 acres. Max. depth 30'. Outlet, creek to Big Fork River; no inlet.

Horseshoe Lake: see Murphy Lake, Itasca County

Haupt: see Haupt, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Hunter Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58,59 N.,R.25 W.,sec.1,2;36. Balsam Township.

Names

Hunters Lake

Comments

McCauley: Hunter Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Hunter. 171.31 acres.
Short: Hunter Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Hunters Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Hunters Lake.

Hunters Lake: see Hunter Lake, Itasca County

Huss Lake: see Bloom Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Ice Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.25 W.,sec.16. Grand Rapids Township

Names	Comments
Crystal Lake	McCauley: Ice Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Ice Lake. Grand Rapids Magnet, Nov.29,1892: Ice Lake. Eddy (7-11-40): Ice Lake; Crystal Lake. 14-381. 15 acres. Max. depth 44'. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Inger

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.147 N.,R.26 W.,sec.17.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Inger. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Inger P.O. Short: Inger. Holt,Am.Place Named,84: Inger. Rhymes with "finger" Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Inger.

Approved name

Name in use Inger Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.147 N.,R.26 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Upham,255: Inger Township. Named for one of its pioneer settlers Short: Unnamed.

Irma Lake: see Wolfe Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Iron Range Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.24 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Iron Range Township. Upham,255: Iron Range Township. Contains 3 mining village of the Mesabi range. Minn.Platbook,1916: Iron Range Township. Short: Iron Range Township.

Approved name

Name in use Isaac Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.25,26 W.,sec.6,7;1,12. Stokes Tonship.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Isaac Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Isaac. 100 acres. Eddy (7-18-40): Isaac. No #. 100 acres. Max.depth 54'. Short: Isaac Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Island Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.27 W.,sec.11,12,13. Deer River Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Island Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Island. 301.45 acres. Short: Island Lake. Eddy (10-13-39): Island Lake. 14-382. 287.8 acres. Max. depth, 27'. Outlet, to Deer River. Inlet, creeks. Minn. Platbook,1916: Island Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Island Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.150 N.,R.28 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 259: Island Lake. McCauley: Island Lake. ~~2999.24 acres~~. Wet. Meandered. Minn. Platbook,1916: Island Lake. Short: Island Lake. Lake Gaz: Island. 2999.24 acres. Eddy (6-22-36): Island Lake. 14-80. 2999.24 acres. Max. depth 30'. Outlet, creek; inlet, creek.

Approved name Island Lake Creek

Name in use Island Lake Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Itasca

Location T 57 N, R 27 W, sec. 26.

Names	Comments
Deer River	USBGN Decisions January through March 1973, Decision List No. 7301. Island Lake Creek: stream, 3 mi. long, heads in Island Lake at 47°25'23" N, 93°43'15" W, flows S to Deer River 4 mi. NNE of the village of Deer River; Itasca Co., Minn.; sec. 26, T 57 N, R 27 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 47°23'16" N, 93°44'14" W. Variant: Deer River.

Island Lake: see Minisogama Lake, Itasca County

Island Lake: see Three Island Lake, Itasca County

Island Lake Township: see Ardenhurst Township, Itasca County

Itasca City: see Deer River, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Jack The Horse Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.26 W.,sec.3,4,9,10. Marcell Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Jack The Horse Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Jack the Horse. 332.35 acres. Short: Jack The Horse Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Eddy (10-13-39): Jack the Horse Lake. 14-61. 376 acres. Max. depth, 45'. No outlet. Inlet, creek. Near Marcell. Grand Rapids Herald-Review, March 3,1932: p.Jack the Horse Lake named for John McDonald, nicknamed Jack the Horse. (Tells why).

Jay Gould Lake: see Joe Gould Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Jaynes

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.26 W.,sec.20. Stokes Township

Names	Comments
Jayness	Short: Jaynes. Minn.Platbook,1916: Jaynes; Jayness. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Jaynes. Grand Rapids Herald Review,co.map,1939: Jaynes. R.R.Com.Map,1930: Jaynes. Jewett sectional map,1910: Jaynes.

Jayness: see Jaynes, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Jessie Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.26 W.,ssc.30. Marcell Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Minn.Platbook,1916: Jessie Junction. On M.&R.R. .r.r Jewett sectional map,1910: Jessie Junction.

Approved name

Name in use Jessie, Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.147,148 N.,R.25 W.,sec.1,2,3,11,12;27,28,33,34,35.

Names	Comments
Jessie Lake Big Jessie Lake	Upham,255: Lake Jessie. Probably named for the wife or daughter of an early lumberman. Minn. Platbook,1916: Lake Jessie. McCauley: Lake Jessie. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Jessie. 1749.01 acres. Short: Lake Jessie. Winchell,4:pl.65: Lake Jessie. Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Jessie Lake. Eddy (12-26-40): Big Jessie Lake. 14-338. 1634.8 acres. Max. depth,35'. Outlet, to Bowstring Lake. Inlet, creek from Spring Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Jessie Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.25 W.,sec.34. Jessie Lake Township

Names	Comments
	Grand Rapids Herald-Review,Sept.19,1934,p.36: Jessie Lake. Townsite platted 1904. McCauley: Jessie Lake, Minn. latbook,1916: Jessie Lake, sec.27. R.R.Com.Map,1930: Jessie Lake. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Jessie Lake. Short: Jessie Lake. Jewett sectional map,1910: Jessie Lake P.O.

Jessie Lake Township: see Lake Jessie Township

Jo Gould Lake: see Joe Gould Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Joe Gould Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.26 W.,sec.15,22. Bass Brook Township

Names
Gould Lake
Jo Gould Lake
Jay Gould Lake

Comments
McCauley: Joe Gould Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Gould. 385.55 acres.
Short: Gould Lake.
Grand Rapids Herald Review, July 6,1932: Jo Gould Lake.
Mpls.Trib.,June 30,1940: Jay Gould Lake
Eddy (8-15-40): Gould Lake. 14-366. 521 acres. Max.depth 34'. Outlet, to Miss. River. Inlet, from Pokegama Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Johnson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.26 W.,sec.1,2,11,12,13.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Johnson Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Johnson. 475.80 acres. Eddy (10-13-39): Johnson Lake. 14-390. 461 acres. Max. depth, 80', No outlet nor inlet. Short: Johnson Lake. Upham, 258: Johnson Lake. Minn. Platbook, 1916: Johnson Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Johnson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.22 W.,sec.17,20.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Johnson Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 42.25 acres. Eddy (5-15-40): Johnson Lake. 14-392. 41 acres. Max. depth, 20'. Outlet, to Prairie River. No inlet. Short: Johnson Lake. Minn. Platbook, 1916: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Johnson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59,60 N.,R.26 W.,sec.4,5,9;33. Stokes, Marcell Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Johnson Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Johnson. 322.88 acres. Short: Johnson Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Eddy (10-13-39): Johnson Lake. 14-391. 305 acres. Max. depth,51' No outlet nor inlet.

Johnson Lake; see McKewen Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Joy Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.62 N.,R.23 W.,sec.19,20,29,30. Carpenter Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Eddy (6-27-40): Joy Lake. 14-393. 27 acres. ~~6~~ deep. No outlet nor inlet.

Kahukasagetowa Lake: see Leighton Lake, Itasca County

Kees-Keesedatpun Lake: see Cut Foot Sioux Lake, Itasca County

Keeskeesedaypon, Lake: see Out Foot Sioux Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Keewatin

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.22 W.,sec.13,23,24,25. Nashwauk Township

Names	Comments
	Upham,255: Keewatin. An iron mining town. Has an Ojibway name, spelled Giwédin by Barage, meaning north, also the north wind. It was the name of a former large district of Canada, at the w. side of Hudson Bay. This word is spelled Keewaydin, as it should be promounced, in Longfellow's "Hiawatha," with translation as "the Northwest wind, the Home wind." Minn.Platbook,1916: Keewatin. McCauley: Keewatin. Short: Keewatin. Walker,Village Law,116: Keewatin. Incorp Nov.27,1906. Separated from township Oct.17,1921. Jewett sectional map,1910: Keewatin.

Approved name

Name in use Kelly Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.24 W.,sec.10,15.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Kelly Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 29.25 acres. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Kelly Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.24 W.,sec.22,27.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Kelly Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Kelly. 54.68 acres. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Eddy (6-8-38): Kelly Lake. 14-141. 68.6 acres. Max.depth 40'. Short: Kelly Lake.

Kelly Lake: see Walters Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Kenny

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.62 N.,R.26 W.

Names	Comments
	R.R.Com.Map,1930: Kenny. McCauley: Not shown. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Kenny. 8 miles north of Bigfork on M.&R r.r.

Approved name ** Kenogama Lake

Name in use Kenogama Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.146,147 N.,R.29 W.,sec.4,5,8,9,~~32~~,32,33. Chippewa National Forest.

Names	Comments
Long Lake Maple Lake	*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Kenogama Lake, subject to approval of county board. Recommended by U.S. Forest Supervisor, Oct.10,1940: Long Lake in use for about 30 years. Maple Lake on county and state maps and in Gaz. Meand. Lakes. Kenogama Lake, derived from Chippewa word meaning long, is recommended to reduce duplication of Long and Maple and to establish suitable Indian names for geographic features. The translation of the name was obtained from local Indians. No local objections to the proposed change. Lake Gaz.: Maple. 543.38 acres. McCauley: Maple Lake. Wet. Meandered. Baraga gives "ginwamagad", "ginonde", and "ginwaiakossin" for "it is long". Tanner gives "keenwaw" for long. Short: Maple Lake. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Long Lake. Eddy (10-13-39): Long Lake; Maple Lake. 14-67. 540.1 acres. Max. depth, 5'. Outlet, creek to Winnibigoshish. No inlet. (over)

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December~~ June 31, ~~1948~~ 1943: Kenogama Lake: A lake in Secs. 4, 5, 8 amd 9, T. 146 N., R. 29 W., and Secs. 32 and 33, T. 147 N., R. 29 W., 5th P. M., Chippewa National Forest, Itasca County, Minnesota. Not: Long Lake, Maple Lake.

* County Board, Itasca County, May 6, 1941, approved Kenogama Lake.

Kildeer Lake: see Clear Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Killdeer Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.26 W.,sec.22,23. Wirt Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Killdeer Lake. Wet. Not meandered. ICDA Map,1938: Killdeer Lake. Short: Unnamed. Eddy (10-13-39): Killdeer Lake. 104 acres. Max. depth,15'. No outlet. Inlet, creek.

Killdeer Lake: see Clear Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use King Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58,59 N.,R.24 W.,sec.4,5;28,32,33.

Names

Comments

McCauley: King Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Upham,258: King Lake. Named for a pioneer lumberman or cruiser.

Minn.Platbook,1916: King Lake.

Lake Gaz: King. 296.44 acres.

Eddy (6-3-38): King Lake. 14-169. 295.6 acres. Max.depth 25'. Outlet,creek to Balsam Lake.

Winchell,4:pl.65: Unnamed.

Short: King Lake.

Minn.Platbook,1916: King Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Kinghurst Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R127 W.

Names
Popple Township

Comments
McCauley: Kinghurst Township.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Kinghurst Township.
Upham,255: Kinghurst. Named for Cyrus M. King of Deer River, for many years a co. commissioner. Formerly named Popple Township a Mispronunciation of the poplar tree.
Short: Kinghurst Township.

Approved name *Kitchi Creek

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Creek

County Itasca

Location T. 146, 147 N., R. 29 W., secs. 6 to 18. Chippewa National Forest.

Names	Comments
Beaver Creek	*SGB, Dec. 2, 1940: Kitchi Creek. SGB to notify Itasca Co. Bd. of Com. [name included on correction list compiled by Chippewa National Forest supervisors for minor errors and minor misspellings]

Knowltons Arm: see Blacks Arm, Itasca County

Kramer Lake: see Kremer Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Kremer Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.26 W.,sec.33,34.

Names

Kramer Lake

Comments

McCauley: Kremer Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Kremer. 69.85 acres.
Short: Kremer Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Eddy (4-22-40): Kremer Lake; Kramer Lake. Near Mack. 14-395. 69.8 acres. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name* Lac-a-Roy Lake

Name in use Lac-a-Roy Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.25 W.,sec.14,15. Chippewa National Forest.
47°43'10" N., 93°49'10" W.

Names

Davis Lake
Lac-a-roy Lake
Lac-A-Roy Lake

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Lac-a-Roy Lake.

Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S. Forest Service after field investigation, Aug.12,1940. Not Davis Lake.

Upham: Not given.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Lake Gaz.: Davis. 108.50 acres.

McCauley: Unnamed.Wet. Meandered.

Eddy (10-13-39): Lac-a-Roy Lake. 17.8 acres. Max. depth,30ft.

Short: Davis Lake.

USBGN: Decision List #6601, Jan.-March, 1966. Lac-a-Roy Lake: lake, 0.5 mi. long, 1.3 mi. NW of Gunderson Lake and 7.5 mi. WSW of the village of Bigfork; Itasca Co., Minn.; 47°43'10" N., 93°49'10" W. Not: Davis Lake, Lac-a-roy Lake, Lac-A-Roy Lake.

La Croix Lake: see Little Too Much Lake, Itasca County

La Crosse Lake: see Ball Club Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use La Prairie

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.25 W.,sec.22,27. Grand Rapids Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: La Prairie. On G.N. r.r. Upham,255: La Prairie. A r.r. village and junction. Named for Prairie Lake and River Minn.Platbook,1916: La Prairie. Jewett sectional map,1910: La Prairie. Short: La Prairie. Grand Rapids Herald-Review,Sept.19,1934,p.35: La Prairie. Trains no longer stop at La Prairie. Walker,Village Laws,117: La Prairie. Incorp Dec.29,1890. Winchell,4:pl.65: La Prairie. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: La Prairie.

Lac a La Crose: see Ball Club Lake; Itasca County

Lac aux Chênes: see Wininni Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Lac la Bijou Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.61,62 N.,R.23 W.,sec.6;31. Carpenter Tonship

Names	Comments
	Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Eddy (7-10-40): Lac la Bijou Lake. 14-397. 32 acres. Max.depth 25'. Outlet, to Pickerel Lake; no inlet.

Lac Le Cross: see Ball Club Lake, Itasca County

Lac Le Crosse: see Ball Club Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Lake Jessie Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.25 W.

Names	Comments
Jessie Lake Township	McCauley: Jessie Lake Township. Upham,255: Lake Jessie Township. Has Lake Jessie and Little Jessie Lake. Short: Lake Jessie Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Lake Jessie Township.

Lang Lake: see Long Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Larson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.61 N.,R.24 W.,sec.16,21.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Larson Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Larson. 187.80 acres.
Short: Larson Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Eddy (6-23-38): Larson Lake. 14-150. 198.6 acres. Max.depth 175'
Outlet, to Big Fork River; no inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Lauchoh Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.26 W.,sec.8,9.

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Lauchoh Lake. Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Lauchoh Lake. McCauley: Not shown. Short: Not shown.

Laura Lake: See O'Donnell Lake, Itasca County.

Approved name

Name in use Lawrence Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.24 W.,sec.2,3,9,10,15,16. Lawrence Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Lawrence Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,258: Lawrence Lake. Named for Hugh Lawrence, a Minneapolis lumberman who had a logging camp there. Minn. Platbook,1916: Lawrence Lake. Lake Gaz.: Lawrence. 512.75 acres. Short: Lawrence Lake. Winchell,4:pl.65: Lawrence Lake. Eddy (n.d.): Lawrence Lake. 14-64. 381.15 acres. Outlet, to Prairie River. Inlet, creek from Crooked Lake.

Lawrence Lake: see Holman Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Lawrence Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.24 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Lawrence Township. Short: Lawrence Township.

Approved name

Name in use Lee Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57,58 N.,R.26 W.,sec.3;34.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Lee. 31.20 acres. Short: Lee Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Leighton Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.54,55 N.,R.27 W.,sec.3;34,35.

Names	Comments
Kahukasagetowa Lake	McCauley: Leighton Lake. Wet. Meandered. Short: Leighton Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Kahukasagetowa Lake. Eddy, (7-25-40): Leighton Lake. 14-269 acres. Max.depth 6'. Outlet to Mississippi River; inlet, creek. Lake Gaz: Leighton. 268.95 acres.

Approved name

Name in use Leipold

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.53 N.,R.23 W.,sec.23. Sago Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Minn.Platbook,1916: Leipold. G.N.r.r. Grand Rapids Herald Review,July 17,1940;p.7,c.5: Leipold. Leg.Manual,1939: Leipold P.O. discontinued. Jewett sectional map,1910: Leipold. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Leipold.

Leslies Lake: see Grass Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Libby Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.22 W.,sec.24,25.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Libby Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Libby. 120.90 acres. Eddy (5-15-40): Libby Lake. 14-171. 91.6 acres. Max. depth,15'. Outlet, to Long Lake (14-170). No inlet. Short: Libby Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Liberty Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.149,150 N.,R.25 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Liberty Township. Short: Liberty Township. Grand Rapids Herald Review, Sept.19,1934,p.40: Liberty Township. Formed in 1923

Approved name * Lillian Lake

Name in use Lillian Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.27 W.,sec.11,12. Near Chippewa National Forest.

Names

Mud Lake

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Lillian Lake.
Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S. Forest Service after field investigation, Aug.12,1940. Not Mud Lake.
Upham: Not given.
Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 97.05 acres.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
McCauley: Mud Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Short: Mud Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Lily Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.25 W.,sec.27,28. Grand Rapids Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Lily Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,258: Lily Lake. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 104.05 acres. Short: Lily Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Lind

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.26 W. Marcell Township

Names	Comments
	Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Lind. On MR r.r. R.R.Com.Map,1930: Lind.

Little Lake: see Sugar Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Little Ball Club Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.146 N.,R.26 W.,sec.29,32.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Ball Club Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Little Ball Club. 209.85 acres. Short: Little Ball Club Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Eddy (10-12-39): Little Ball Club Lake. 14-331. 132.2 acres. Max. depth 30'. Outlet, to Ball Club Lake; inlet from Little Little Ball Club (Tuttle) 14-332. Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Little Ball Club Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Little Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named lake

County Itaska

Location T.60 N.,R.24 W.,sec.21.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Little Bass. 30.55 acres. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Little Bass Lake: see Stevens Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Little Black Water Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.26 W.,sec.9,10,16. Bass Brook Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Black Water Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 32.85 acres. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Little Bowstring Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.27 W.,sec.23,24.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Bowstring Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,258: Little Bowstring Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Little Bowstring Lake. Lake Gaz.: Little Bowstring. 285.81 acres. Short: Little Bowstring Lake. Eddy (10-12-39): Little Bowstring Lake. 14-342. 312 acres. Max. depth, 30'. Outlet, creek to Turtle River. No inlet. Near Mack.

Approved name

Name in use Little Coon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.61 N.,R.24 W.,sec.28,33.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Coon Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Little Coon. 66.30 acres. Short: Little Coon Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Eddy (6-13-38): Little Coon Lake. 14-151. 67.8 acres. Max.depth 110'. Outlet, to Coon Lake. No inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Little Cottonwood Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.26 W.,sec.8,17.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Cottonwood Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Little Cottonwood. 34.05 acres. Short: Little Cottonwood Lake. Minn. Platbook, 1916: Unnamed.

Little Cow Horn Lake: see Little Cowhorn Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Little Cowhorn Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.53 N.,R.24 W.,sec.5,6,7,8,

Names	Comments
Little Cow Horn Lake	McCauley: Little Cowhorn Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Little Cow Horn Lake. 245.83 acres. Short: Little Cowhorn Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Little Cut Foot Sioux Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.147 N.,R.26,27 W.,sec.30,31;25,36.

Names	Comments
Little Cutfoot Sioux Lake	McCauley: Little Cutfoot Sioux Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 251.55 acres. Winchell: Unnamed. Short: Little Cutfoot Sioux Lake. Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Little Cut Foot Sioux Lake. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Little Cut Foot Sioux Lake. Eddy (10-12-39): Little Cut Foot Sioux Lake. 14-125. 266 acres. Max. depth, 15'. Outlet, Little Cut Foot Sioux; inlet, First River.

Little Cut Foot Sioux Lake: see Little Little Cut Foot Sioux Lake, Itasca County

Little Cutfoot Sioux Lake: see Little Cut Foot Sioux Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Little Dead Horse Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.26 W.,sec.4,9.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Dead Horse Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Little Dead Horse. 84.90acres. Short: Little Dead Horse Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Little Deer Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.26 W.,sec.3,4. Bass Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Deer Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Little Deer. 32.50 acres. Eddy (n.d.): Little Deer Lake. 14-402. Outlet, creek to Deer Lake. No inlet. Short: Little Deer Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Little Diamond Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.24 W.,sec.11,12,13,14. Iron Range Township.

Names

Dunning Lake

Comments

McCauley: Little Diamond Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Dunning. 63.25 acres.
Shortt: Dunning Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Little Dick Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.26 W.,sec.3,10,11. Marcell Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Dick Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Little Dick. 335.16 acres. Short: Little Dick Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Eddy (10-12-39): Little Dick Lake. 14-284. 83 acres. Max. depth, 20'. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name ** Little Dixon Lake

Name in use Little Dixon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.29 W.,sec.13,24. Chippewa National Forest. 5th P. M.

Names

Otter Lake

Comments

SGB, Dec.2,1940: Little Dixon Lake, subject to approval of county board.

Recommended by U.S. Forest Supervisor, Oct.10,1940. Otter Lake the local name for about 15 years. Otter is a duplicated name, and the lake is so small that it is not widely known. Little Dixon Lake is recommended to reduce the number of Otter Lakes and to aid in locating a relatively unimportant feature by coupling it with one of greater importance. The lake is located on the main tributary of Dixon Lake, which is near by.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Lake Gaz.: Otter. 26.40 acres.

McCauley: Otter Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Eddy (n.d.): Otter Lake. 14-429. 28 acres. Max. depth,15'. Outlet, to Dixon Lake. Inlet, creeks.

Short: Otter Lake.

* County Board, Itasca County, May 6, 1941, approved Little Dixon Lake.

(over)

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December~~ June 31, ~~1948~~ 1943: Little Dixon Lake: A lake in Secs. 13 and 24. T. 148 N., R. 29 W., 5th P. M., Chippewa National Forest, Itasca County, Minnesota. Not Otter Lake.

Approved name **Little Drum Lake Name in use Little Drum Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.27 W.,sec.12,13. Near Chippewa National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names
Two Routes Lake
Drumbeater Lake
Drombeater Lake

Comments
Recommended by U.S.Forest Supervisor, Oct.10,1940. Two Routes Lake on F.S. maps and in Gaz.Meand.Lakes. So named because roads extend along both sides of the lake. Drumbeater Lake, for a resident near the lake, had some use for a time, but has no use at present. Little Drum Lake on U.S. progressive military map (1928), and is the common local name. Origin could not be determined. (Information from game warden and county commissioner). Little Drum Lake recommended to establish the local name and to avoid further conflict. [Located in T.57 on F.S. recommendation sheet, but shown in T.55 on accompanying map]

Upham; Not given.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Lake Gaz: Two Routes. 84.80 acres.

McCauley: Drumbeater Lake. Wet. Meandered.

*SGB,Dec.2,1940: Little Drum Lake, subject to approval of county board.

Short: Two Routes Lake.

* County Board, Itasca County, May 6, 1941, approved Little Drum Lake.

(over)

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July1, 1941 and ~~December~~ June 31, ~~1940~~ 1943: Little Drum Lake: A lake in S½ cs. 12 and 13, T. 55 N., R. 27 W., 4th P. M., Itasca County, Minnesota. Not: Drombeater Lake, Drumbeater Lake, Two Routes Lake.

Approved name * Little East Lake Name in use Little East Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.25 W.,sec.4,5,8,9. Near Chippewa National Forest.

Names

Long Lake
Little Long Lake

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Little East Lake.
Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S. Forest Service after field investigation, Aug.12,1940. Not Long Lake.
Upham: Not given.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Lake Gaz: Long. 68.30 acres.
McCauley: Long Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Short: Long Lake.
Eddy (7-31-40): Little Long Lake. No #. 68 acres. Max. depth, 64'.

Approved name

Name in use Little Horn Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.26 W.,sec.3,10.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Horn Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Little Horn. 21.05 acres. Short: Little Horn Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Little Horn Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Little Island Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.25 W.,sec.8,9,16,17. Balsam Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Little Island Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Little Island. 75.55 acres.

Short: Little Island Lake.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Eddy (10-13-39): Little Island Lake. 14-384. 60.8 acres. Max. depth 36'. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Little Island Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.25,26 W.,sec.19,30;24,25. Marcell Township.

Names

Crooked Lake

Comments

McCauley: Little Island Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Little Island. 115.65 acres.
Short: Little Island Lake.
Eddy (10-13-39): Little Island Lake; Crooked Lake. 14-387. 114.5 acres. Max. depth, 46'. No outlet nor inlet.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Little Jessie Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.147 N.,R.25 W.,sec.10,11,14,15.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Jessie Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,255: Little Jessie Lake. Probably named for the wife or daughter of an early lumberman. Minn. Platbook,1916: Little Jessie Lake. Lake Gaz.: Little Jessie. 608.85 acres. Eddy (10-13-39): Little Jessie Lake. 14-389. 611 acres. Max. depth 57'. Outlet, to Taylor Lake; inlet, creek to Lake Jessie.

Approved name

Name in use Little Joe Gould Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.26 W.,sec.14,23. Bass Brook Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Joe Gould Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 135.80 acres.

Little Little Ball Club Lake: see Tuttle Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Little Little Cut Foot Sioux Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.146,147 N.,R.26 W.,sec.6;31.

Names

Little Cut Foot
Sioux Lake

Comments

McCauley: Little Cut Foot Sioux Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Unnamed, 135.46 acres.
Short: Unnamed.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Little Little Cut Foot Sioux Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Little Little Cut Foot Sioux Lake.
Eddy (12-19-36): Little Little Cut Foot Sioux Lake. 14-126. 189 acres. Max. depth, 15'. Outlet, to Sioux Lake. Inlet, Little Cut Foot Sioux Lake.

Approved name * Little Long Lake

Name in use Little Long Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57,58 N.,R.26 W.,sec.1;25,26,35,36. Chippewa National Forest.

Names	Comments
Long Lake	* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Little Long Lake. Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S. Forest Service after field investigation, Aug.12,1940. Not Long Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Little Long Lake. Upham,258: Little Long Lake. Lake Gaz.: Little Long. 259.85 acres. McCauley: Little Long Lake. Wet. Meandered. Short: Little Long Lake. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Long Lake.

Little Long Lake: see Little East Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Little McCarthy Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.23 W.,sec.27. Nashwauk Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Little McCarthy Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Little McCarthy. 65 acres.
Short: Little McCarthy Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Little Moose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.26 W.,sec.20,21,28,29.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Moose Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Little Moose. 268.35 acres. Short: Little Moose Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Little Moose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.23 W.,sec.1,2.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Moose Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Little Moose Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Little Moose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.61 N.,R.23 W.,sec.11,14.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Moose Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Short: Little Moose Lake. Eddy (6-20-38): Little Moose Lake. 14-415. 80 acres. Max.depth 20'.

Approved name

Name in use Little Moose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.150 N.,R.27,28 W.,sec.6;1.

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Little Moose Lake. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: ~~Unnamed.~~ Moose 920.83 acres (includes Little Moose and Big Constance) Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Little Neck Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.25 W.,sec.32,33.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Neck Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Little Neck. 78.95 acres. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Short: Little Neck Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Little O'Reilley Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.24 W.,sec.7,8. Iron Range Township.

Names

O'Reilly Lake

Comments

McCauley: Little O'Reilley Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: O'Reilly. 94.35 acres.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Little Rainy Lake: see Little Ranier Lake, Itasca County

Approved name** Little Ranier Lake Name in use Little Ranier Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.26 W.,sec.7,18. Chippewa National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names

Little Rainy Lake

Comments

* SGB,Dec.2,1940: Little Ranier Lake, subject to approval of county board.

Recommended by U.S. Forest Supervisor, Oct.10,1940: Little Rainy Lake was the name in 1907, because Minn. and Rainy River R.R. ran between this and the larger lake adjacent; listed by this name in Gaz. Meand. Lakes. Little Ranier Lake came into use about 1910 and has been used locally since that time. (Information from local residents.) Little Ranier Lake, the local adaptation of the first name of the lake is recommended to establish the name in common local use at present. See Ranier Lake.

Upham: Not given.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Lake Gaz.: Little Rainy. 55.50 acres.

McCauley: Little Ranier Lake. Wet. Meandered.

* County Board, Itasca County, May 6, 1941, approved Little Ranier Lake.

(over)

June 1943

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December~~ 31, 1948: Little Ranier Lake: A lake in Sec. 18, T. 59 N., R. 26 W., 4th P. M., Chippewa National Forest, Itasca County, Minnesota. Not: Little Rainy Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Little Raven Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.146 N.,R.29 W.,sec.10,11.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Raven Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 88,35 acres. Eddy (10-16-37): Little Raven Lake. 76.6 acres. Max. depth,5'. 14-438. No outlet nor inlet. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed. ICDA Map,1938: Little Raven Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Little Rice Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.27 W.,sec.26.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Little Rice. 36.85 acres. Short: Unnamed. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Little Rice Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.26,27 W.,sec.19;24. Bass Brook Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Rice Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 134.65 acres. Eddy (7-25-40); Little Rice Lake. 14-444. 135 acres. Max.depth 24'. Outlet, to Mississippi River. Inlet, creek. Short: Little Rice Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Little Round Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.25 W.,sec.25,36.

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Little Round Lake. Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Eddy (10-16-39): Little Round Lake. 14-449. 28.2 acres. Max. depth 10'.

Little Round Lake: see Bog Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Little Sand Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.23 W.,sec.8,9,16,17.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Sand Lake, Wet. Meandered. Short: Little Sand Lake. Lake Gaz: Little Sand. 153.75 acres. Minn.platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Little Sand Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.148,N.,R.26,27 W.,sec.7,18;12.

Names	Comments
	Lake Gaz: Little Sand. 359.45 acres. Short: Little Sand Lake. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Connected with Sand Lake. Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Unnamed. Eddy (4-22-40): Little Sand Lake. 14-454. 359.4 acres. Outlet, to Rice Lake; inlet, adjoins Sand Lake.

Approved name **Little Siseebakwet Lake Name in use Little Siseebakwet Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Itasca

Location T.54 N.,R.27 W.,sec.11,13,14. Near Chippewa National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names

Quam-Butch-e-Mag-Es-Mug Lake
Little Sugar Lake
Quam-butch-e-mages-mug Lake
Little Sissebakwet Lake
Quan-butch-e-mages-mug Lake

Comments

Recommended by U.S.Forest Supervisor, Oct.10,1940. Quam-Butch-e-Mag-Es-Mug in Gaz.Meand.Lakes. Meaning could not be found, and the name has no use at present. Little Sugar Lake on county map,1935, and in partial use locally. Little Siseebakwet Lake recommended to avoid further duplication of Little Sugar and to couple the lake by name with the larger adjacent lake on the drainage. See Siseebakwet Lake. (Information from John Smith, Chippewa Indian, Game Warden Julian Wilson, County Commissioner Murphy, and Arthur Otis, resort owner.)

Upham; Not given.

Minn.Platbook,,1916: Unnamed.

Lake Gaz: Quam-Butch-e-Mag-Es-Mug. 313.75 acres.

McCauley: Quam-Butch-e-Mag-Es-Mug (Little Sugar L.)Wet.Meandered.

Baraga gives "sisibakwat" for sugar.

*SGB,Dec.2,1940: Little Siseebakwet Lake, subject to approval of county board.

Short: Quam-butch-e-mages-mug Lake.

Jack Connor in Mpls. Trib.,June 30,1940: Little Sugar Lake.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

(over)

June 1943

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and December 31, 1948: Little Siseebakwet Lake: A lake in Secs. 11, 13, and 14, T. 54 N., R 27 W., 4th P. M., Itasca County, Minnesota. Not: Little Siseebakwet Lake, Little Sugar Lake, Quan-butch-e-mages-mug Lake.

* County Board, Itasca County, May 6, 1941, approved Little Siseebakwet Lake.

Little Sissebakwet Lake: See Little Siseebakwet Lake

Approved name

Name in use Little Smith Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.26 W.,sec.33,34. Marcell Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Smith Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Little Smith. 77 acres. Short: Little Smith Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Little Split Hand Lake: see Little Splithand Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Little Splithand Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.53 N.,R.24,25 W.,sec.19;24.

Names	Comments
Little Split Hand Lake	McCauley: Little Splithand Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Little Split Hand. 247.61 acres. Eddy (12-10-38): Little Splithand Lake. 14-16. 247.61 acres. Outlet creek to Mississippi River; inlet,creek from Splithand Lake. " Short: Little Splithand Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Little Spring Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.25 W.,sec.20,21. Jessie Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Spring Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Eddy (9-26-40): Little Spring Lake. 119 acres. Max. depth,10'. Outlet, to Jessie Lake. Inlet, creek from Spring Lake. ICDA Map,1938: Little Spring Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Little Sucker Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.23 W.,sec.34. Nashwauk Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Sucker Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Little Sucker. 66.40 acres. Short: Little Sucker Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Little Sugar Lake: see Little Sisseebakwet Lake, Itasca County

Approved name *Little Too Much Lake Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Itasca

Location T. 59 N., R. 27 W., secs. 3,4; T. 148 N., R. 25 W., sec. 24. Chippewa Nat. Forest

Names	Comments
Prestidge Lake Gunderson Lake	*SGB, Dec. 2, 1940: Little Too Much Lake. SGB to notify Itasca Co. Bd. of Com. [name included on correction list compiled by Chippewa National Forest supervisors for minor errors and minor misspellings]

Approved name

Name in use Little Too Much Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.25 W.,sec.2,11. Jessie Lake Township.

Names

La Croix Lake
Little Toomuch Lake

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Eddy (10-13-39): La Croix Lake; Little Too Much Lake. 14-62. 120 acres. Max. depth,80'. Outlet, creek to Crooked Lake. Inlet, creek.

ICDA Map,1938: Little Toomuch Lake.

Winchell,4:pl.65: Little Too Much Lake.

Little Toomuch Lake: see Little Too Much Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Little Trout Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.25 W.,sec.8. Wabana Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Little Trout Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 74.62 acres.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Short: Little Trout Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Little Turtle Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.27 W.,sec.3,10,15; T.148 N.,R.25 W.,sec.25.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Turtle Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Little Turtle. 466.70 acres. Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Little Turtle Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.65: Unnamed. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Eddy (10-16-39): Little Turtle Lake. 14-104. 452. acres. Max. depth 26'. Outlet, creek to Bowstring Lake; no inlet. Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Little Turtle Lake. Short: Little Turtle Lake. Upham, 258: Little Turtle Lake.

Approved name ** Little Wabana Lake Name in use Little Wabana Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.25 W.,sec.22,23,26,27. Near Chippewa National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names	Comments
Little Wabano Lake Clearwater Lake	*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Little Wabana Lake, subject to approval of county board. Recommended by U.S. Forest Supervisor, Oct.10,1940: Clearwater Lake on F.S. map,1935, and county map,1935. The lake in secs.25,26 is sometimes known as Clearwater Lake, and it is probable that this is a misapplication. Little Wabano Lake in Gaz. Meand. Lakes. Little Wabana Lake has been used locally for 36 years because of its proximity to Wabana Lake. (Information from John Hoyt, early logger; local game warden; county commissioner, and others.) Little Wabana Lake recommended to establish accepted name and to avoid further confusion. Upham,258: Little Wabano Lake. (See Wabana Lake.) Minn. Platbook,1916: Little Wabano Lake. Lake Gaz.: Little Wabano. 116.40 acres. McCauley: Little Wabana Lake. Wet. Meandered. Short: Little Wabana Lake. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Clearwater Lake. * County Board, Itasca County, May 6, 1941, approved Little Wabana Lake.

(over)

June 1943

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December~~ 31, ~~1948~~: Little Wabana Lake: A lake in SE cs. 22, 23, 26, and 27, T. 57 N., R 25 W., 4th P. M., Itasca County, Minnesota. Not: Clearwater Lake, Little Wabano Lake.

Little Wabano Lake: see Little Wabana Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Little Wasson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59,60 N.,R.24 W.,sec.1;36.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Wasson Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Little Wasson. 26.15 acres. Short: Little Wasson Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Little White Fish Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.148,149 N.,R.26 W.,sec.4,5;33. Wirt, Sand Lake Townships.

Names	Comments
Little Whitefish Lake	McCauley:Little White Fish Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Little White Fish. 151.07 acres. Eddy (10-17-39): Little Whitefish Lake. 14-428. 152.4 acres. Max. depth, 15'. Outlet, to Little Sand Lake. No inlet. Short: Little White Fish Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Little White Oak Lake: see Wininni Lake, Itasca County

Little Winnebigoshish Lake: see Little Winnibigoshish Lake, Itasca, Cass Counties.

Approved name

Name in use Little Winnibigoshish Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca, Cass

Location T.145 N.,R.26 W.,sec.5,6; T.146 N.,R.26,27 W.,sec.30,31,32;25,36.

Names

Little Winnebigoshish Lake
Little Winnipeg Lake
Rush Lake

Comments

McCauley: Little Winnibigoshish Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Little Winnebigoshish. 795.07 acres.

Short: Little Winnibigoshish Lake.

Eddy (10-17-39): Little Winnibigoshish Lake. 14-474. 896 acres. Max. depth, 26'. Inlet, Mississippi River; outlet, Mississippi River.

Coues Cronin Map, 1895: Little Winnipeg Lake, by Allen and Schoolcraft; Rush Lake by Schoolcraft in 1820;

Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Little Winnibigoshish Lake

Little Winnipeek Lake: see Winnibigoshish, Lake, Itasca, Cass Counties

Little Winnipeg Lake : see Little Winnibigoshish Lake, Itasca, Cass Counties.

Approved name

Name in use Little Wolf Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.26 W.,sec.26,34,35.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Little Wolf Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Little Wolf. 257.56 acres.
Short: Little Wolf Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.65: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Lone Pine Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.22 W

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Lone Pine Township. Short: Lone Pine Township.

Approved name

Name in use Long Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.26 W.,sec.20,21,22,27,28. Bass Brook Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Long Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 121.45 acres. Winchell,4:pl.65: Unnamed. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Short: Long Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Long Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.26 W.,sec.14,23.

Names

Lang Lake

Comments

McCauley: Long Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Lang. 48.60 acres.
Short: Long Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Long Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.22 W.,sec.13,14,23.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Long Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 130.45 acres.
Short: Unnamed.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.65: Unnamed.
Eddy (5-15-40): Long Lake. 14-170. 118.4 acres. Max.depth,45'. Outlet, creek; inlet, creek.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Long Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.24 W.,sec.8,15,16,17,22,23.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Long Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,255: Long Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Long Lake. Lake Gaz.: Long. 428.42 acres. Eddy (n.d.): Long Lake. 14-31. 428.42 acres. Max. depth, 30'. Outlet, creek to Myrtle Lake. Inlet, creek. Short: Long Lake. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Long Lake.

Approved name *Long Lake

Name in use Long Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.24 W.,sec.21,28. Near Chippewa National Forest.

Names
Bass Lake

Comments
Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S. Forest Service after field investigation, Aug.12,1940: "The accepted name (Long) is a duplication, but no suitable new name could be found." Not Bass Lake.

Upham; Not given.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Lake Gaz: Bass Lake. 84.20 acres.

McCauley: Bass Lake. Wet. Meandered.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Long Lake.

Eddy (6-2-38): Bass Lake. 14-130. 74.8 acres. Max.depth 42'. No outlet nor inlet.

Short: Bass Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Long Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.62 N.,R.23 W.,sec.16,17,21. Carpenter Township

Names	Comments
Button Box Lake	McCauley: Long Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Long. 68 acres. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Short: Long Lake. Eddy (6-22-36): Long Lake; Button Box Lake: 14-109. 68 acres. Max depth 25'.

Approved name

Name in use Long Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.148,149 N.,R.25 W.,sec.1;36. Jessie Lake Township.

Names	Comments
Park Lake	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Park. 70.89 acres. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.65: Unnamed. Short: Long Lake. Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Long Lake. Eddy (10-13-39): Long Lake. 14-404. 92.7 acres. Max. depth 60'. No outlet nor inlet.

Long Lake: see Five Island Lake, Itasca County

Long Lake: see Kenogama Lake, Itasca County

Long Lake: see Little East Lake, Itasca County

Long Lake: see Little Long Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Long Lake Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T

Names	Comments
	Upham,255: Long Lake Township. Named for one of its lakes. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Loon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.26 W.,sec.21,22. Bass Brook Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Loon Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 241.20 acres. Winchell,4:pl.65: Unnamed. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Short: Loon Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Loon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.26 W.,sec.8,9. Bass Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Loon Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Loon. 63.90 acres. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Short: Loon Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Lost Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.24 W.,sec.9,16.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Lost Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Lost. 78.88 acres. Short: Lost Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Lost Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.62 N.,R.23 W.,sec.9,10. Carpenter Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Eddy(8-24-39): Lost Lake. 14-153. 37.4 acres. Max. depth 40'. No outlet nor inlet. Short: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Lost Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.147 N.,R.28 W.,sec.12, n.w.

Names

Comments

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Lost Lake.
Eddy (10-13-39): Lost Lake. 14-408. 24 acres. Max. depth 15'.
McCauley: Not shown.
Short: Not shown.

Lost Lake: see Nagel Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Lost Moose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.25 W.,sec.10,15. Balsam Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Lost Moose Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Lost Moose. 122.95 acres. Short: Lost Moose Lake. Eddy (10-13-39): Lost Moose Lake. 14-409. 101 acres. Max.depth 10' No outlet nor inlet. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Unnamed. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Lower Balsam Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.24 W.,sec.14,23.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Lower Balsam Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Lower Balsam. 221.85 acres. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Eddy (7-26-40): Lower Balsam Lake. No #. 220 acres. Max.depth 29'. Short: Lower Balsam Lake.

Lower Balsam Lake: see Holmes Lake, Itasca County

Lower Balsam Lake: see Rahkos Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Lower Farley Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.147 N.,R.28 W.,sec.11.

Names

Farley Lakes (one of)

Comments

Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Farley Lakes (one of).
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Farley Lakes (one of).
Eddy (10-13-39): Lower Farley Lake. 14-48. 32 acres. Max. depth 11'. Outlet, creek to Lake Winnie; no inlet.
McCauley: Not shown.
Short: Not shown.

Approved name Lower Hanson Lake

Name in use Lower Hanson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T 57 N, R 24 W, sec. 19

Names	Comments
Fourth Hanson Lake	USBGN Decisions October through December 1972, Decision List No. 7204.Lower Hanson Lake:lake, 0.8 mi. long, 8 mi. N of Bovey; Itasca Co., Minn.; sec. 19, T 57 N, R 24 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 47°24'27" N, 93°26'47" W. Variant:Fourth Hanson Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Lower Lawrence Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.24 W.,sec.15,16,21,22. Lawrence Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Lower Lawrence Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Lower Lawrence. 164.70 acres. Short; Lower Lawrence Lake.

Lower Panasa Lake: see Panasa Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Lower Pigeon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.147 N.,R.27,28 W.,sec.6,7;1,12.

Names	Comments
Pigeon Lake	McCauley: Lower Pigeon Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 229.62 acres. Short: Lower Pigeon Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Lower Pigeon Lake. Eddy (10-16-39): Lower Pigeon Lake. 14-431. 289.2 acres. Max. depth, 21'. Outlet, to Pigeon River. No inlet. ICDA, Map,1938: Pigeon Lake.

Approved name Lower Spring Lake

Name in use Lower Spring Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T 58 N, R 25 W, sec. 31

Names	Comments
Day Lake	USBGN Decisions October through December 1972, Decision List No. 7204. Lower Spring Lake: lake, 0.3 mi. long, 13 mi. NE of the village of Deer River; Itasca Co., Minn.; sec. 31, T 58 N, R 25 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 47°27'48" N, 93°33'55"W. Variant: Day Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Lum Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.25 W.,sec.26.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Lum Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Lum. 51.35 acres. Short: Lum Lake. Winchell,4:pl.65: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Lundeen Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.26 W.,sec.28,29,33.

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Lundeen Lake. Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Lundeen Lake. McCauley: Not shown. Short: Not shown. Eddy (10-13-39): Lundeen Lake. 14-411. 76 acres. Max. depth 30'. Outlet, to Babson Lake (14-330); no inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Lynx Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.24 W.,sec.28,29,33.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Lynx Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Lynx. 43.81 acres. Short: Lynx Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use McAlpine Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.25 W.,sec.25,36. Balsam Township.

Names	Comments
Potato Lake Potatoe Lake	Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: McAlpine Lake. McCauley: Potato Lake. Wet. Meandered. Short: Potatoe Lake. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 59 acres. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use McAvity Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.146 N.,R.27 W.,sec.2,11.

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: McAvity Bay. Part of Cut Foot Sioux Lake. McCauley: Shown as a separate lake. Wet. Meandered. Unnamed. Minn. Platbook,1916: Shown as a separate Lake. Unnamed. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 125.75 acres. Short: Shown as a separate Lake. Unnamed.

Approved name * * McAvity Lake

Name in use McAvity Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T. ~~56~~ 57 N., R. 26 W., sec. ~~2~~ 26, 35. Near Chippewa National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names

Crooked Lake

Comments

* SGB, Dec. 2, 1940: McAvity Lake, subject to approval of county board

Recommended by U.S. Forest Supervisor, Oct. 10, 1940: Crooked Lake on F.S. maps of 1935 and later, and in Gaz. Meand. Lakes. McAvity Lake for an early logger, now dead, who had a camp on this lake about 1910, is recommended to reduce duplication of Crooked Lake and to establish a name associated with the early history of the area. (Information fr from Lester Voight, local guide.) Name change is sanctioned by county commissioner and game warden.

Upham, 258: Crooked Lake. Has very irrgularly branched outlines.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Unnamed.

Lake Gaz.: Crooked. 162.25 acres.

McCauley: Crooked Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Short: Crooked Lake.

Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Crooked Lake.

* County Board, Itasca County, May 6, 1941, approved McAvity Lake.

(over)

June 1943

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December~~ 31, ~~1948~~: McAvity Lake: A lake in S_e^1cs. 26 and 35, T. 57 N., R. 26 W., 4th P. M., Itasca County, Minnesota. Not: Crooked Lake.

McCarthy Lake: see Big McCarthy Lake, Itasca County

MacGuire Lake: see McGuire Lake, Itasca County

McCabe Lake: see Antler Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use McCormick Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Upham,255: McCormick Township. Named for a pioneer.

Approved name

Name in use McGill

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location

Names	Comments
	R.R.Com.Map,1937-38: McGill

Approved name

Name in use McGuire Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.53,54 N.,R.23 W.,sec.5;32. Sago,Feeley Townships.

Names

MacGuire Lake

Comments

McCauley: MacGuire Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: McGuire Lake. 64.51 acres.
Short: McGuire Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use McKenney Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.25 W.,sec.8,9,16,17. Grand Rapids Township

Names

Crystal Lake

McKinney Lake

Comments

McCauley: McKenney Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Crystal. 112.20 acres.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Crystal Lake.

Grand Rapids Herald Review,Dec.16,1931: Crystal Lake. Within Grand Rapids.

Short: Crystal Lake.

ICDAMap,1938: McKinney Lake.

Eddy (7-11-40): McKinney Lake. 14-412. 112 acres. Max.depth 34'. No inlet, Outlet, to Hale Lake.

Approved name * McKewen Lake Name in use McKewen Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.26 W.,sec.34,35. Chippewa National Forest.

Names

Johnson Lake

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: McKewen Lake.
Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S. Forest Service, after field investigation, Aug.12,1940. Not Johnson Lake.

Upham: Not given.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Lake Gaz.: Johnson. 49.05 acres.
McCauley: Johnson Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Short: Johnson Lake.

Approved name

Name in use McKinley Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.54 N.,R.24 W.,sec.17,18. Blackberry Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: McKinley Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Short: McKinley Lake. Winchell,4:pl.65; Unnamed.

McKinney Lake: see McKenney Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use McLeod Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Upham,255: McLeod Township. Named for a pioneer.

Approved name

Name in use McVeigh

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.27 W.,sec.2. Deer River Township

Names	Comments
McVeighs	Upham,255: McVeigh. A r.r. station. Named for a pioneer. McCauley: Not shown. Minn.Platbook,1916: McVeighs. On M.& R.R. r.r. Jewett sectional map,1910: McVeighs. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: McVeighs. R.R.Com.Map,1930: McVeighs.

McVeighs: see McVeigh, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Mack

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.27 W.,sec.27. Marcell Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Mack. Short: Mack. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Mack. R.R.Com.Map,1930: Mack. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Mack P.O.

Mack's: see Talmoon, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Maple Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.27 W.,sec.25,26;35,36. Stokes Township

Names

Comments

McCauley: Maple Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Maple. 232.13 acres.

Short: Maple Lake.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Maple Lake.

Eddy (8-14-36): Maple Lake. 14-72. 245.1 acres. Max.depth 41'
Outlet,creek to Turtle Lake. No inlet.

ICDA Map,1938: Maple Lake.

Maple Lake: see Kenogama Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Marble

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.23 W.,sec.16,17,18,19,20. Greenway Township

Names	Comments
	Minn.Platbook,1916: Marble. McCauley: Marble. G.N. r.r. Short: Marble. Walker,Village Laws,118: Marble. Incorp. April 20,1909. R.R.Com.Map,1930: Marble. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Marble. Jewett sectional map,1910: Marble. G.N. r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Marble Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.24 W.,sec.19,20,29,30.

Names

Sawyer Lake

Comments

McCauley: Marble Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 163.50 acres.
Short: Marble Lake.
Eddy (6-2-38): Marble Lake; Sawyer Lake. 14-135. 143.5 acres. Near Marcell. Max. depth, 10'.

Approved name

Name in use Marcell

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.26 W.,sec.18. Marcell Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Marcell. Short: Marcell. sec.19. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Marcell. 20 miles north of Deer River. On M&R r.r. Grand Rapids Herald-Review,Sept.19,1934,p.27,c.4: Marcell...was named after Andy Marcell, one of the first conductors on the Minneapolis & Rainy River railway. The town was first started on the shore of the lake, near the present site of MacKenzie's Island resort, but when the railroad built around the lake, was moved to its present situation. John Lundeen was the first merchant and postmaster. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Marcell. sec.18.

Approved name

Name in use Marcell Ranger Station

Pronunciation

Feature named Ranger Station

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.26 W.,sec.18.

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Marcell Ranger Station.

Approved name

Name in use Marcell Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.26,27 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,255: Marcell Township. Named for Andrew Marcell, the first conductor of trains on the Mpls and Rainy River r.r., which was originally built for transportation of logs to saw mills. McCauley: Marcell Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Marcell Township. Short: Marcell Township.

Approved name

Name in use Marie Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.25 W.,sec.7,18

Names
Elizabeth Lake

Comments
McCauley: Marie Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Marie. 99.30 acres.
Eddy (7-18-40): Elizabeth Lake. No #. 99 acres. Max.depth 42'
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Short: Marie Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Martin Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.25 W.,sec.6,7. Balsam Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Martin. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 55.86 acres. Short: Martin Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Martins

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.25 W.,sec.30. Balsam Township

Names	Comments
	Short: Martins. R.R.Com.Map,1930: Martins.

Approved name

Name in use Mary Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.25 W.,sec.13,14,23,24.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Mary Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Mary. 208.37 acres. Short: Mary Lake.

Masab see: Mesabi

Itasca and St. Louis counties

Approved name

Name in use Max

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.27 W.,sec.23. Max Township

Names	Comments
	Minn.Platbook,1916: Max. McCauley: Max. Grand Rapids Herald Review,July 17,1940,p.1,c.1: Max. First postoffice established about 35 years ago. Its first location was at the Hamalainen homestead, on the banks of Round Lake. It was later moved to homestead of Bart Rosebrook, located on a point in Squaw Lake. Bart Rosebrook was the postmaster at this location. Ambrose Loomis was the next postmaster, who took the post office to his home 1 1/2miles north of the Squaw Lake school, here it remained until 1918, when Mrs. Albert Anderson the present postmistress was appointed. It was then moved to its present location in the Anderson store. According to Mrs. Albert Anderson the postoffice was so named as it was desired to have a name easy to spell and to write. Short: Max. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Max. G.N r.r. R.R.Com.Map,1930: Max. Jewett sectional map,1910: Max. Chippewa Forest map,1935: Max PO

Approved name

Name in use Max Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.27 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Max Township. Short: Max Township.

Approved name

Name in use May Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.24 W.,sec.27.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: May Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: May. 64.60 acres. Eddy (7-2-40): May Lake. No #. 65 acres. Max.depth 12'. Short: May Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use May Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.26 W.,sec.20, c.

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: May Lake. Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: May Lake. McCauley: Not shown. Short: Not shown.

Approved name: Mesabi

Name in use:

Pronunciation:

Feature named: Range of hills.

County: Itasca and St. Louis

Location: Northern Minnesota
St. Louis and Itasca Counties.

Names	Comments
Masab	USGB: Sixth Report, 515: Mesabi: range of hills in Northern Minnesota. (Not Masab.)

Middle Hansen Lake: see Hanson Lakes, Itasca County

Approved name Middle Hanson Lake

Name in use Middle Hanson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T 57 N, R 25 W, secs. 12 and 13.

Names	Comments
Second Hanson Lake	USBGN Decisions October through December 1972, Decision List No. 7204.Middle Hanson Lake:lake, 0.9 mi. long, 10 mi. N of Bovey; Itasca Co., Minn.; secs. 12 and 13, T 57 N, R 25 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 47°26'00" N, 93°27'10" W.Variant: Second Hanson Lake.

Middle Hanson Lake: see Hanson Lakes, Itasca County

Middle Lake: see Middle Pigeon Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Middle Pigeon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.147 N.,R.27,28 W.,sec.6;1.

Names

Middle Lake

Comments

McCauley: Middle Pigeon Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 156.80 acres.

Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Middle Pigeon Lake.

Eddy (7-31-36): Middle Pigeon Lake. 14-18. 182 acres. Max. depth,25'.

ICDA Map,1938: Middle Lake.

Short: Middle Pigeon Lake.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Mike Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.26 W.,sec.30.

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Mike Lake. Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Mike Lake. McCauley: Not shown. Short: Not shown.

Approved name **Minisogama Lake Name in use Minisogama Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Itasca

Location T.147 N.,R.29 W.,sec.27,34. Near Chippewa National Forest. 5th P. M.

Names	Comments
Island Lake	*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Minisogama Lake, subject to approval of county board. Recommended by U.S. Forest Supervisor, Oct.10,1940, Island Lake has been used for the past 20 years, but there are other Island Lakes in the area. The lake is used principally for hunting, and there are no residents around it. Minisogama is Chippewa for Island. (Translation obtained from local Indians.) Minisogama is recommended to aid in reducing duplication of the name Island and to establish an Indian name of like meaning. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 133.60 acres. McCauley: Island Lake. Wet. Meandered. Baraga gives "miniss" for island. Tanner gives "menis" for island. Eddy (10-13-39): Island Lake. 14-385. 130 acres. Max. depth,5'. Outlet, to Third River. No inlet. ICDA Map,1938: Island Lake. Short: Island Lake. (over)

June 1943

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December~~ 31, ~~1948~~: Minisogama Lake: A lake in Secs. 27 and 34, T. 147 N., R. 29 W., 5th P. M., Chippewa National Forest, Itasca County, Minnesota. Not: Island Lake.

* County Board, Itasca County, May 6, 1941, approved Minisogama Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Mink Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.25 W.,sec.2,3,9,10.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Mink Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Mink. 104.60 acres. Short: Mink Lake. Eddy (7-30-40): Mink Lake. No #. 104 acres. Max. depth,35'.

Approved name

Name in use Mirror Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.61 N.,R.23 W.,sec.3,4.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Mirror Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 116.05 acres.
Short: Mirror Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Eddy (6-15-38): Mirror Lake. 14-413. 116 acres. Max. depth 45'
No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Mississippi Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.54 N.,R.24 W.,sec.9,w. Blackberry Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Mississippi Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Mississippi. 35.60 acres. Short: Unnamed. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Mitt Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.150 N.,R.27 W.,sec.16,21.

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Mitt Lake. McCauley: Shows it as two unnamed lakes, 1 in sec. 16 and the other in sec. 21. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed. ICDA Map, 1938: Mitt Lake. Eddy (10-13-39): Mitt Lake. 14-414. 9 acres. Max. depth 5'. Outlet, to Dora Lake; no inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Mole Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.23 W.,sec.31.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Mole Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 178.57 acres. Short: Mole Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Moon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.25 W.,sec.2,3. Balsam Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Moon Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Moon. 64.66 acres. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed.

Moon Lake: see Black Island Lake, Itasca County

Moon Lake: see Moore Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Moore

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.22 W.,sec36. Nashwauk Township.

Names	Comments
	Short: Moore. G.N. r.r. R.R.Com.Map,1930: Moore. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Moore.

Approved name

Name in use Moore Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.25,26 W.,sec.7;12.

Names

Moon Lake

Comments

McCauley: Moore Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Moore. 106.25 acres.
Short: Moore Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Moon Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Moose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.23 W.,sec.20. Nashwauk Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Moose Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Moose. 125.50 acres. Short: Moose Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Moose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.26,27 W.,sec.19,20,29,30,31;24,25. Deer River Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Moose Lake. Upham,258: Moose Lake. McCauley: Moose Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Moose. 1999.55 acres. Short: Moose Lake. Winchell,4:pl.65: Moose Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Moose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.22 W.,sec.11,14.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Moose Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 54.85 acres. Short: Moose Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Moose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.24 W.,sec.1,11,12.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Moose Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 67.05 acres. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Short: Moose Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Moose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca, Koochiching.

Location T.150,151 N.,R.27,28 W.,sec.6,7,18;1,12;36.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Moose Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: ~~Moose~~ Unnamed. 920.83 acres. Includes Little Moose and Big Constance.

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Moose Lake.

Eddy (6-24-36): Moose Lake. 14-416. 518.9 acres. Max. depth 60'. Outlet, creek to Dora Lake; inlet, 3 creeds.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Winchell, 4:pl.65: Unnamed.

Short: Moose Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Moose Lake State Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County Itasca

Location T.150 N.,R.27 W.,sec.17,w. Grattan Township

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Moose Lake State Lookout.

Approved name

Name in use Moose Park

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.29 W.

Names	Comments
	R.R.Com.Map,1930: Moose Park Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Moose Park. Grand Rapids Herald Review, July 17,1940,p.7,c.1: Moose Park.

Approved name

Name in use Moose Park Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.29 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Moose Park Township Upham,255: Moose Park Township. Received this name by the suggestion of C.H. Harper, a pioneer farmer there, who was one of the petitioners for organization. Minn.Platbook,1916: Moose Park Township. Short: Moose Park Township.

Approved name

Name in use Moran Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis, Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.21,22 W.,sec.6,7;12.

Names	Comments
Morgan Lake	Upham, 501: Moran Lake. McCauley: Morgan Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Moran. 101.45 acres. 87 acres in St. Louis, 14 Itasca. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Moran Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Moran Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. Short: Moran Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Moran Lake. 14-418. Near Hibbing.

Morgan Lake: see Moran Lake, St. Louis, Itasca counties.

Approved name

Name in use Morrell

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.54 N.,R.22 W.

Names	Comments
	R.R.Com.Map,1930: Morrell. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Morrell. On G.N. r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Morse Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.145 N.,R.25 W.

Names	Comments
	McCayley: Morse Township. Short: Morse Township.

Approved name

Name in use Mort Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.147 N.,R.29 W.,sec.16,17.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Mort Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 72.40 acres. Short: Mort Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Mosamo, Lake: see Mosomo Lake, Itasca County

Approved name * Mosomo Lake

Name in use Mosomo Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.147 N.,R.27 W.,sec.8,s.w.$\frac{1}{4}$. Chippewa National Forest.

Names

Lake Mosamo

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Mosomo Lake.

Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S. Forest Service, Dec.7,1939. Correct data furnished by U.S. Forest Supervisor after field investigation, Nov.21,1939. Not Lake Mosamo.

Upham: Not given.

Lake Gaz.: Not shown.

McCauley: Not shown.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Not shown.

Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Mosamo, Lake.

Eddy (10-13-39): Mosamo Lake. 14-418. 29.1 acres. Max. depth 26'.

Approved name

Name in use Mosquito Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.25 W.,sec.34,35. Balsam Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Mosquito Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed.72.55 acres. Short: Mosquito Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Mountain Ash Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.53 N.,R.25,26 W.,sec.19,30;24,25.

Names

Sugar Lake

Comments

McCauley: Mountain Ash Lake. Wet.Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Mountain Ash (Sugar). 97.86 acres.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.65: Unnamed.
Short: Mountain Ash Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Mud Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.24 W. sec.20,21,28,29. Trout Lake Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Mud Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,257: Mud Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Mud Lake. Lake Gaz: Mud. 285.45 acres. Short: Mud Lake Eddy (8-7-40): Mud Lake. 14-420. 215 acres,6' deep. No inlet, outlet, to Blackberry Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Mud Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.23 W.,sec.20. Greenway Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Mud Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use Mud Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,27 W.,sec.33,34; T.148 N.,R.25 W.,sec.12,13.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Mud Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 44.90 acres. Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Mud Lake.

Mud Lake: see Bergville Lake, Itasca County

Mud Lake: see Cedar Lake, Itasca County

Mud Lake: see Lillian Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Munson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58,59 N.,R.22 W.,sec.2;35.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Munson Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 41.44 acres.

Approved name

Name in use Murphy Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.25 W.,sec.1,2,11,12. Wabana Township.

Names	Comments
Horseshoe Lake Horse Shoe Lake	McCauley: Murphy Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Horseshoe. 147.75 acres. Short: Horse Shoe Lake. Eddy (9-26-40): Murphy Lake. 14-422. 119 acres. Max. depth, 20' No outlet nor inlet. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name ** Mushgee Lake

Name in use Mushgee Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.26 W.,sec.27,34. Sand Lake Township.

Names

Buck Lake

Comments

McCauley: Buck Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Buck. 152.40 acres.
Short: Buck Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
*County Board approved petition for name change from Buck Lake to Mushgee Lake April 4, 1944.
* Minnesota State Geographic Board approved name change from Buck Lake to Mushgee Lake on June 18, 1942.
USBGN Decision rendered between Dec. 31, 1948, and March 31,1949 Mushgee Lake about 0.5 of a mile wide and 0.8 of a mile long, in Chippewa National Forest, about 19 miles northwest of the village of Deer River and 2 miles northwest of Bowstring Lake; mushgee is said to be derived from a Chippewa Indian word meaning "buck deer"; Itasca County; secs. 27 and 34, T. 148 N., R. 26 W., fifth principal meridian, 47°36'00"N., 93°57'15"W.
Not: Buck Lake.

Decision list no. 4903

Approved name **Nagel Lake

Name in use Nagel Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55,56 N.,R.25 W.,sec.6;31. Near Chippewa National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names

Lost Lake

Comments

Recommended by U.S.Forest Supervisor, Oct.10,1940: Lost Lake on county map,1935, probably because it is inaccessible and little known. Nagel Lake, for an early resident of the vicinity no longer living, is in common local use. (Information from Lester Voigt, guide, and from county commissioners and others). Nagel Lake recommended to reduce the number of Lost Lakes and to establish the name in local use

Upham;Not given.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 88.76 acres.

McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.

*SGB,Dec.2,1940: Nagel Lake, subject to approval of county board.

ICDA Map,1938: Lost Lake.

Short: Unnamed.

1943 USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December~~ June 31, ~~1943~~.

Nagel Lake: A lake in Sec. 6, T. 55 N., R. 25 W., and Sec. 31, T.56 N., R. 25 W., 4th P. M., Itasca County, Minnesota. Not: Lost Lake.

* County Board, Itasca County, May 6, 1941, approved Nagel Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Napoleon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.24 W.,sec.10,11.

Names	Comments
Owen Lake	McCauley: Owan Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Napoleon. 133.15 acres. Short: Napoleon Lake. Eddy (5-27-38): Napoleon Lake; Owen Lake. 14-144. 71 acres. Max. depth 30'. No inlet; outlet, to Kelly Lake. Minn. Platbook, 1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Nashwauk

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.22 W.,sec.29,30,31,32. Nashwauk Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Nashwauk. On G.N. r.r. Minn.Platbook,1916: Nashwauk. Short: Nashwauk. Jewett sectional map,1910: Nashwauk. Collier atlas,1914: Nashwauk. R.R.Com.Map,1930: Nashwauk. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Nashwauk.

Approved name

Name in use Nashwauk Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.22,23 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Nashwauk Township.

Upham,255: Nashwauk Township. Has an Algonquin name from Nashwauk river and village, near Fredericton, New Brunswick. It is probably allied in meaning with Nashua, "land between," the name of a river and a city in New Hampshire

Minn.Platbook,1916: Nashwauk Township.

Short: Nashwauk Township.

Approved name

Name in use Nass

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.62 N.,R.22 W.,sec.11.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Nass. Superior Forest Map,1938: Nass. sec.14. R.R.Com.Map,1930: Nass. Short: Nass. sec.2.

Approved name

Name in use New Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.54 N.,R.22 W.,sec.5.

Names	Comments
	ICDA Map,1938: New Lake. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use Noma Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.26 W.,sec.3,s.w.

Names

Comments

Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Noma Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Noma Lake.
McCauley: Not shown.
Short: Not shown.
Eddy (10-13-39): Noma Lake. 14-423. 54.6 acres. Max. depth 47'.

Approved name

Name in use Nore Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.150 N.,R.29 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Nore Township. Upham,255: Nore Township. Named for Kittel S. and Syver K. Nohre, immigrant settlers from Norway. Minn.Platbook,1916: Nore Township. Short: Nore Township.

North Cormorant River: see card filed in Beltrami County

Location:
Beltrami &
Itasca counties

Approved name

Name in use North Star Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58,59 N.,R.26 W.,sec.4;20,28,29,32,33.

Names

Pota+See also
Potato Lake

Comments

McCauley: North Star Lake. Met. Meandered.

Short: North Star Lake.

Lake Gaz: Potato (North Star). 847.02 acres. (North Star and Potato 1 lake called Potato(North Star)).

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: North Star Lake. Includes Potato and calls it all North Star.

Upham,258: Potato Lake.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Potato Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Norwood

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T

Names	Comments
	Walker, Village Law, 104: Norwood. Incorp May, 19, 1857. Present status: Not Trace. Laws, 1857; ex. session, 84: Norwood incorporated May 19, 1857.

Nose Lake: see Arm Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use No-Ta-She-Bun Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca, Cass

Location T.54 N., R.27 W., sec.15,16,21; T.142,143 N., R.25 W., sec.1;36.

Names

Willow Lake

Comments

McCauley: No-Ta-She-Bun Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: No-Ta-She-Bun. 244.10 acres. 137 in Itasca, 107 in Cass.

Eddy (7-25-40): Willow Lake. 14-467. 244 acres. Max.depth,53'. No outlet, Inlet, Willow River.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Short: No-Ta-She-Bun Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Noyes

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.22 W.,sec.27. Lone Pine Township

Names	Comments
	Short: Noyes. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Noyes. D.M.&N. r.r. R.R.Com.Map,1930: Noyes.

Oak Lake: see "ininni Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use O'Brien Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.22 W.,sec.4,9,16. Lone Pine Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: O'Brien Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: O'Brien.-311.95 acres. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Short: O'Brien Lake.

Approved name **O'Donnell Lake

Name in use O'Donnell Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.24 W.,sec.28,s.e. 1/4. Near Chippewa National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names

Spring Lake
Laura Lake

Comments

Recommended by U.S.Forest Supervisor, Oct.10,1940. Spring Lake in Gaz.Meand.Lakes. O'Donnell Lake in local use since 1914. The lake was named for the cook of the first logging camp established near the lake. He later homesteaded near the lake. (Information from John Hoyt, State Ranger Harry Olson, and a dounty commissioner). O'Donnell recommended to avoid further duplication of Spring, and to establish the accepted local name.

Upham,Not given.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Lake Gaz: Spring. 42.20 acres.

McCauley: Spring. Wet. Meandered.

*SGB,Dec.2,1940: O'Donnell Lake, subject to approval of county board.

Eddy (7-3-40): Spring Lake. No #. 42 acres. Max.depth 15'.

Short: Spring Lake.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

* County Board, Itasca County, May 6, 1941, approved O'Donnell Lake.

(over)

June 1943

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December~~ 31, 1948: O'Donnell Lake: A lake in SE¼ Sec. 28, T. 60 N., R. 24 W., 4th P. M., Itasca County, Minnesota. Not: Laura Lake; Spring Lake.

Approved name

Name in use O'Leary Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.22,23 W.,sec.19;24.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: O'Leary Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: O'Leary.128.10 acres. Arrowhead Map,n.d.: O'Leary Lake. Short: O'Leary Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Eddy (6-8-38): O'Leary Lake. 14-129. 131 acres. Max. depth, 20'. Outlet, to Prairie River. No inlet. Superior Forest Map,1938: O'Leary Lake.

One Leaf Lake: see One Loaf Lake, Itasca County

O'Malley Lake: see Shafer Lake, Itasca County

Approved name * One Loaf Lake

Name in use One Loaf Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.27 W.,sec.31,s.w. Chippewa National Forest.

Names

One Leaf Lake

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: One Loaf Lake.

Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office, U.S. Forest Service, Dec.7,1939,Correct data furnished by U.S. Forest Supervisor after field investigation, Nov.21,1939. Not One Leaf Lake.

Lake Gaz.: Not given.

McCauley: Not shown.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Orange Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.26 W.,sec.2,3,10,11.

Names	Comments
Lake Orange	McCauley: Orange Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Orange. 87.47 acres. Short: Lake Orange. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Orchid

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.27 W.,sec.20. Kinghurst Township

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Orchid P.O. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Orchid. R.R.Com.Map,1930: Orchid. McCauley: Orchid. Minn.Platbook,1916: Orchid. Jewett sectional map,1910: Orchid.

O'Reilley Lake: see O'Reilly Lake, Itasca County

Approved name | **Name in use** O'Reilly Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake | **County** Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.24 W.,sec.5,6. Iron Range Township.

Names

O'Reilley Lake

Comments

McCauley: O'Reilley Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz.: O'Reilly. 203.05 acres.

Eddy (n.d.): O'Reilly Lake. 14-74. 203.05 acres. No outlet nor inlet.

Short: O'Reilley Lake.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

O'Reilly Lake: see Little O'Reilley Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Orth

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.150 N.,R.29 W.,sec.2. Nore Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Orth. M&I r.r. Upham,256: Orth. A r.r. village. Minn.Platbook,1916: Orth. Grand Rapids Herald Review,July 17,1940,p.8: Orth. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Orth. Shorth: Orth Jewett sectional map,1910: Orth

Approved name

Name in use Oslund

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.27 W.,sec.12. Max Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Oslund. Short: Oslund. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Oslund. Grand-Rapids Herald Review,Sept.19,1934,p.28,c.2: Oslund.

Approved name

Name in use Oteneagen Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.146 N.,R.25 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Oteneagen Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Oteneagen Township. Upham,256: Oteneagen Township. Named by William Hulbert, a farmer and lumberman in this township who came from Michigan. In a different spelling, Ontonagon, it is the name of a river in n.Mich.,and of its village and co. Gannett had defined the Michigan name as an Ojibway name, meaning "fishing place," or, in another account of its origin, adopted because an Indian girl lost a dish in the stream and exclaimed "nindonogan," which in her dialect meant "away goes my dish." Short: Oteneagen Township.

Approved name

Name in use Otter Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.26 W.,sec.16,21,22.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Otter Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Otter. 44.90 acres. Short: Otter Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Otter Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Otter Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.24 W.,sec.23,26.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Otter Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Otter. 112.87 acres. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Eddy (7-2-40): Otter Lake. No #. 113 acres. Max.depth 15'. Short: Otter Lake.

Otter Lake: see Little Dixon Lake, Itasca County

Otter Lake: see Plantation Lake, Itasca County

Outton Lake: See Dalton Lake, Itasca County.

Overflow Lake: see Sugar Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Owen Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.24 W.,sec.15,16,21,22.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Owen Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Owen. 328.40 acres. Short: Owen Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Owen Lake: see Napoleon Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Ox Hide Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.23 W.,sec.11,12,13. Greenway Township

Names	Comments
Oxhide Lake	McCauley: Ox Hide Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn.Platbook,1916: Ox Hide Lake; Oxhide Lake. Upham,258: Ox Hide Lake. Lake Gaz: Ox Hide. 130.25 acres. Short: Ox Hide Lake.

Oxhide Lake: see Ox Hide Lake, Itasca County

Pagadawin Lake: see Ball Club Lake, Itasca County

Pagadowan Lake: see Ball Club Lake, Itasca County

Panaca Lake: see Panasa Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Pan Cake Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.54 N.,R.22 W.,sec.28,33.

Names	Comments
	ICDA Map,1938: Pan Cake Lake. Short: Unnamed. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use Panasa Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.23 W.,sec.27,28,33,34. Greenway Township.

Names

Lower Panasa Lake
Panaca Lake

Comments

Upham,258: Panasa Lake. An Ojibway name, meaning a young bird.
McCauley: Lower Panasa Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Panasa Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Panasa. 264.30 acres.
Short: Panasa Lake.
ICDA Map, 1938: Panaca Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Park Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.25 W.,sec.35,36, s.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Chippewa Forest Map,1941: Park Lake. Short: Unnamed.

Park Lake: see Long Lake, Itasca County

Paul Lake: see Holmes Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Pengilly

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.23 W.,sec.15. Greenway Township

Names
Swan Lake

Comments
McCauley: Pengilly.
Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Pengilly. G.N. r.r.
Short: Pengilly.
Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38; Swan Lake, changed to Pengilly

Approved name

Name in use Peterson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.25 W.,sec.9,10,15,16. Jessie Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Peterson Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Peterson. 166.15 acres. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Eddy (9-26-40): Peterson Lake. 14-430. 130 acres. Max. depth, 55'. No outlet nor inlet. Short: Peterson Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Pickerel Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.22 W.,sec.6,7. Lone Pine Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Pickerel Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Eddy (n.d.) Pickerel Lake. 14-76. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Pickerel Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.25 W.,sec.19,20. Wabana Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Pickerel Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 44.25 acres. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Pickerel Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.62 N.,R.24 W.,sec.25,26,35. Carpenter Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Pickerel Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Pickerel. 244.50 acres. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Short: Pickerel Lake. Eddy (6-14-38): Pickerel Lake. 14-164. 293 acres. Max.depth 70'. Outlet, to Deer Lake to Deer Creek; inlet, from Battle Lake.

Pigeon Lake: see Lower Pigeon Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Pike Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.27 W.,sec.13.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Pike Lake. Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Pike Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Pine Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.25 W.,sec.17,18.

Names	Comments
	McCauley@ Pine Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Pine. 79.05 acres. Short: Pine Lake.

Pine Top: see Pinetop, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Pinecrest

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.147 N.,R.28 W.,sec.18.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Pinecrest. Grand Rapids Herald Review, July 17,1940;p.8: Pinecrest. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Pinecrest. R.R.Com.Map,1930: Pinecrest. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Pinecrest P.O.

Approved name

Name in use Pines

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.26 W.,sec.8. n.w.

Names	Comments
	Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Pines. McCauley: Not shown. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Pines. M&R r.r. R.R.Com.Map,1930: Pines.

Approved name

Name in use Pinetop

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.150 N.,R.27 W.,sec.15. Grattan Township

Names	Comments
Pine Top	GeolSurvey,Bull,12,Map (1915): Pinetop. Minn.Platbook,1916: Pine Top. McCauley: Not shown. Jewett sectional map,1910: Pine Top. R.R.Com.Map,1930: Pinetop.

Approved name **Plantation Lake

Name in use Plantation Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.25 W.,sec. 22, 23,26,27. Chippewa National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names
Otter Lake
Crane Lake

Comments
Recommended by U.S.Forest Supervisor, Oct.10,1940. Otter Lake on F.S.maps and in Gaz.Meand.Lakes. Name said to have originated because otter trapping was once an important activity near this lake. To avoid further duplication of Otter Lake and to establish a descriptive name, Plantation Lake is recommended. About 90 per cent of the shore line is government land, and the Forest Service has established pine plantations on most of this land. Change of name sanctioned by local game warden and county commissioner.

Upham: Not given.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Lake Gaz: Otter. 75.63 acres.

McCauley: Otter Lake. Wet. Meandered.

*SGB,Dec.2,1940: Plantation Lake, subject to approval of county board.

Short: Otter Lake.

* County Board, Itasca County, May 6, 1941, approved Plantation Lake

(over)

June 1943

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December~~ 31, 1948: Plantation Lake: A lake in S cs. 22, 23, 26, and 27, T. 58 N., R. 25 W., 4th P. M., Chippewa National Forest, Itasca County, Minnesota. Not: Crane Lake, Otter Lake.

Pokagemon Falls: see Pokegamon, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Pokegamon

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location

Names	Comments
Pokagemon Falls	Walker, Village Laws, 105: Pokegamon. Incorp May 23, 1857. Present status: No Trace. Laws, 1857, p.40: Pokegamon. Incorporated. Approved May 23, 1857. U.S.P.O. records, MHS ms.div.: Pokagemon Falls P.O. established Aug. 24, 1857. Discontinued May 15, 1860.

Pomeroy: see Pomroy, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Pomroy

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.150 N.,R.26 W.,sec.3. Pomroy Township

Names	Comments
Pomeroy	McCauley: Pomroy. Minn.Platbook,1916: Pomroy. Short: Pomroy,sec.16. Leg."anual Map,1911: Pomeroy. Jewett sectional map,1910: Pomroy. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Pomroy.

Approved name

Name in use Pomroy Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.150 N.,R.26 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Pomroy Township. Short: Pomroy Township.

Approved name

Name in use Poplar Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.62 N.,R.24 W.,sec.13,24. Carpenter Township

Names

Popple Lake

Comments

McCauley: Poplar Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Poplar. 107.50 acres.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Short: Poplar Lake.

ICDA Map,1938: Popple Lake.

Eddy (6-24-38): Poplar Lak; Popple Lake. 14-159. 115.4 acres. Max. depth 50'. Inlet, 2 miles of creeks; outlet, none.

Approved name

Name in use Popple

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.27 W.,sec.15. Kinghurst Township

Names	Comments
Popple Station	Minn.Platbook,1916: Popple. McCauley: Popple. Grand Rapids Herald Review, July 17,1940;p.3,c.5: Popple R.R.Com.Map,1930: Popple. Collier atlas,1914: Popple. Jewett sectional map,1910: Popple. Chippewa Forest map,1935: Popple. Short: Popple. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Popple Station.

Popple Lake: see Poplar Lake, Itasca County

Popple Station: see Popple, Itasca County

Popple Township: see Kinghurst Township, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Portage Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.147,148 N.,R.26 W.,sec.3,4,10;33,34.

Names

Comments

Upham, 258: Portage Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Portage Lake.
Lake Gaz: Portage. 741.63 acres.
McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Connected with Sand Lake.
Short: Portage Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Unnamed.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Portage Lake.
ICDA Map, 1938: Portage Lake.
Eddy (10-16-39): Portage Lake. 14-435. 68.5 acres. Max. depth 62'. No inlet; outlet, connected to Sand Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Potato Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58,59 N.,R.26 W.,sec.4,5;32.

Names

North Star Lake

See also
North Star Lake

Comments

McCauley: Potato Lake. Wet. Meandered. Joined to North Star Lake on the northeast.

Lake Gaz: Potato (North Star). 847.02 acres. Acreage includes that of North Star.

Upham,258: Potato Lake. Includes North Star in Potato.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Potato Lake. Includes North Star in Potato.

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: North Star Lake. Includes Potato and North Star as one lake, named North Star.

Short: Potato Lake.

Eddy (8-10,36): Potato Lake; North Star Lake. 14-73. 1052 acres. Max. Depth 90'. No outlet nor inlet.

Mpls Star Journal, Aug.11,1940, p.5: Walter Stickler, who came to Itasca County in 1907 and is the owner of a large resort on North Star Lake, named it.... He has named many more lakes in that area.

Potato Lake: see McAlpine Lake, Itasca County

Potatoe Lake: see McAlpine Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Poverty Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.26,27 W.,sec.18;13. Deer River Township.

Names	Comments
Lake Poverty	McCauley: Poverty Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 96.20 acres. Short: Unnamed. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Poverty Lake. ICDA map,1938: Lake Poverty.

Approved name

Name in use Prairie Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.25 W.,sec.16,17,19,20,21,28,29,33. Arbo Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,255: Prairie Lake. McCauley: Prairie Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn. Platbook,1916: Prairie Lake. Lake Gaz.: Prairie. 871.39 acres. Short: Prairie Lake. Winchell,4:pl.65: Prairie Lake. Eddy (8-7-40): Prairie Lake. 14-437. 922 acres. Max. depth, 18'. Outlet, Prairie River. Inlet, Prairie River and stream from School Lake.

Prestidge Lake: see Little Too Much Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Pughole Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.26 W.,sec.13,24.

Names

Pug-Hole Lake

Comments

McCauley: Pughole Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Pug-hole. 186.59 acres.
Short: Pughole Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Pump Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.23 W.,sec.6,7.

Names	Comments
	ICDA,Map,1938: Pump Lake. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Quam-Butch-e-Mag-Es-Mug Lake: see Little Sisseebakwet Lake, Itasca County

Quam-butch-e-mages-mug Lake: see Little Sisseebakwet Lake, Itasca County

Quan-butch-e-mages-mug Lake: See Little Siseebakwet Lake

Approved name

Name in use Raddison Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N., R.24 W., sec.4,9.

Names	Comments
Raddisson Lake	McCauley: Raddisson Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Raddisson. 138.95 acres. Eddy (5-15-40): Raddison Lake. 14-107. 197 acres. Max.depth 40'. Outlet, to Reilly Lake; no inlet. Short: Raddison Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Raddisson Lake: see Raddison Lake, Itasca County

Approved name *Rahkos Lake

Name in use Rahkos Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca.

Location T.58 N.,R.24 W.,sec.13. Near Chippewa National Forest.

Names
Lower Balsam Lake

Comments
Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S.Forest Service after field investigation, Aug.12,1940.Not Lower Balsam Lake.
Upham: Not given.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Lake Gaz: Lower Balsam. 83.35 acres.
McCauley: Lower Balsam Lake. Wet. Meandered.
*SGB,Dec.2,1940: Rahkos Lake.

Rainy Lake: see Ranier Lake, Itasca County

Range Line Lake: see Sawyer Lake, Itasca County

Approved name** Ranier Lake Name in use Ranier Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.26 W.,sec.17,18,20. Chippewa National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names

Rainy Lake
Big Rainy Lake
Big Ranier Lake

Comments

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Ranier Lake, subject to approval of county board.

Recommended by U.S. Forest Supervisor, Oct.10,1940. Rainy Lake on U.S. army progressive military map,1920. This name used locally until about 1910. So named because tracks of Rainy River and Minn. R.R. ran between this lake and Little Rainy Lake. The tracks were removed about 20 years ago. Ranier Lake came into use before the tracks were removed and has continued to the present time. The name is a local adaptation of the original name. (Information from Game Warden Walter Stickler, County Commissioner J.T. Murphy, and others.) Ranier Lake recommended to establish recognized name and to avoid confusion with the large Rainy Lake on the international boundary.

Upham; Not given.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Lake Gaz.: Big Rainy. 81.93 acres.
McCauley: Big Ranier Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Ranier Lake.
Short: Big Rainy Lake.

(over)

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December~~ June 31, ~~1948~~ 1943: Ranier Lake: A lake in Secs. 17, 18, and 20, T. 59 N., R. 26 W., 4th P. M., Chippewa National Forest, Itasca County, Minnesota. Not: Big Ranier Lake, Big Rainy Lake, Rainy Lake.
* County Board, Itasca County, May 6, 1941, approved Ranier Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Rat Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.61 N.,R.24 W.,sec.23,24,25,26.

Names

Comments
McCauley: Rat Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 79.30 acres.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Short: Rat Lake.

Raven Lake: see Sugar Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Red Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.62 N.,R.23 W.,sec.34,35. Carpenter Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Eddy (7-1-40): Red Lake. 14-439. 12 acres. Max.depth 30'. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Reed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.53 N.,R.23 W.,sec.3,10. Sago Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Reed Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Reed.71 acres. Short: Reed Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Rice Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.54 N.,R.24 W.,sec.11,12,13,14. Blackberry Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Rice Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Rice. 165.80 acres. Short: Rice Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Eddy (n.d.): Rice Lake. 14-50. 165.8 acres. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Rice Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.147 N.,R.29 W.,sec.30,s.w.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Rice Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Rice Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Release

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.24 W.,sec.3. Balsam Township

Names	Comments
	Minn.Platbook,1916: Release. Geol.Survey,Bull,13,Map,(1917): Release. McCauley: Not shown. R.R.Com.Map,1930: Release. Jewett sectional map,1910: Release.

Approved name

Name in use Rice Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.148,149 N.,R.27 W.,sec.1,2,12;25,26,35,36. Max, Kinghurst Townships.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Rice Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Rice. 863.16 acres. Eddy (10-16-39): Rice Lake. 14-440. 817 acres. Max. depth,5'. Outlet, Bowstring Lake. Inlet, Bowstring River. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Short:RRice Lake.

Rice Lake: see Aspen Lake, Itasca County

Rice Lake: see Bluebill Lake, Itasca County

Rice Lake: see Egg Lake, Itasca County

Rice Lake: see Round Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Rice Rapids

Pronunciation

Feature named Rapids

County Itasca

Location T.61 N.,R.26 W.,sec.13. Rice River

Names	Comments
	Winchell,4:179: Rice Rapids.

Approved name

Name in use Rock Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasda

Location T.58 N.,R.22 W.,sec.11,12.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Rock Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 43.85 acres. Short: Rock Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Roosevelt, Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.147 N.,R.27 W.,sec.4,9, e.

Names

Roosevelt Lake

Comments

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Lake Roosevelt

Eddy (10-16-39): Roosevelt Lake. 14-446. 4.7 acres. Max. depth 21'.

McCauley: Not shown.

Short: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Roothouse Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.53 N.,R.23 W.,sec.9. Sago Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Roothouse Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Roothouse Lake. 51 Acres. Short: Roothouse Lake.

Approved name Rose Lake

Name in use Rose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T 57 N, R 24 W, secs. 3 and 4

Names	Comments
Half Moon Lake	USBGN Decisions October through December 1972, Decision List No. 7204.Rose Lake:lake, 0.2 mi. long, 11 mi. N of Bovey; Itasca Co., Minn.; secs. 3 and 4, T 57 N, R 24 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 47° 26'43" N, 93°23'14" W. Variant: Half Moon Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Rosy

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.29 W.,sec.2. Third River Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Rosy Short: Rosy. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Rosy. M.andI r.r. Jewett sectional map,1910: Rosy. R.R.Com.Map,1930: Rosy. Grand Rapids Herald Review,1939 co.map: Rosy. Collier atlas,1914: Rosy

Approved name

Name in use Round Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.24 W.,sec.10,11,14,15.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Round Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,256: Round Lake. There are three Round Lakes in the north half of this county. This is between the largest and the smallest. Minn. Platbook,1916: Round Lake. Lake Gaz.: Round. 543.90 acres. Short: Round Lake. Eddy (6-10-38): Round Lake. 14-165. 458 acres. Max. depth,40'. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Round Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.27 W.,sec.3; T.146 N.,R.25 W.,sec.24.

Names

Rice Lake

Comments

McCauley: Round Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Rice. 394.50 acres.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Rice Lake.
Short: Rice Lake.
Winchell, 4: pl.65: Unnamed.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Unnamed.
ICDA Map, 1938: Round Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Round Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.62 N.,R.25 W.,sec.10,11.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Round Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Round. 53.50 acres.
Short: Round Lake.
Eddy (8-23-39): Round Lake. 14-156. 55.1 acres. Max.depth 60'. Outlet, to Big Fork River; no inlet.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Round Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.27,28 W.,sec.18,19,20,29,30;13,14,23,24,25,26.

Names	Comments
	Upham,256: Round Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Round Lake. McCauley: Round Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Round. 2833.11 acres. Couesy Pike, 1:324: Round Lake. ICDA Map,1938: Round Lake. Short: Round Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Round Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Itasca

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Round Lake. M.& R.R.r.r. Mail, Big Fork.

Round Lake: see Clearwater Lake, Itasca County

Round Lake: see Gunderson Lake, Itasca County

Round Lake: See: Suomi Lake, Itasca County.

Approved name

Name in use Ruby Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.25 W.,sec.7,8,17,18. Balsam Township

Names

Comments

Upham,258: Ruby Lake.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Ruby Lake.

McCauley: Ruby Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Ruby. 242.95 acres.

Eddy (8-7-36): Ruby Lake. 14-450. 229 acres. Max. depth 89'. No outlet nor inlet.

Short: Ruby Lake.

Winchell,4:172: Ruby Lake.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Ruby Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Rum Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.62 N.,R.23 W.,sec.17,18. Carpenter Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Eddy (7-5-40): Rum Lake. 14-451. 26 acres. Max.depth 10'. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Rush Island Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.26 W.,sec.15,21,22. Sand Lake Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Rush Island Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Rush Island. 280.40 acres. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Eddy (10-16-39): Rush Island Lake. 278.3 acres. Max. depth,31'. 14-88. Outlet, creek to Sand Lake. Inlet, creek. Short: Rush Island Lake.

Rush Lake: see Little Winnibigoshish Lake, Itasca, Cass Counties

Approved name

Name in use Sago Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.53 N.,R.23 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Sago Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Sago Township. Upham,256: Sago Township. After several names had been chosen but found inadmissable because previously used elsewhere in Minn., this name was suggested by one of the county commissioners because sago pudding was served at their dinner. Short: Sago Township.

Approved name

Name in use Sand Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.54 N.,R.23 W.,sec.19,30. Feeley Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Sand Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Sand Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Sand Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.25 W.,sec.22. Balsam Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Sand Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Sand. 245.25 acres. Short: Sand Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.65: Unnamed. Eddy (10-16-39): Sand Lake. 14-452. 150 acres. Max.depth 50'. No inlet, no outlet

Approved name

Name in use Sand Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.147,148 N.,R.26 W.

Names	Comments
Wabatawangang Lake	Upham,256: Sand Lake. McCauley: Sand Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn. Platbook,1916: Sand Lake. Lake Gaz: Sand. 3920.70 acres. Short: Sand Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.65: Wabatawangang Lake. Eddy (10-16-39): Sand Lake. 14-89. 4255.6 acres. Max. depth 100'. Outlet, to Rice Lake, to Dora Lake; inlet, Bowstring Lake.

Sand Lake: see Arrowhead Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Sand Lake Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.147,148 N.,R.26 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Sand Lake Township. Upham,256: Sand Lake Township. Bears the name of its large lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Sand Lake Township. Short: Sand Lake Township.

Sandwich Lake: see Sandwick Lake, Itasca County

Approved name *Sandwick Lake Name in use Sandwick Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.25 W.,sec.5,6,7,8. Chippewa National Forest.

Names

Sandwich Lake
Sandwick Lakes
Coon Lake

Comments

Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S. Forest Service, Dec.7,1939. Correct data furnished by U.S.Forest Supervisor after field investigation, Nov.21,1939. Not Sandwich Lake nor Sandwick Lakes.

Upham,258: Sandwick Lake. Named for John A. Sandwick, a pioneer farmer

Lake Gaz: Sandwich. 370.44 acres.

McCauley: Sandwich Lake. Wet.Meandered.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Sandwick Lake.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Sandwick Lake.

Itasca Iron News, March 13,1941,p.1,c.1: Sandwick Lake. By many residents called Sandwich Lake. Max.depth,63'. Average depth,20'.Shore line,9mi. Area,574 acres. An 1882 map showed sections lines running through the lake; so it was mistaken for two lakes, which are named Sandwick and Coon.

Bergit Anderson, The Last Frontier,31: Coon Lake.

Short: Sandwich Lake.

Eddy (4-22-40): Sandwick Lake. 14-456. 370.4 a. No outlet nor inlet

Sandwick Lakes: see Sandwick Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Savannah

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location

Names	Comments
	MinnCommercial Directory,1937-38: Savannah. On DM&N r.r

Approved name

Name in use Sawyer Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.24,25 W.,sec.19,30;24,25.

Names

Town Line Lake
Range Line Lake

Comments

McCauley: Town Line Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Sawyer. 121.22 acres.
Short: Sawyer Lake.
Eddy (5-15-40): Town Line Lake; Range Line Lake. 140 acres. Max. depth, 15'. No outlet nor inlet.

Sawyer Lake: see Marble Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Scenic State Park

Pronunciation

Feature named State Park

County Itasca

Location T.60,61 N.,R.25 W.,sec.5,6,7,8;32.

Names	Comments
	Short: Scenic State Park. Leg. Manual ,1939,p.153: Scenic State Park. 2,121.3 acres. Laws,1921,p.525: Act to establish Scenic State Park. Approved Apr.18,1921.

Approved name

Name in use School House Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.146 N.,R.26,27 W.,sec.19;24.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: School House Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 77.28 acres. Short: School House Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: School House Lake. Eddy (10-16-39): School House Lake. 14-457. 28.1 acres. Max. depth 10'. No outlet nor inlet.

School Lake: see Grass Lake, Itasca County

School Lake: see Shoal Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Scooty Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.23 W.,sec.19,20.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Scooty Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Scooty. 156.45 acres. Short: Scooty Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Eddy (6-1-38): Scooty Lake. 14-167. 160.5 acres. Max. depth, 70'. No inlet. Outlet, to Wolf Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Scrapper Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.24,25 W.,sec.7,18;12. Balsam Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Scrapper Lake. Wet.Meandered. Lake Gaz; Unnamed. 179.94 acres. Short: Scrapper Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Second Hanson Lake: see Middle Hanson Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use ShaferrLake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.22 W.,sec.27,28.

Names

O'Malley Lake

Comments

McCauley: Shafer Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 53.90 acres.
Short: Shafer Lake.
Eddy (9-27-40): O'Malley Lake. 47.92 acres. Max. depth,10'.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Shallow Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.54 N.,R.23 W.,sec.29,30,31,32. Feeley Township

Names	Comments
	Arrowhead map,n.d.: Shallow Lake. McCauley: Shallow Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Shallow Lake.

Shallow Lake: see Shallow Pond Lake, Itasca County

Shallow Lake: see Skimerhorn Lake, Itasca County

Approved name *Shallow Pond Lake

Name in use Shallow Pond Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.28 W.,sec.5,6,8. Chippewa National Forest.

Names

Shallow Lake

Comments

Minor name correction list compiled by regional office U.S.Forest Service after field investigation, Aug.12,1940: Not Shallow Lake.

Upham: Not given.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Shows a dry, unnamed lake in section 5.

McCauley: Shallow Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Shallow Pond Lake.

Short: Shallow Lake.

ICDA map,1938: Shallow Pond Lake.

Eddy (10-16-39): Shallow Pond Lake. 14-458. 176 acres. Max.depth 11'. Outlet, creek to Round Lake; inlet, from Island Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Shelley Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.26 W.,sec.14,22,23.

Names

Shelly Lake

Comments

McCauley: Shelley Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Shelly. 132.50 acres.
Short: ShellyLake.

Shelly Lake: see Shelley Lake, Itasca County

Shemong Lake: see Canoe Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Sherry Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59,60 N.,R.22 W.,sec.5,6;32.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Sherry Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Sherry. 104.96 acres. Short: Sherry Lake. Eddy (7-1-38): Sherry Lake. 134.9 acres. Max. depth,25'. No outlet nor inlet. Superior Forest Map,1938: Sherry Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Shine Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.62 N.,R.25 W.,sec.11,12.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Shine Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Upham,258: Shine Lake.
Lake Gaz: Shine. 67.31 acres.
Short: Shine Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Shine Lake.
Eddy (8-26-39): Shine Lake. 14-157. 70 acres. Max.depth 45'. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name Shoal Lake

Name in use Shoal Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.23 W.,sec.27,34.

Names
School Lake.

Comments
McCauley: Shoal Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Arrowhead,n.d.: Shoal Lake.
Upham,258: Shoal Lake.
Lake Gaz: School. 284.55 acres.
Short: School Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
USBGN Decisions October through December 1972, Decision List No. 7204.Shoal Lake:Lake, 1.1 mi. long, 8 mi. NW of Nashwauk; Itasca Co., Minn.; secs. 27 and 34, T 58 N, R 23 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 47°28'24"N,93°15'00" W. Variant:School Lake.

Shoal Lake: see Grass Lake , Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Shoal Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.25,26 W.,sec.29,30,31;25,36. Bass Lake, Arbo Townships.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Shoal Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn. Platbook,1916: Shoal Lake. Lake Gaz.: Shoal. 646.78 acres. Short: Shoal Lake. Winchell: Unnamed. Upham,258: Shoal Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Sioux Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.28 W.,sec.32. Good Hope Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Sioux Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 46.60 acres. Short: Sioux Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. ICDA Map,1938: Sioux Lake.

Approved name *Siseebakwet Lake

Name in use Siseebakwet Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 1312 acres

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.54 N.,R.26 W.,secs.16,17,18,19,20,21. Near Chippewa National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names

Lake Siseebakwet
Sissebakwet Lake
Sugar Lake
Sisi Bakwet Lake

(over)

Comments

Recommended by U.S.Forest Supervisor, Oct.10,1940. Sugar Lake on county map. Name given because the surrounding timber was once a source of maple sugar. Siseebakwet Lake of Lake Siseebakwet on F.S. maps and some state maps, and also in partial use by local people. (Information from County Commissioner Murphy, Game Warden Wilson, and Arthur Otis, resort owner). Siseebakwet Lake, the Chippewa word for sugar (translated by John Smith, Chippewa), is recommended to establish a distinctive name for the lake and to avoid further confusion.

Upham,257: Lake Siseebakwet, as spelled on recent maps, but given by Gilfillan as Sinzi-ba-quat, is a name received from the Ojibways, meaning Sugar lake, having reference to their making maple sugar.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Lake Siseebakwet.

Lake Gaz: Sissebakwet. 1311.90 acres.

McCauley: Siseebakwet Lake. Wet. Meandered.

*SGB,Dec.2,1940: Siseebakwet Lake, subject to approval of county board.

Winchell,4:pl.65: Lake Sissebakwet.

(over)

Eddy,(7-12-40): Sugar Lake. No #. 1312 acres. Max. depth 102'.
Short: Sissebakwet Lake.
Coules-Cronin Chart,1895: Sisi Bakwet Lake.

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December~~ June 1943 31, ~~1948~~: Siseebakwet Lake: A lake in Secs. 8, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21, T. 54 N., R. 26 W. , 4th P. M., Itasca County, Minnesota. Not: Sissebakwet Lake, Lake Siseebakwet, Sugar Lake.

* County Board, Itasca County, May 6, 1941, approved Siseebakwet Lake.

Sisi Bakwet Lake: see Siseebakwet Lake, Itasca County

Sissebakwet Lake: see Siseebakwet Lake, Itasca County

Six Mile Lake: see Biauswah Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Skelly Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.54 N.,R.27 W.,sec.22,27.?

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Skelly Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 56.82 acres. Eddy (7-25-40): Skelly Lake. 14-460. 62 acres. Max depth 35'. Outlet, creek to Little Sugar Lake. No inlet. Short: Skelly Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name *Skimerhorn Lake

Name in use Skimerhorn Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.29 W.,sec.31. Chippewa National Forest.

Names
Shallow Lake
Grass Lake

Comments
Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S. Forest Service after field investigation, Aug.12,1940. Not Shallow Lake.
Upham: Not given.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Not shown.
McCauley: Grass Lake. Wet. Not meandered.
*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Skimerhorn Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Slauson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59,60 N.,R.25 W.,sec.6;31.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Slauson Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Slauson. 102.44 acres.
Short: Slauson Lake.
Eddy (7-1-40): Slauson Lake. 14-108. 105 acres. Max. depth, 40'. Outlet, to Camoran Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Smith Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58,59 N.,R.26 W.,sec.2,3;34,35. Marcell, unnamed Townships.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Smith Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,258: Smith Lake Named for a pioneer lumberman or cruiser. Minn. Platbook,1916: Smith Lake. Lake Gaz.: Smith. 386.99 acres. Short: Smith Lake. Eddy (n.d.): Smith Lake. 14-461. No outlet nor inlet.

Smith Lake (part of): see East Smith Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Snap-Tail Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.24 W.,sec.27,34.

Names	Comments
Snaptail Lake	McCauley: Snaptail Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Snap-Tail Lake. 127.15 acres. Short: Snaptail Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Snells Lake: see Giles Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Snowball

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.22 W. Lone Pine Township

Names	Comments
	Grand Rapids Herald-Review, July 16, 1941, p.26, c.2: Snowball. There are some [towns], however, which did not endure. One case in point is of the townsite of Snowball, located about two miles east of Calumet. Snowball was once a thriving community with stores, a boarding house and inevitable saloons of the early mining days. Mining development, however, passed by this community. Its post office was discontinued. Its merchants moved to Calumet and other nearby places. The buildings that were there were burned or moved away." Leg. Manual Map, 1911, p.224: Snowball.

Approved name

Name in use Snowball Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.23 W.,sec.14,15. Greenway Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Snowball Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,258: Snowball Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Snowball Lake. Lake Gaz: Snowball. 196.85 acres. Short: Snowball Lake.

Soumi: see Suomi, Itasca County

Soumi Lake: See: Suomi Lake, Itasca County.

South Bustics Lake: see Bustic Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use South Fork Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.23 W.,sec.14,15.

Names

Comments

McCauley: South Fork Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 45.90 acres.
Short: South Fork Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

South Plantation Lake: see South Sturgeon Lake, St. Louis, Itasca Counties

Approved name

Name in use South Sturgeon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis, Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.21,22 W., sec.6;1; T.60 N.,R.21,22 W.,sec.31;36

Names	Comments
South Plantation Lake	McCauley: South Sturgeon Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: South Sturgeon. 227.33 acres. 134 in St. Louis, 93 in Itasca. Superior Forest Map, 1938: South Sturgeon Lake. Short: South Sturgeon. Eddy (n.d.): Sturgeon Lake; South Plantation Lake. 14-91. 227.32 acres. Outlet, to Sturgeon River; inlet, creek. Water Resources Index, 1941: South Sturgeon Lake. Near Greenrock. 14-91.

Approved name

Name in use Spang Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.53 N.,R.26,27 W.

Names

Comments:

McCauley: Spang Township.

Upham,: Spang Township. Named for Matthew A. Spang, a lumber manufacturer at Grand Rapids, who was the county auditor when this township was organized.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Spang Township.

Short: Spang Township.

Approved name

Name in use Spider Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.25,26 W.,sec.7,18,19,30,31;24,25,36. Unnamed. Balsam Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Spider Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,258: Spider Lake. Lake Gaz: Spider Lake. 1302.94 acres. Eddy (9-26-40): Spider Lake 14-462. 1002.2 acres. Max.depth 35' No outlet, no inlet. Winchell,4:p.172: Spider Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Spider Lake. Short: Spider Lake

Split Hand Lake: see Splithand Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Splithand

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.53 N.,R.24 W.,sec.21.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Minn.Platbook,1916: Splithand. On Mississippi River. Jewett sectional map,1910: Splithand.

Approved name

Name in use Splithand Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.53 N.,R.25 W.,sec.14,15,22,23,26,27,35.

Names	Comments
Split Hand Lake Cut Hand Lake	McCauley: Splithand Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,256: Split Hand Lake. Translated from the Ojibway name as Cut Hand on Nicollet's map. Minn. Platbook,1916: Split Hand Lake. Lake Gaz: Split Hand. 1420 acres. Winchell, 4:pl.65: Split Hand Lake. Short: Split Hand Lake. Eddy (12-10-38): Split Hand Lake. 14-27. 1420 acres. Outlet, creek to Mississippi River; inlet, creek.

Approved name

Name in use Spring Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.54 N.,R.27 W.,sec.27.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Spring Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed 106.85 acres. Eddy (7-25-40): Spring Lake. 14-464. 80 acres. Max.depth 65'. Inlet, 1 mile of creeks. Short: Spring Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Spring Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.25 W.,sec.12,13. Balsam Township

Names

Comments

McCauley: Spring Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Spring. 75.50 acres.
Short: Spring Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Spring Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.25 W.,sec.8. Jessie Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Spring Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Spring Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Spring Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.25 W.,sec.17. Jessie Lake Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Spring Lake. Grand Rapids Herald Review,July 17,1940,p.2,c.8: Spring Lake. Jewett sectional map,1910: Spring Lake. sec.8. R.R.Com.Map,1930: Spring Lake. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Spring Lake. Short: Spring Lake. Chippewa Forest map,1935: Spring Lake P.O.

Spring Lake: see Green Lake, Itasca County

Spring Lake: see O'Donnell Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Spruce Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.150 N.,R.26 W.,sec.28,33. Pomroy Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. ICDA Map,1938: Spruce Lake. Short: Bay Lake. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Spruce Lake. Eddy (10-16-39): Spruce Lake. 14-466. 30 acres. Max.depth 15'. Outlet, creek to Bowstring River; no inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Squaw Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.148,149 N.,R.27 W.,

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Squaw Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Squaw. 2292.54 acres. Short: Squaw Lake. Winchell,4:pl.65: Unnamed. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Squaw Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.27 W.,sec.20. Max Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Squaw Lake. Grand Rapids Herald-Review, Sept. 19, 1934, p.28,c.1: Squaw Lake. A rural p.o. for many years, has developed into a trading center, with two stores, a garage....Presence of several CCC camps in that part of the county has contributed largely to recent prosperity at Squaw Lake. Grand Rapids Herald-Review, Oct. 9, 1940: Squaw Lake people have petitioned for election to decide whether to incorporate. Petition presented to county board. Petition laid over until November meeting. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Squaw Lake. G.N.r.r. Short: Squaw Lake.

Stanley: see Wirt, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Starks

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.25 W. Lake Jessie Township

Names	Comments
	R.R.Com.Map,1930: Starks. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Starks.

Stephens Lake: see White Oak Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Stevens Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55,56 N.,R.26 W.,sec.1,2;35,36. Bass Lake, Bass Brook Township

Names
Little Bass Lake

Comments
McCauley: Stevens Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Unnamed.162.40 acres.
Short: Stevens Lake.
ICDA Map,1938: Little Bass Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Stevens Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.26,27 W.,sec.18,19;13,24. Deer River, Bass Lake Townships.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 227.55 acres. ICDA Map,1938: Stevens Lake. Short: Unnamed. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Stingy Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.22 W.,sec.10,11,14,15.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Stingy Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Stiny. 377.96 acres. Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Stingy Lake. Short: Stingy Lake. Eddy (9-13-39): Stingy Lake. 14-132. 352.3 acres. Max. depth, 30'. Outlet, ditch to Sturgeon Lake. No inlet. Near Keewatin. Superior Forest Map,1938: Stingy Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Stokes Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.26 W.,sec.29.

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Stokes Lookout.

Approved name

Name in use Stokes Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.26,27.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Stokes Township Short: Stokes Township.

Approved name

Name in use Stone Axe Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.26 W.,sec.8,n.c.

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Stone Axe Lake. McCauley: Not shown. Short: Not shown. Eddy (10-16-39): Stone Axe Lake. 14-468. 51 acres. Max. depth 25'.

Approved name

Name in use Stowe Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.24 W.,sec.23,24.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Stowe Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 37.75 acres.
Short: Stowe Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Sturgeon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca, St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.21,22 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Sturgeon Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Sturgeon. 2115.17 acres. 440 acres in Itasca, 1625 in St. Louis. Short: Sturgeon Lake. Eddy (6-30-38): Sturgeon Lake. 14-217. 1659 acres. Max. depth 75'. Outlet, Sturgeon River; inlet, creeks. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Sturgeon Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.65: Sturgeon Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Sturgeon Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. Upham, 501: Sturgeon Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Sturgeon. Near Chisholm. 16-130.

Sucker Lake: see Fourth Sucker Lake, Itasca County

Sucker Lake: see Big Sucker Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Sucker Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.61 N.,R.24 W.,sec.3.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Eddy (7-9-40): Sucker Lake. 38acres. Max.depth 40'.

Approved name * Sugar Lake

Name in use Sugar Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.146 N.,R.29 W.,sec.13,14,23,24,25,26. Chippewa National Forest.

Names

Little Lake
Lake Raven
Raven Lake
Overflow Lake

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Sugar Lake.

Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S. Forest Service after field investigation, Aug.12,1940. Not Little Lake nor Lake Raven.

Minn. Platbook,1916; Unnamed.

Lake Gaz.: Raven. 1531.40 acres.

McCauley: Raven Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Short: Raven Lake.

Eddy (10-16-39): Sugar Lake; Raven Lake. 14-298. 1394.2 acres. Max. depth, 15'. Outlet, creek to Winnibigoshish. Not inlet.

Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Sugar Lake.

Couss Cronin Chart, 1895: Overflow Lake.

Sugar Lake: see Mountain Ash Lake, Itasca County

Sugar Lake: see Siseebakwet Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Summit

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.26 W. Wirt Township

Names	Comments
	Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Summit. R.R.Com.Map,1930: Summit.

Approved name

Name in use Sunken Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.147 N.,R.27 W.,sec.16,21.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Sunken Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 87.25 acres. ICDA Map,1938: Sunken Lake. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Sunken Lake. Eddy (9-8-37): Sunken Lake. 14-470. 54.7 acres. Max. depth,36'. Outlet, to Sioux Lake. Inlet, from Six Mile Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Short: Sunken Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Sunrise Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.25 W.,sec.21,28. Balsam Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Eddy (10-16-39): Sunrise Lake. 14-471. 34 acres. Max.depth.20' No outlet, nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Suomi

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T. 58 N., R. 27 W., Sec. 26.

Names	Comments
Soumi	McCauley: Soumi Grand Rapids Herald Review, July 17, 1940, p. 6, c.4:Suomi Co. map, 1938: Suomi Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Soumi Short: Suomi Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Suomi

Approved name **Suomi Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N., R.27 W., sec. 24,25, 4th prin. meridian, Chippewa National Forest.

Names	Comments
Round Lake Soumi Lake	*SGB, Dec.2, 1940: Suomi Lake, subject to approval of county board. Recommended by U.S. Forest Supervisor, Oct.10,1940: Round Lake has been used somewhat by local people, but it is not widely known. (Information from County Commissioner J.F.Murphy and Ranger Conrad Carlson.) To reduce the duplication of Round Lake and to establish a name that will associate the lake with a nearby community, Suomi Lake, the Finnish word for Finland, is recommended. There is a Finnish settlement nearby and the P.O. name is Suomi. The residents of the settlement use this lake for fishing. The greater number of local residents are of Finnish extraction. Upham: Not given. Minn. Platbook, 1916: Not shown. Lake Gaz.: Not given. McCauley: Not shown. Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Unnamed. *County Board, Itasca Co., May 6, 1941, approved Suomi Lake. USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December~~ June 31,

[over]

1943
~~1948:~~ Suomi Lake: A lake in Secs. 24 and 25, T. 58 N., R. 27 W., 4th P.M., Chippewa National Forest, Itasca County. Not: Round Lake, Soumi Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Swan Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55,56 N.,R.22,23 W.,

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Swan Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,256: Swan Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Swan Lake. Lake Gaz: Swan. 2329.80 acres. Minn.Platbook,1916: Swan Lake. Eddy (8-16-40): Swan Lake. 14-97.2329.8 acres. Max.depth 55'. Outlet,Swan River; inlet,creek. Winchell,4:pl.65: Swan Lake. Short: Swan Lake.

Swan Lake: see Pengilly, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Swan River

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Itasca

Location T.53 N., R.32 W., sec.18. Wawina Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Swan River. Upham,256: Swan River. A r.r. village and junction. Named for the river which flows near it. Minn.Platbook,1916: Swan River. G.N. r.r. Jewett sectional map,1910: Swan River. Winchell,4:pl.65: Swan River. Collier atlas,1914: Swan River. Short: Swan River.

Approved name

Name in use Taconite

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.24 W.,sec.13,14,15,16,21,22,23,24. Iron Range Township

Names	Comments
	Minn.Platbook,1916: Taconite. McCauley: Taconite. On G.N. r.r. Short: Taconite. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Taconite. DM&N r.r. Walker,Village Laws,123: Taconite. Incorp April 20,1909. Jewett sectional map,1910: Taconite.

Approved name

Name in use Taconite Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.24 W.,sec.28. Iron Range Township

Names	Comments
	Short: Taconite Junction. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Taconite Junction.

Approved name* Tadpole Lake Name in use Tadpole Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.25 W.,sec.25,26. Near Chippewa National Forest.

Names	Comments
Clear Lake	* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Tadpole Lake. Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S. Forest Service after field investigation, Aug.12,1940.Not Clear Lake. Upham: Not given. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Lake Gaz.: Clear. 80.46 acres. McCauley: Clear Lake. Wet. Meandered. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Tadpole Lake. Short: Clear Lake

Tallmoon: see Talmoon, Itasca County

Approved name *Talmoon

Name in use Tallmoon

Pronunciation

Feature named community

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.27 W.,secs.9,10,15. Chippewa National Forest.
47°36'00" N., 93°46'25" W.

Names

Allens Corner
Hayslips Corner
Mack's
Tallmoon

Comments

Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office, U.S.Forest Service after field investigation, Aug.12,1940. Not Allens Corner nor Hayslips Corner.

Upham: Not given.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

McCauley Map, Itasca 7: Hayslips Corner.

Legislative Manual, 1939, 460: "Hayslips Corners (formerly Mack's)"

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Tallmoon.

USBGN: Decision List #6601, Jan.-March, 1966. Talmoon: community, 2 mi. E of the community of Jessie Lake and 19 mi. N of the village of Deer River; Itasca Co., Minn.; 47°36'00" N, 93°46'25" W. Not: Allens Corner, Hayslips Corner, Mack's, Tallmoon.

Tank Lake: see Helen Lake, Itasca County

Tank Lake: see Wilderness Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Taylor Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.147 N.,R.25 W.,sec.15,16,21,22. Bow String Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Taylor Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Taylor. 40.05 acres.
Short: Taylor Lake.

Approved name *Thimble Lake

Name in use Thimble Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.62 N.,R.24,25 W.,sec.7;12. Chippewa National Forest.
47°44'30" N., 93°28'00" W.

Names
Timber Lake
Big Timber Lake

Comments
Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S.Forest Service after field investigation, Aug.12,1940. Not Timber Lake.
Upham; Not given
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Lake Gaz: Timber Lake. 36.67 acres.
McCauley: Thimble Lake. Wet. Meandered.
*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Thimble Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Thimble Lake.
Short: Big Timber Lake.
Eddy (7-5-40): Thimble Lake. 14-434. 60 acres. Max. depth 20'. No outlet nor inlet.

USBGN: Decision List #6601, Jan.-March, 1966. Thimble Lake: lake, 0.3 mi. long, 3.7 mi. NW of Deer Lake and 9 mi. ENE of Effie; Itasca Co., Minn.; 47°52'40" N., 93°28'00" W. Not: Big Timber Lake, Timber Lake.

Third Hanson Lake: see Hanson Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Third River

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.29 W., Third River Township

Names	Comments
	Grand Rapids Herald-Review, Sept.19,1934,p.28: Third River. A discontinued rural postoffice.

Approved name

Name in use Third River State Forest

Pronunciation

Feature named Forest

County Itasca

Location T.148,149 N.,R.29 W.

Names	Comments
	Short: Third River State Forest. Laws,1933,p.794: Third River State Forest established. Act approved Apr.21,1933.

Approved name

Name in use Third River Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.29 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Third River Township. Upham256: Third RiverTownship. Crossed by the river of this name Minn.Platbook,1916: Third River Township. Short: Third River Township.

Approved name

Name in use Third Sucker Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.23 W.,sec.21,28. Nashwauk Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Third Sucker Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Third Sucker. 46.80 acres. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Short: Third Sucker Lake.

Thirteen Mile Corner: see Alvwood, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Thirty Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.23 W.,sec.29,30,31.

Names

Lake Thirty

Comments

McCauley: Lake Thirty. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Unnamed 178.57 acres.
Short: Thirty Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.65: Unnamed.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Thistledew Game Refuge

Pronunciation

Feature named Game Refuge

County Itasca

Location T.61 N.,R.23 W., sec.1,2,3,10,11,12,13,14.

Names	Comments
	Short: Thistledew Game Refuge.

Approved name

Name in use Thistledew Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.61 N.,R.23 W.,sec.2,10,11.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Thistledew Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Arrowhead Map,n.d: Thistledew Lake.
Lake Gaz: Thistledew Lake. 323.65 acres.
Short: Thistledew Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Eddy (6-20-38): Thistledew Lake. 14-20. 340.9 acres. Max.depth 50'. Outlet, Little Moose Lake. No inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Three Island Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58,59 N.,R.25 W.,sec.3,4;33,34. Balsam Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Three Island Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 82.98 acres.

Approved name

Name in use Three Island Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.25,26 W.,sec.18,19;13,24. Marcell Township.

Names

Island Lake

Comments

McCauley: Three Island Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Island Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Three Island. 123.39 acres.
Short: Three Island Lake.
Eddy (10-16-39): Three Island Lake. 14-113. No outlet nor inlet.

Thyden Lake: see Thydean Lake, Itasca County

Timber Lake: see Thimble Lake, Itasca County

Approved name Thydean Lake

Name in use Thydean Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T 60 N,R 26 W sec. 22

Names	Comments
Thyden Lake	USBGN Decisions October through December 1972, Decision List No. 7204.Thydean Lake:lake, 0.3 mi. long, 6 mi. NE of Marcell; Itasca Co., Minn.; sec. 22,T 60 N,R 26 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 47°39'54" N, 93°38'20" W. Variant: Thyden Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Togo

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.62 N.,R.22 W.,sec.28.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Togo. Grand Rapids Herald Review,p.8,July 17,1940: Togo. Short: Togo. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Togo. On DW&P r.r. Jewett Sectional map,1910: Togo. sec.33.

Tomuch Lake: see Big Too Much Lake, Itasca County

Toomuch Lake: see Big Too Much Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Tower Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.146 N.,R.29 W.,sec.7, s.w.

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Tower Lake. Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Tower Lake. Eddy (10-16-39): Tower Lake. 14-119. 19.6 acres. Max. depth 5'. Outlet, ditch to Maple Lake (14-67); no inlet. McCauley: Not shown. Short: Not shown.

Town Line Lake: see Sawyer Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Trestle Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57,58 N.,R.23 W.,sec.5,6;31,32. Nashwauk Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Trestle Lake. Wet. Not meandered.
Short: Trestle Lake.

Approved name ** Trestle Lake

Name in use Trestle Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.25 W.,sec.15,16,21,22. Chippewa National Forest. 5th P. M.

Names	Comments
Fox Lake	* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Trestle Lake, subject to approval of county board. Recommended by U.S. Forest Supervisor, Oct.10,1940. Fox Lake on F.S. maps and in Gaz. Meand. Lakes. Name originated about 1925 when a trapper caught a black fox near the lake. There is another Fox Lake in the county. Trestle Lake is recommended to avoid duplication of Fox and to preserve evidence of days when railroads were used for logging. Portions of a trestle used during logging operations still remain on the lake. (Information from Henry Stejskal, a local resident, and from members of county board.) Upham,258: Fox Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Fox Lake. Lake Gaz.: Fox. 130.65 acres. McCauley: Fox Lake. Wet. Meandered. Short: Fox Lake. Winchell,4:pl.65: Unnamed. Eddy (10-13-39): Fox Lake. 95.8 acres. Max. depth,32'. Outlet, to Bowstring River. No inlet.

(over)

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December~~ June 31, ~~1946~~ 1943: Trestle Lake: A lake in Secs. 15, 16, 21, and 22, T. 149 N., R. 25 W., 5th P. M., Chippewa National Forest, Itasca County, Minnesota. Not: Fox Lake.

* County Board, Itasca County, May 6, 1941, approved Trestle Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Trout Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55,56 N.,R.24 W.Trout Lake, Iron Range Townships

Names	Comments
—	McCauley: Trout Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,257: Trout Lake. Translated from Namegoss or Namegosi, as Ojibway word is spelled respectively by Baraga and Gilfillan. Minn.Platbook,1916: Trout Lake. Lake Gaz: Trout. 2011.13 acres. Short: Trout Lake. Winchell,4:pl.65: Trout Lake. Eddy (8-16-40): Trout Lake. 14-235. 1926 acres. Max.depth, 135'. Outlet, Trout River; inlet, several creeks.

Approved name

Name in use Trout Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57,58 N.,R.25 W.,sec.5,6,7,8;20,29,31,32,33. Balsam Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Trout Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Trout. 1726.79 acres. Short: Trout Lake. Winchell,4:pl.65: Trout Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Trout Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Trout Lake Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.24 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Trout Lake Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Trout Lake Township. Upham,257: Trout Lake Township. Named for its largest lake. Short: Trout Lake Township.

Approved name

Name in use Turtle Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.27 W.

Names	Comments
	Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Turtle Junction. Leg.Manual Map,1911,p.224: Turtle Junction.

Approved name

Name in use Turtle Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59,60 N.,R.26,27 W. Marcell, Stokes Townships.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Turtle Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,258: Turtle Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Turtle Lake. Lake Gaz.: Turtle. 2049.04 acres. Short: Turtle Lake. Eddy (10-16-39): Turtle Lake. 14-39. 2018 acres. Max. depth, 152'. Outlet, creek to Bowstring Lake. Inlet, creek.

Approved name

Name in use Turtle Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County Itasca

Location

Names	Comments
	Coues-Cronin Map, 1895: Turtle Portage, so called by Schoolcraft in 1820. Between Cut Foot Sioux Lake and Winnibigoshish. Winchell, Aborigines,376: Turtle Portage; Kish-kiz-it-ed Bwan (Cut Foot Sioux). A trail leading from the upper water of Cut Foot Sioux Lake to Bowstring Lake.

Approved name Tuttle Lake

Name in use Tuttle Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.146 N.,R.26 W.,sec.29.

Names

Little Little Ball Club Lake

Comments

USGB, Decisions, July 1,1935-June 30,1936: Tuttle Lake. A small lake in E. 1/2 sec.29, T.146 N.,R.26 W., Chippewa National Forest, Itasca County, Minn. Named for a Mr. Tuttle, an Indian, now deceased, who developed a large farm on the north end of the lake.

McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Eddy (10-12-39): Little Little Ball Club Lake. 14-332. 47.6 acres Max. depth 15'. Outlet, to Ball Club Lake; inlet, creek.

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Tuttle Lake.

Short: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Twenty Four Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.22 W.,sec.24.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Twenty Four Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 118.20 acres. Short: Twenty Four Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed. Eddy (9-15-39): Twenty Four Lake. 14-168. 82.9 acres. Max. depth, 25'. No outlet nor inlet. Near Keewatin.

Approved name

Name in use Twin Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.22 W.,sec.17,20. Goodland Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Twin Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed 77.90 acres. Short: Twin Lake. sec.17,18,19,20. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Two Mile Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.147 N.,R.26 W.,sec.20,29.

Names

Comments

Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Two Mile Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Two Mile Lake.
McCauley: Outlined. Not meandered.

Two Routes Lake: see Little Drum Lake, Itasca County

Approved name Upper Hanson Lake

Name in use Upper Hanson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T 58 N, R 25 W, secs. 25 and 36 and T 58 N, R 24 W, secs. 30 and 31

Names	Comments
First Hanson Lake	USBGN Decisions October through December 1972, Decision List No. 7204.Upper Hanson Lake:lake, 1.5 mi. long, 12 mi. N of Bovey; Itasca Co., Minn.; secs. 25 and 36, T 58 N, R 25 W, and secs. 30 and 31, T 58 N, R 24 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 47°28'02"N, 93°27'05" W. Variant:First Hanson Lake.

Upper Hanson Lake: see Hanson Lakes, Itasca County

Upper Lake: see Upper Pigeon Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Upper Farley Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.147 N.,R.28 W.,sec.10.

Names

Farley Lakes (one of)

Comments

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Farley Lakes (one of).
Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Farley Lakes (one of.)
Eddy (10-13-39): Upper Farley Lake. No #. 9.2 acres. Max. depth 20'.
McCauley: Not shown.
Short: Not shown.

Upper Hansen Lake: see Hanson Lakes, Itasca County

Approved name | **Name in use** Upper Panasa Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake | **County** Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.23 W.,sec.21,28. Greenway Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Upper Panasa Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Upper Panasa. 153.05 acres.
Short: Upper Panasa Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Upper Pigeon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.28 W.,sec.36. Good Hope Township.

Names

Upper Lake

Comments

McCauley: Upper Pigeon Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Upper Pigeon. 90.97 acres.
Short: Upper Pigeon Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
ICDA Map,1938: Upper Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Van Camps

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.61 N.,R.26 W., sec Big Fork Township

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Van Camps. On MRR r.r.

Verna: see Warba, Itasca County

Waban: see Wabana, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Wabana

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itąsca

Location T.57 N.,R.25 W.,sec.22. Balsam Township.

Names	Comments
Waban	Geol.Survey, Bull.13, Map (1917): Wabana.
Wabano	Minn. Platbook,1916: Waban; Wabano.
Wabana Lake	McCauley: Not shown.
	Collier Atlas, 1914: Wabana.
	Grand Rapids Herald Review, Sept.7,1931: Wabana. First settled 1904
	Jewett sectional map, 1910: Wabana. 1905
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Wabana Lake. G.N.r.r.
	R.R.Com.Map,1930: Wabano.

Approved name **Wabana Lake Name in use Wabana Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.25 W.,sec.4,8,9,15,16,17,20,21,22,23,29. Chippewa National Forest. 4th P.M.

Names

Wabano Lake

(over)

Comments

* SGB,Dec.2,1940: Wabana Lake, subject to approval of county board.

Recommended by U.S. Forest Supervisor, Oct.10,1940: Wabano in Gaz Meand. Lakes. Known as Wabana Lake since the country was settled. Wabana is Indian, but its meaning is vague and no literal translation is known. (Information from map usage and local residents.) An official decision by U.S.B.G.N. is desired to establish existing name, and to give precedent for proposed name Little Wabana Lake for an adjacent lake.

Upham,258: Wabano Lake and Little Wabano Lake are nearly like an Ojibway word, waban, the east, the morning twilight. Wabun is its spelling in Hiawatha, and Waupun is the name of a city in Wis. Longfellow also used wabano, a magician or juggler, spelled wabanow by Baraga, which is more directly the source of the name of these lakes. Wabeno is a village in Wis., defined by Gannett as "men of the dawn", or eastern men.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Wabano Lake.

Lake Gaz.: Wabano. 2185.82 acres.

McCauley: Wabana Lake. Wet. Meandered.

(over)

Short: Wabana Lake.

Winchell,4:pl.65: Wabana Lake.

Eddy (n.d.): Wabano Lake. 14-33. 2185.82 acres. Outlet, creek to Prairie River. No inlet.

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December~~ June 1943 31, ~~1948~~: Wabana Lake: A lake in Secs. 4, 8, 9, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, and 29, T. 57 N., R. 25 W., 4th P. M.., Chippewa National Forest, Itasca County, Minnesota. Not: Wabano Lake.

* County Board, Itasca County, May 6, 1941, approved Wabana Lake.

Wabana Lake: see Wabana, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Wabana Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.25 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Wabana Township. Short: Wabana Township.

Wabano: see Wabana, Itasca County

Wabano Lake: see Wabana Lake, Itasca County

Wabatawangang Lake: see Sand Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Wagner Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.150 N.,R.28 W.,sec.34,35.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Wagner Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. T.149,150 N.,R.28 W.,sec.2,3;34,35. 62.05 a. Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Wagner Lake. Eddy (10-16-39): Wagner. 14-357. 61.2 acres. Max. depth 62'. Outlet, to Squaw Lake. Short: Unnamed. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. ICDA Map, 1938: Wagner Lake.

Wallace Lake: see Walters Lake, Itasca County.

Approved name**Walters Lake

Name in use Walters Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.24 W.,sec.22,23. Near Chippewa National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names

Kelly Lake
Waters Lake
Wallace Lake

Comments

Recommended by U.S.Forest Supervisor, Oct.10,1940: Kelly Lake on county map,1935, and Conservation Dept.map,1934, but not used locally. Waters in Gaz.Meand.Lakes. Walters Lake, for a resident who settled on the lake shore between 1905 and 1910, has been the local name for more than 30 years. (Information from John Hoyt, a local resident; Harry Olson, state ranger; and J.P.Murphy, county commissioner). Walters Lake recommended to avoid further duplication of Kelly and to establish the name long in general use.

Upham: Not given.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Lake Gaz: Waters. 100.60 acres.

McCauley: Waters Lake.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Walters Lake, subject to approval of county board

Short: Waters Lake.

Eddy (6-8-38): Waters Lake.14-143. 123 acres. Max.depth 23'. No outlet nor inlet.

Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Kelly Lake.

(over)

June 1943

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December~~ 31, 1948: Walters Lake: A lake in S½ cs. 22 and 23, T. 60 N., R. 24 W., 4th P. M., Itasca County, Minnesota. Not: Kelly Lake, Wallace Lake, Waters Lake.

* County Board, Itasca County, May 6, 1941, approved Walters Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Warba

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.54 N.,R.23 W.,sec.20,21,22,27,28,29. Feeley Township.

Names	Comments
Verna	Upham,257: Warba. A r.r. village. Formerly called Verna. Renamed by officers of the G.N.r.r., probably for Waiba, the Ojibway word meaning soon. McCauley: Warba. Minn. Platbook,1916: Warba. sec.29. Jewett sectional map, 1910: Verna. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Warba. Short: Warba. R.R.com.map,1930: Warba. Collier Atlas, 1914: Warba. Grand Rapids Herald Review, Nov.11,1931: Warba. A contraction of the Indian word Warbasibi, which means White Swan.

Approved name

Name in use Wart Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.147 N.,R.27 W.,sec.6, n.e.

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Wart Lake. Eddy (10-17-39): Wart Lake. 14-359. 14.4 acres. Max. depth 21' McCauley: Not shown. Short: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Washburn

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.55,56 N.,R.24 W. Trout Lake Township

Names	Comments
	Grand Rapids Herald Review, July 16,1941, p.26,c.3: Washburn. The townsite of Washburn was platted on the shore of Trout lake when it was known that would be iron ore operations on the western Mesaba. This later became a part of Coleraine.

Approved name

Name in use Wasson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59,60 N.,R.24 W.,sec.1,2;35.36.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Wasson Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Wasson. 460.61 acres. Short: Wasson Lake. Eddy (5-15-40): Wasson Lake. 14-139. 415 acres. Max. depth,65'. No outlet nor inlet.

Waters Lake: see Walters Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Wawina

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.53 N.,R.22 W.,sec.27. Wawina Township

Names	Comments
	Upham,257: Wawina. An early r.r. village. An Ojibway word meaning "I name him often, mention him frequently," as defined in Baraga's Dictionary. McCauley: Wawina. On G.N. r.r. Minn.Platbook,1916: Wawina. Holt,Am.Place Names,211: Wawina, Minn. rhymes with "ah,Lena" Short: Wawina. Winchell,4:pl.65: Wawina. Jewett sectional map,1910: Wawina.

Approved name

Name in use Wawina Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.53 N.,R.22 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Wawina Township Upham,257: Wawina Township. Received the name of its earlier r.r. village. Minn.Platbook,1916: Wawina Township. Short: Wawina Township.

Approved name

Name in use Welch Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.150 N.,R.28 W.,sec.14, s.

Names

Comments

Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Welch Lake.

McCauley: Not shown.

ICDA Map, 1938: Welch Lake.

Eddy (10-17-39): Welch Lake. 14-401. 54 acres. Max. depth 15'. Outlet, to Island Lake; inlet, creek.

Short: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Wellers

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.26,27 W.,sec.30,31;25.

Names	Comments
Weller's Spur	Grand Rapids Herald Review, July 17,1940,p.8: Wellers. G.N.r.r. Upham,257: Weller's Spur. A r.r. village. McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Wellers. R.R.Com. Map,1930:Wellers Spur.

Weller's Spur: see Wellers, Itasca County

Approved name Whiskey Lake

Name in use Whiskey Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T 59 N, R 25 W, sec. 13

Names
Woods Lake

Comments
USBGN Decisions October through December 1972, Decision List No. 7204.Whiskey Lake:lake, 0.4 mi. long, 11 mi. E of Marcell; Itasca Co., Minn. sec. 13, T 59 N, R 25 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 47°35'48" N, 93°28'00" W. Variant:Woods Lake.

Approved name

Name in use White Fish Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.26 W.,sec.27. Wirt Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Minn.Platbook,1916: White Fish Lake. Jewett sectional map,1910: White Fish Lake.

White Fish Lake: see Whitefish Lake, Itasca County

White Lake: see White Swan Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use White Oak Flats

Pronunciation

Feature named Area

County Itasca

Location

Names	Comments
	Long Bow Country, 1938, p.11: White Oak Flats-- a genuinely desolate stretch near Deer River along the Mississippi.

Approved name

Name in use White Oak Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.27 W.,sec.21,22,27,28; T.144 N.,R.25 W.,sec.1,2,12.

Names

Stephens Lake
Deer Lake

Comments

McCauley: White Oak Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: White Oak. 954.72 acres.

Upham, 258: White Oak Lake. Named for White Oak Point, q.v.

Coues-Cronin Chart, 1895: White Oak Lake. *Stephens Lake, Deer Lake by Nicollet.

Eddy(n.d.): White Oak Lake. 14-86. 954.72 acres. -6' deep. Outlet, to Mississippi River; inlet, creek.

Short: White Oak Lake.

Winchell, 4:pl.65: Unnamed.

White Oak Lake: see Wininni Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use White Oak Point

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.144 N.,R.25 W.,sec.24.

Names	Comments
	Winchell, Aborigines, 376: White Oak Point. A well-known lumberman's designation for a conspicuous elevation near the Mississippi River on the east bank. This point is referred to frequently in accounts of the upper Mississippi, but has never been exactly defined by reference to the government subdivisions, nor placed on any published maps. Andreas: White Oak. Grand Rapids Herald Riview, July 17,1940,p.2,c.6: White Oak Point. McCauley: Not shown. Grand Rapids Magnet, Apr.4,1893: White Oak Point. Coues, Pike, 1:148: White Oak Point. T.144 N.,R.25 W.,sec.13,n.e. At a loop in the Mississippi where the Deer River discharges into the Mississippi. Upham,258: White Oak Point. Translated from the Ojibway name of this point, Nemijimijikan, as noted by Gilfillan.

Approved name

Name in use White Oak Point Indian Reservation

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca, Cass

Location T.55,56 N.,R.27 W.,sec.2,3,4,9,10,11;26,27,28,33,34,35. Deer River Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,259: White Oak Reservation. Reserved by executive order of Oct.29,1873. About 16 sq. miles, through which the Mississippi flows, including White Oak Point and the lake of this name. A small part of it lies in Cass County Short: White Oak Point Indian Reservation.

Approved name

Name in use White Porky Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.25 W.,sec.25,36.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed. ICDA map,1938: White Porky Lake. Eddy (6-11-38): White Porky Lake. 14-160. 41 acres. Max.depth, 15'. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use White Swan Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.24 W.,sec.3,9,10.

Names	Comments
White Lake	McCauley: White Swan Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: White Swan. 170.75 acres. Short: White Swan Lake. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: White Lake. Eddy (5-15-40): White Swan Lake. 14-455. 143 acres. Max. depth 25'. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Whitefish Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.26 W.,Sec.27,28,33,34. Wirt Township

Names

White Fish Lake

Comments

McCauley: White Fish Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Upham,258: White Fish Lake. North of Sand Lake.

Minn.Platbook,1916: White Fish Lake.

Lake Gaz: White Fish. 674.51 acres.

Short: Whitefish Lake.

Eddy (10-17-39): Whitefish Lake. 14-426. 532 acres. Max.depth 52'. Outlet, to Helen Lake; inlet, creek.

Approved name ** Wilderness Lake Name in use Wilderness Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Itasca

Location T.147 N.,R.28 W.,sec.4. Chippewa National Forest. 5th P. M.

Names	Comments
Tank Lake	*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Wilderness Lake, subject to approval of county board. Recommended by U.S. Forest Supervisor, Oct.10,1940. Tank Lake on F.S. maps and used locally. An early logging company had a large tank on lake shore. (Information from co. commissioners, game warden, and other local residents.) Wilderness Lake describes the area surrounding the lake, for it has reverted to a natural state since logging operations ended. It is recommended to eliminate duplication; there is another Tank Lake in the forest. Upham: Not given. Minn. Platbook,1916: No lake shown at this location. Lake Gaz.: Not given. McCauley: Not shown. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Tank Lake. Eddy (10-16-39): Tank Lake. 14-362. 25 acres. Max. depth,26'. * County Board, Itasca County, May 6, 1941, approved Wilderness Lake (over)

June 1943

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December~~ 31, ~~1948~~: Wilderness Lake: A lake in Sec. 4, T. 147 N., R. 28 W., 5th P. M., Chippewa National Forest, Itasca County, Minnesota. Not: Tank Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Willeys Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.25 W.,sec.1, c.

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Willeys Lake. Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Willeys Lake. McCauley: Not shown. Short: Not shown.

Willow Lake: see No-Ta-She-Bun Lake, Itasca, Cass Counties.

Approved name

Name in use Wilson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.61 N.,R.24 W.,sec.25,36.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 85.06 acres.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Short: Wilson Lake.

Eddy (5-26-38): Wilson Lake. 14-149. 85.5 acres. Max.depth 60'. Outlet, to Bear River; inlet, stream from Rat Lake.

Winepec, Lake: see Winnibigoshish, Lake, Itasca, Cass Counties

Approved name

Name in use Wininni Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.27 W.,sec.2,3,4,10,11.

Names

Oak Lake
Little White Oak Lake
Lac aux Chênes
White Oak Lake

Comments

McCauley: Wininni Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Little White Oak. 525.71 acres.
Coues,Pike,1:147: Little White Oak Lake; Oak Lake; Lac aux Chênes
Short: Little White Oak Lake.
Minn Platbook,1916: White Oak Lake.

Winipeque,Lake: Winnibigoshish, Lake, Itasca, Cass Counties

Winnebagoshish Reservation: see Winnibigoshish Indian Reservation, Itasca County

Winnebeegoghish Lake: see Winnibigoshish, Lake, Itasca, Cass Counties

Winnebigoshish Lake: see Winnibigoshish, Lake, Itasca, Cass Counties

Approved name

Name in use Winnibigoshish Dam Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County Itasca

Location T.146 N.,R.26,27 W.,sec.30;25.

Names	Comments
	Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Winnibigoshish Dam Lookout.

Approved name

Name in use Winnibigoshish, Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca, Cass.

Location T.145,146,147 N.,R.27,28,29 W.

Names

Winnebigoshish Lake
Lake Winipeque
Lake Winepec
Lake Winnipec
Winnipeg Lake
Big Lake Winnipeg
Little Winnipeek Lake
Winnipek Lake
Winnebeegoghish Lake

Comments

McCauley: Lake Winnibigoshish. Met. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Winnebigoshish. 48,095.60 acres. 24,111.65 in Cass; 23,983.95 in Itasca.

Winchell, 4:pl.65: Lake Winnibigoshish.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Lake Winnibigoshish.

Short: Winnibigoshish Lake.

Eddy (7-6-36): Winnibigoshish Lake. 14-68. 46,567 acres. Max. depth 65'. Outlet, to Mississippi River; inlet, creeks and rivers.

Coues Cronin Map, 1895: Pike: Lake Winipeque, Lake Winepec. Beltrami: Lake Winnipec. Schoolcraft: Lake Winnipec, Lake Winnipek, Winnebeegoghish Lake. Allen: Winnipeg Lake, Big Lake Winnipeg. Long: Little Winnipeek Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Winnibigoshish Indian Reservation

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.146,147 N.,R.26,27,28 W.

Names	Comments
Winnebagoshish Reservation	Upham,259: Winnebagoshish Reservation. Set apart by treaty of 1855 for Pillager and Lake Winnebagoshish bands. Enlarged under executive orders in 1873 and 1874. Short: Winnibigoshish Indian Reservation.

Winnipec, Lake: see Winnibigoshish, Lake, Itasca, Cass Counties

Winnipeg Lake: see Winnibigoshish, Lake, Itasca, Cass Counties

Winnipek Lake: see Winnibigoshish, Lake, Itasca, Cass Counties

Approved name *Wirt

Name in use Wirt

Pronunciation

Feature named post office

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.26 W.,secs.10,15. Chippewa National Forest

Names	Comments
Stanley Wirth	Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S.Forest Service after field investigation, Aug.12,1940. Not Stanley. Upham: Not given. Minn.Platbook,1916: Gives Wirth in sec.9 and Stanley in sec.15. McCauley Map, Itasca 2: Wirt. Legislative Manual, 1939: Wirt. *SGB, Dec.2,1940: Wirt. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Stanley; Wirt. Short: Wirt. Chippewa Forest Map, 1935: Wirt. Grand Rapids Herald-Review, Sept.19,1934,p.27,c.4: Wirt. Store and p.o. there long before the r.r. came. A prosperous town while the logs were being hauled, Wirt is now a center of trade for farmers in that section. Jewett sectional map, 1910: Stanley. Wirth P.O.sec.9 Grand Rapids Herald Review, Co.map,1939: Stanley.

Approved name **Wirt Lake

Name in use Wirt Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T. 150 N., R 26 W., Sec. 35. Chippewa National Forest. 5th P. M.

Names	Comments
Beaver Lake	Recommended by U. S. Forest Supervisor. Oct. 10, 1940: Beaver Lake: according toHenry Stejskal, local resident and member of co. board, beaver were first found near this lake. There are other Beaver Lakes in the forest. During early logging operations there was a camp and small village known as Wirt (not the present Wirt P. O.) near the lake. It is recommended that the name of the old camp and village be perpetuated by its use here. Minn. Platbook, 1916: Not shown. Lake Gaz: Not given. McCauley: Not shown. *SGB, Dec. 2, 1940: Wirt Lake, subject to approval of county board. Eddy (10-12-39): Beaver Lake. 14322. 32.5 acres. Max. depth 27' *** County Board, Itasca County, May 6, 1941, approved Wirt Lake**

(over)

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December~~ June 31, ~~1948~~ 1943: Wirt Lake: A lake in S c. 35, T. 150 N., R. 26 W., 5th P. M., Chippewa National Forest, Itasca County, Minnesota. Not: Beaver Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Wirt Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.26 W.

Names	Comments
	McCarley: Wirt Township Minn.Platbook,1916: Wirt Township Upham,257: Wirt Township. Named by O.E. Walley, its first settler probably for a township in New York or a county in West Virginia. Short: Wirt Township.

Wirth: see Wirt, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Wolf

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.61 N.,R.26 W.

Names	Comments
	R.R.Com.Map,1930: Wolf. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Wolf. N.P. r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Wolf Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.23 W.,sec.21,27,28.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Wolf Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn.Platbook,1916: Wolf Lake. Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Wolf Lake. Lake Gaz: Wolf. 177.65 acres. Short: Wolf Lake. Eddy (5-15-40): Wolf Lake. 14-26. 177.65 acres. Outlet, Prairie River.

Wolf Lake: see Wolfe Lake, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Wolfe Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.26 W.,sec.22,23,26,27.

Names

Wolf Lake
Irma Lake

Comments

McCauley: Wolf Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Upham,258: Wolf Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Wolf. 348.75 acres.
Jewett sectional map,1910: Wolfe Lake.
Short: Wolf Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Wolfe Lake.
Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Wolf Lake.
ICDA Map,1938: Irma Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Woodrow

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.61,62 N.,R.26 W.

Names	Comments
	R.R.Com.Map,1930 Woodrow.

Woods Lake: see Whiskey Lake, Itasca County

Zempel: see Zemple, Itasca County

Approved name

Name in use Zemple

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Itasca

Location T.144,145 N.,R.25 W.,sec.1,2;36. Morse Township

Names	Comments
Zempel	McCauley: Zemple. Upham,257: Zemple. Needs further inquiry for the origin of its name. Short: Zemple. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Zemple. Walker,Village Laws,125: Zempel. Incorp. May 29,1911. Separated from township, June 29,1911.

ITASCA COUNTY

Unfinished File

5.

LAKE Co ITASCA

1928

NAME ? REF LAKE GAZ 69 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 33-34 T 56 R 25

TWP AREA & DIMENS 51.00

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Part of Prairie Lake 4/11/40 Fagen

5.

NAME Riley lake (lake) CO Itasca

PRON

REF col Grand Rapids Herald-Review 10/9/40 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 56? R 24?

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: in column "Out of the Past" giving events of 1910:

"John Lofberg is starting up a sawmill at Riley lake, north of Bovey. . ."

(Likely Reilly lake of today)

T56-R24

gvm 10/8/40

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ITASCA

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Highwys (page) 21 - 1 Sheet

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 8, 9 T 56 R 24

TWP IRON RANGE

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 1/4 mile N. of COLERAINE village

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/19-41 jashow

5.

NAME 2 (lake) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys (page) 31 - 1 Sheet

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 7 Sec 12 T 56 56 R 24 IRON RANGE Twp 24 ARBO

TWP IRON RANGE & ARBO AREA & DIMENS small

GEN LOC about 1½ Mile N. of COLERAINE Village STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/19-41 Jasthow

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ITASCA

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Highways 31 (page) Sheet 1

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 4 SEC 33 T 56 57 R 24 IRON RANGE Twp 24 LAWRENCE

TWP IRON RANGE & LAWRENCE

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 3 mile N. of COLERAINE village

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/18-41 Jastrow

5.

110

NAME • TWIN (lake) LAKE ✓ CO • Itasca
• McCauley Map Itasca 14

PRON

REF • Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE • Sec. 30; 24, 25 ✓ T • 56 ✓ R • 23 24 ✓

TWP • Greenway, • Iron Range

AREA & DIMENS • 205.05 acres

GEN LOC

STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark: • TWIN LAKE T. 56, R. 23, 24 Sec. 30, 31; 25, 26 } • Shows as one lake
• " " T. 56, R. 23, 24 Sec. 30; 24, 25 } on Highway Map

• This is a part of one lake named TWIN lake on map

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO IJASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 30 sec 24-25 T 56 56 R 24 23 GREENWAY IRON RANGE Twp

TWP GREENWAY IRON RANGE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/31-41 gastrow.

5.

LAKE

Co ITASCA

1928

NAME TWIN REF LAKE GAZ 71 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 24-25, 30 T 56 R 24-23

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 205.05

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

4/12/40 Fayen

5.

110

NAME • TWIN (lake) LAKE ✓ CO St Louis
• McCauley Map Stasaa 14

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE • Sec. 30, 31; 25, 36 ✓ T • 56 ✓ R • 23, 24 ✓

TWP • Greenway, Iron Range

AREA & DIMENS • 148.23 acres

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet • meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark:

• TWIN LAKE T. 56, R. 23, 24; Sec. 30, 31; 25, 36
" " T. 56, R. 23, 24; Sec. 30; 24, 25
} • Shown as on Lake on Highway map.

• This is a part of one lake named TWIN Lake on map

5.

NAME TWIN LAKE (lake) CO ITASCA

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys 31 - 1 sheet
(page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 30, 31 sec 24, 25, 36 T 56 56 R 24 23 GREENWAY Twp IRON RANGE

TWP GREENWAY IRON RANGE, AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC adjoins IRONITE village on SE STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/19-41 zarthon.

5.

NAME ? TWIN LAKE (lake) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 30, 31 sec 25, 36 T 56 56 R 23 GREENWAY Twp 24 IRON RANGE

TWP GREENWAY & IRON RANGE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/31-41 Gastron

5.

LAKE

Co ITASCA

~~1928~~

NAME TWIN REF LAKE GAZ 71 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 25-36, 30-31 T 56 R 24-23

TWP AREA & DIMENS 148.03

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

4/12/40 Fagen

NAME 2 (lake) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 14, 15, 22 T 55 R 27

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/4-41 Jastrow

5.

110

NAME Rice Lake (lake) CO Itasca

McCauley ~~Lot Stat. 13~~

FROM

REF ~~Highway List~~ (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 28, 29, 32, 33 T 55 N R 26 W

TWP Bass Brook

AREA & DIMENS ~~415.80 acres~~

GEN LOC

STATUS met : meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Map shows this and Rice Lake in sec. 29, 30, 31, 32; 25, 36, T. 55, R. 26, 27, as one lake.

Map shows this as only a part of the larger Rice Lake.

Lake Gaz: Rice, 415.80 acres.

Winchell, pl. 65; Unnamed

over

Eddy (8-15-40); Rice Lake. 14-441. 416 acres. Max. depth 46'. No inlet. Outlet, to Little Rice Lake (14-444)

5.

LAKE Co Itasca

NAME Rice Lake ✓+ REF +Arrowhead Map N.D. • Highway List • Upham V52 • Minn Plat 1916 • McCauley Map Itasca 13 (page)

PRON STATUS wet ✓ • meandered ✓

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 29, 30, 31, 32; 25, 36 • 26, 27 ✓
Dec. ✓5, 36; ✓8, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33 T ✓55N ✓+ R ✓✓26W +
• Dec. ✓8, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33; ✓5, 36

TWP • Bass Brook ✓, Unnamed AREA & DIMENS 548.85 a.

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin • Named for Wild rice

Map shows this and item 157 (Highway List) as one lake.

W L Kenaston

5.

LAKE

Co ITASCA

1928

NAME RICE REF LAKE GAZ 67 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 25-36; 29-30-31-32 T 55 R 27-26

TWP AREA & DIMENS 548.85

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

4/10/40 Fagen

5.

NAME RICE LAKE (lake) CO ITASCA

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys (page) 31 Sheet 1

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33. Sec 25, 36 T 55 R 26 BASS BROOK Twp

TWP BASS BROOK

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 5 miles SW. of GRAND RADIDS Village

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/19-41 Zastrow.

5.

NAME GREENWAY MINE LAKE (lake) CO Itasca

PRON Eddy's REF Lake Survey 14-368 (8-15-40) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 3, N.W. T 55 R 25

TWP Grand Rapids AREA & DIMENS 20.0 acres

GEN LOC near " " STATUS Max. depth 26'

Name Origin & Remark: No Outlet or Inlet

3/4/41

Roe

5.

NAME HORSESHOE (lake) LAKE CO ITASCA

PRON

REF 1940 ~~Atlas~~ Short of Minn. Hghwys ~~Dist~~ (page) 21-1

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 29, 30, 31, 32 T 55 R 25

TWP GRAND RAPIDS AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about ½ mile S.W. of GRAND RAPIDS village STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Lake Gaz: Horse-Shoe. 158.30 acres. Minn. Platbook, 1916: Horse Shoe Lake Cours-Cronin Map, 1895: Horse Shoe Lake

8/20-41 gaathow-

5.

NAME LOON LAKE (Lake) CO ITASCA

PRON REF I.C.D.A. MAP 1938 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Section 9; NW¼ T 55 R 23

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ITASCA

MAP BY U.S. GRANT. PLATE 66

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN VOL. 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS. 23-24-25-26 T 55N R 22W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Sugalla 6/24/41

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ITASCA

MAP BY U.S. GRANT. PLATE 65.

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL. OF MINN. VOL-H (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS. 17-18-19-20 T 56 N R 22 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 6/24/41

5.

NAME BENGAL LAKE (lake) CO Itasca

PRON

REF Eddy's Lake Survey 14-336 (8-8-40) (page)

OTHER NAMES BENGAL ISLAND LAKE

EXACT SITE Sec. 11-12 T 55 R 22

T.P Goodland AREA & DIMENS 150.0 acres

GEN LOC near Goodland P.O. STATUS Max. depth 38'

Name Origin & Remark No Outlet or Inlet.

2/28/41

Rose

5.

NAME 2 (lake) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Highwys 21 - 1 (page) sheet

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 6 sec 31 T 54 55 R 26 36 BASS BROOK Twp

TWP BASS BROOK AREA & DIMENS small

GEN LOC about 6½ miles SW. of GRAND RAPIDS village STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/20-41 gastrow

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys 31 - 3 sheet
(page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 5 sec 32 T 54 55 R 26 26 Twp BASS BROOK

TWP BASS BROOK AREA & DIMENS small

GEN LOC about 6 miles SW of GRAND RAPIDS STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/20-41 Jashow

5.

LAKE Co 3 ITASCA T 54 R 26

NAME MAPLE SUGAR lake REF Nat. Col. Vol. III Brower's Map 1892
(page) between p. 234-235

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC SW of Pokegama lake

Description & Name Origin

8/5 Longaway

5.

NAME SEELYE'S LOGAN (lake) LOGAN CO ITASCA

Project Office. Itasca Co. file

PRON

REF Misc. Mss. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T 57 R 25

TWP Blackberry

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Four miles downriver fr. GR Rd.

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for Charlie Seelye who homesteaded here.

Orland

5.

LAKE Co Itasca

NAME Pokegama Lake ✓ REF Upham p56 Minn Geol Survey 1917 + arrowhead N.P Highway List Plat 1916 McCauley Map Itasca 13,15 (page)

PRON STATUS wet ✓ meandered ✓

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Dec. 10, 14, 15, T57, R3, R4, R5, R6, R7, 34, 35, 36; 30, 31; T56 R6, R5 W. 1, T57, 3, 11, T57, 13, 14, R3; 6, 7, 8, 16, 17, 18, R1, R2, R3, R4, R5, R6 T56 R6, R5 W. Bass Brook, Grand Rapids

TWP Unnamed, Harris

AREA & DIMENS Large, having a very irregular branched shape 6,520.95 acres

GEN LOC Nearly adjoins the Miss. River. over

Description & Name Origin This Ojibway Name translated by Gilfillan as "the water which juts off from another water," and "the lake with bays branching out."

Lake Gas: Pokegama. 6,520.95 acres

Short: Pokegama Lake

Eddy (8-14-40): Pokegama Lake - 11-78. - 6020.95 acres
Max. depth 100'. Outlet, to Mississippi River; inlet, various
creeks.

Winchell, 4:167: Pokegama Lake

5.

NAME POKEGAMA LAKE (lake) CO Itasca

PRON

REF Cowes Census } 1895 Lp. Miss. Map. (page)

OTHER NAMES PAKEGOMAG LAKE - NICOLLET; PECAGAMA LAKE - ALLEN; PACKEGAMAU LAKE - PIKE; PAKEGAMAGUEN LAKE - BELTRAMI; POKEGOMA LAKE - OWEN; HOOK LAKE - " - "

EXACT SITE

T 54-55 N ? R 25-26 W

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC S. W. of Grand Rapids

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/5/41 RM

5.

LAKE

Co. Itasca Co.

NAME PAKEGAMANAGUEN REF Beltrami - Pilgrimage. 453 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES Pokegama Lake - Chippewa for - Hook Lake.

EXACT SITE T 54 55 R 25 26

HARRIS

TWP BASS BROOK

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

J. M. Morgan.

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ITASCA

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Highwys (page) 31 - 1 Sheet

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 5, 6 T 54 R 27

TWP GOODLAND

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 2 miles NW. of GOODLAND Village

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/21-41 Jackson

5.

NAME E (lake) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 1, 12 T 54 R 22

TWP GOODLAND AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: part of lake lies in ST. LOUIS county

8/4-41 gaetzow

5.

NAME LONG LAKE (lake) CO ITASCA

PRON REF I.C.D.A. Map 1938 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Section 1,12 T 54 R 22,21 St. Louis Co

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Part of this lake lies in St. Louis County

5.

NAME 2 LONG LAKE (lake) CO ITASCA

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys (page) 31 - 1 Sheet

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 1, 12 T 54 R 22

TWP GOODLAND AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 3½ Miles NE. of GOODLAND Village STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: part of lake lies in ST. LOUIS County.

8/21-41 jasthom

5.

LAKE Co ITASCA - ST. LOUIS

1928

NAME SO. STURGEON REF LAKE GAZ (page) 73

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 1, 36, 6, 31 T 59-60 R 22-21

TWP AREA & DIMENS Total 227.32

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin 92.88 acres in Itasca Co

4/12/40 Fagan

5.

NAME SOUTH STURGEON LAKE (lake) CO ITASCA

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys (page) Sheet 31-3

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 1 Sec 36 T 59 60 R 22 21 BEARVILLE

TWP BEARVILLE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: part of lake lies in ST. LOUIS County

8/7-41 Zastrow.

5.

NAME STURGEON LAKE (SOUTH) CO Itasca & St. Louis
(lake)

PRON

REF Eddy's Lake Survey 6-30-38 (no #)
(page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 31:36:1:6 T 59-60 N R 21-22 W.

T.P —

AREA & DIMENS 199.0 acres

GEN LOC ? STATUS Max. depth 40'

Name Origin & Remark =

3/18/41

Fox

5.

LAKE Co ITASCA

NAME REF 1928 LAKE GAZ (page) 68

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 25-26 T 57 R 26

TWP AREA & DIMENS 63.45

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

4/11/40 Fagen

5.

NAME_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ CO_ ITASCA _ _ _ _
(lake)

PRON_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ REF_1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys_ 31 - 1 sheet
(page)

OTHER
NAMES_ _

EXACT
SITE_ SEC 25, 26 _ _ _ _ _ _ _ T_ 57 _ _ _ R_ 26 _ _ _

TWP_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ AREA &
DIMENS_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

GEN
LOC_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ STATUS_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Name Origin
& Remarks:

8/18-41 gaethow

5.

NAME_____ (lake) _____ CO_ITASCA____

PRON_____ REF_1912 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES_____

EXACT SITE_sec 25, 26_____ T_57____ R_26____

TWP_____ AREA & DIMENS_____

GEN LOC_____ STATUS_____

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/30-41 Gastrow.

5.

NAME MUD LAKE (lake) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys (page) 31 - 2 Sheet

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 27, 34 sec 12, 13 T 60 48 R 25 27 STOKES Imp LAKE JESSIE,

TWP STOKES LAKE JESSIE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 3¼ miles N.E. of LAKE JESSIE village STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Under 60 - 27 ?
McCauley has this Mud

8/5-41 Jastrow.

5.

NAME 2 (lake) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 27, 34, 60 27 MARCELL Sec L2 + L3 T 148 R 32 LAKE JESSIE

TWP MARCELL LAKE JESSIE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/23-41 gastrom.

5.

NAME Mud Lake (lake) CO Itasca

PROP Eddy's REF Lake Survey 14-421 (6-1939) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 12-13-27-34 T 148 (60) R 25 (27)

TWP — AREA & DIMENS 44.9 acres

GEN LOC — ? STATUS Max. depth 15'

Name Origin & Remark: (~~Not shown on county map.~~) ~~in these sections~~

Sec. T. & R ok. - Break in Ranges.

Roe

3/5/41

Roe

Can't Locate

12. NAME Mc CARTHY LAKE CO ITASCA T. 54 R. 23

Form No. Classification Ref Cd. Grand RAPIDS H.R. 1/18/33 (page)

POSSIBLE PLACE - NAME BIOGRAPHY - b. b. Mc barthy

b. b. Mc barthy, born about the time the first sawmill was built in this county became a lumberjack, lawyer and statesman.

12. NAME LAWRENCE LAKE CO ITASCA

Form No. Classification Ref. Grand Rapids H-R. 2/10/32 (page)

Possible Place-Name Biography ----- Hill Lawrence

In a letter from John Gilmore of Minneapolis to C. H. Marr of G. R., Gilmore tells of coming to Grand Rapids in the fall of 1872 with others to begin logging operationson the Prairie river and Clearwater brook. W. Wes Day, well known to many of the old timers, had four camps on Clearwater brook and Hill Lawrence had two camps on the lake that bears his name....Chris Burns and Bob McCabe were working for Hill Lawrence that winter and Captain Hasty was walking boss for Lawrence."

NOTE: Upham claims this lake was named for Hugh Lawrence

5.

NAME NICOLLET (LAKE NICOLLET) (lake) CO ITASCA COMM

PRON _____ REF 1930 RR Map of Minn A (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 59 N R 24 W

TWP _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC _____ STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remark:

3/12/41 Schiesk

2550

5.

NAME ALOUIZ (LAKE ALOUIZ) (lake) CO ITASCA COMM

PROP _____ REF 1930 RR Map of Minn (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 59-60 N R 24 W

TWP _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC _____ STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remark:

3/12/41 Schieck

2551

5.

NAME Lucky Lake (lake) CO Itasca

PRON Eddy's REF Lake Survey 14-410 (8-5-36) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 14 T 57 R 26

TWP — AREA & DIMNS 10.8 acres

GEN LOC ? STATUS Max. depth 27'

Name Origin & Remark: (Not shown on county map)

Mpls. Trib., June 30, 1940 (Jack Connor): Lucky Lake.

Rose

3/5/41

5.

NAME LITTLE BUCK LAKE (lake) CO ITASCA

PRON REF I.C.D.A. Map 1938 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Section 12 T 58 R 23

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME CHRISTMAS LAKE (lake) CO ITASCA

PRON

REF I.C.D.A. Map 1938 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Section 8 T 58 N. R 23 W.

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

12. NAME KING LAKE CO ITASCA

Form No. Classification Ref Grand Rapids H-R. 1/20/32 (page)

Possible Place-Name Biography ----Cyrus M. King of Deer River.

"C. M. King first came to Itasca county as a homesteader in the Bigfork valley. Educated as a school teacher & lawyer he taught one of the first schools near Effie, later moved to Deer River, becoming supt of schools and practicing law. He was county commissioner from the first district in Itasca Co, which district was as large as some counties. It was wild and undeveloped. He developed a passion for roads, and pioneered even before the rest of the state awakened to their need. He was a leading Democrat of his time and dressed the part. When the question was asked as to who occupied any important office the first name that came to a Finnish person from western Itasca county was that of C. M. King. Only death interrupted or could have interrupted Mr. King's service as commissioner from his district. He was the father of Stafford King, present state auditor.

5.

NAME ISAAC LAKE (lake) CO Itasca

PRON Eddy's REF Lake Survey no# (7-26-40) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 22-27 T 58 R 24

T.P – AREA & DIMENS 250 acres

GEN LOC ? STATUS Max. depth 39'

Name Origin & Remark

(See: Isaac Lake, (no#) in Sec. 6-7:1:12-T60-R25-26.)

3/18/41

12. NAME GUNN LAKE CO ITASCA

Form No. Classification Ref. Grand Rapids H-R. 12/16/31 (page)

Possible Place-Name Biography ----D. M. Gunn of Grand Rapids.

D. M. Gunn first came to Grand Rapids in 1882. Born in Canada (date unknown) emigrated to North Dakota as a carpenter, thence to Aitkin. Planned to work in woods but became hotel clerk there and in 1882 came to G. R. to run hotel there, which was on site of present paper mill. Returned to Brainerd for 10 years, returned anew to G. R. to run the Pokegama. Hotel. First structure burned, second was opened in 1894, coincided with the first electric light illumination in G. R. In that year he was elected to Minn. House of Representatives, retired after some years. In 1904 elected to state senate for two terms. Sold hotel interests and entered banking becoming president of six in surrounding towns. He was known as a charitable and civic-minded citizen, industrious and sober when others succumbed to bad influences about them.

5.

NAME LUBY LAKE (lake) CO ITASCA

PRON

REF Mpls Tribune, Nov 26, 1940 Early Bird Co. Page 6. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE "Party entering some woods near Luby Lake, north of Grand Rapids in Itasca County...etc. T 58 ? R 25 ?

TWP Balsam ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

12. NAME DAY LAKE CO ITASCA

Form No. Classification Ref Grand Rapids H-R. 2/10/32. (page)

Possible Place-Name Biography ------ Wes Day

In a letter from John Gilmore of Minneapolis to his friend C. H. Marr of Grand Rapids he tells how he came, with other men on a flat boat from to Aitkin to what is now G. R. in the fall of 1872. There was not even a shanty on the site of G R. at that time. Gilmore was working with Gil Hanson, Andy Gibson and Wes Day and these men spotted a tote road up the Prairie River to the mouth of Clearwater brook. ..Wes Day, well known to many of the old timers had had four camps on Clearwater brook. ..in charge of Dan Day, Henry Saunders, Tom Costigan and Jim Jones.....Wm Seeley composed a song about Wes Day who was always referred to as one of the outstanding characters of the early days of logging operations in this region.

5.

NAME SURPRISE LAKE (lake) CO Itasca

PRON

REF Eddy's Lake Survey 14-225 (8-4-36) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 3-4 T 58 R 26

TWP —

AREA & DIMNS 11.0 acres

GEN LOC ?

STATUS Max. depth 27'

Name Origin & Remark: (Not shown on county map.)

3/6/41

Rose

5.

NAME Little Surprise lake (lake) CO Itasca

PRON REF Jack Connor in the Mpls Tribune, Sun., 6/30/40 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 3-4 ? T 58 ? R 26 ?

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Since Connor mentiones a Little Surprise Lake, there may be a Big Surprise lake or Surprise Lake.

only 11.0 acres

Matson 10/23/40

12. NAME SHERRY LAKE CO ITASCA

Form No. ___ Classification ___ Ref Vol-Grand Rapids HR 3/29/33 (page)

Possible Place - Name Biography - Jim Sherry

Jim Sherry was a logger. ran a saloon in the earliest days, he hired good lumberjacks, paid his men with hospitality over the bar.

12.

NAME Hartley Lake Co Itasca

Form No. Classification

Sheet No.

Ref Grand Rapids Magnet, Tuesday, Nov., 8, 1892.
(page)

From - "Early reminiscences by Hon. G.G. Hartley:

After an absence for over ten years I revisit the scene of my early experience in the lumber business. . . . . .

I was the first man to help drive logs out of the Prairie river. It is over twenty years ago when Al. Nason, Bob McCabe, Chris Burnes, Charles Seeleye, myself and others, came to Grand Rapids to work for Minneapolis lumbermen. . . . . .

12. NAME _ HARTLEY LAKE _ _ _ _ _ _ _ CO _ _ Itasca _ _ _ _ _ _

Form No. _ _ _ Classification _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ Ref Grand Rapids, H-R 12/2/31 (page) _ _ _

Possible Place Name Biography ---- Hartley Brothers G. G. Hartley

"While some men at Aiken were interested in the establishment of the village, it was Brainerd capital which bought the townsite and developed it. Among those in about 1890 who were identified with Brainerd and also with Grand Rapids, were the Hartley Brothers, of whom G. G. Hartley was the best known in this immediate section through a long contact with the village and the county"

5.

NAME MARLYN LAKE (lake) CO Itasca

PRON Eddy's REF Lake Survey 14-161 (6-6-38.) (page)

OTHER NAMES SPRING LAKE

EXACT SITE Sec. 28 T 59 N R 24 W.

T.P un-named AREA & DIMENS 50.5 acres

GEN LOC near Marcell STATUS Max. depth 35'

Name Origin & Remark No Outlet or Inlet.

(Can't locate on county map.)

3/12/41

5.

NAME Marlon lake (lake) ? CO Itasca ??

PRON

REF The Itasca Iron News of Coleraine, Oct. 17, 1940. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 28 ? T 59 ? R 24 ?

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC near Marcell ?

STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: ". . . at Mrs. Marlon Bain's cabin on Marlon lake." Item under local news of Coleraine.

matson 10/29/40

5.

NAME BEAVER LAKE (lake) CO Itasca

PRON Eddy's REF Lake Survey 14-301 (6-10-38) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 6 T 59 R 24

T.P. – AREA & DIMENS ?

GEN LOC near Big Fork STATUS Max. depth 30'

Name Origin & Remark (Can't locate on county map in this section.)

(There is a Beaver Lake in this Range & Twp. in sec. 25-36; 30-31)

See Beaver Lake (14-322) - Twp 150-R 26 Sec. 35.

2/28/41

Rose

5.

NAME DEAD ISLAND LAKE (lake) CO Itasca

FROM Eddy's REF Lake Survey 14-206 (5-15-40) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 6 T 59 R 24

T.P. - AREA & DIMENS 57.0 acres

GEN LOC ± ? STATUS Max. depth 30'

Name Origin & Remark (Can't locate on county map.)

3/4/41

5.

LAKE Co ITASCA Misc

NAME BILLOW LAKE REF Mpls STAR-JOURNAL-Aug 11, 1940-P5 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE 13-14-23-24-25 ? T 60 ? R 26-27 ?

TWP Stokes + Round Lake ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Probably MARCELL area

Description & Name Origin Named by Walter Stickler, resortowner and namer of North Star Lake, for "two trappers, Bill and Ole, who found it."

5.

NAME Buck Lake (lake) CO Itasca

PRON Eddy REF Lake Survey 14-343 (7-10-40) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 34 T 62 R 24

T.P. – AREA & DIMENS 21.0 acres

GEN LOC – STATUS Less than 6' deep.

Name Origin & Remark There is no lake shown in this Twp. & Range on County map.
There is a Buck Lake, in Sand Lake Twp. T148-R26 Sec. 27-34
" " " Buck Lake (Little) in Twp 58-59 R 22-23 Sec. 12?

3/4/41

Rose

5.

NAME LORRAINE LAKE (lake) CO Itasca

PRON Eddy's REF Lake Survey 14-405 (7-10-40) (page)

OTHER NAMES TANK LAKE

EXACT SITE Sec. 24 T 62 R 24

TWP Carpenter AREA & DIMNS 12.0 acres

GEN LOC - STATUS Max. depth 35'

Name Origin & Remark: (Can't locate on county map.)

3/5/41

Rose

5.

NAME FAWN LAKE (lake) CO Itasca

PRON Eddy's Lake Survey 14-358 (7-1-40) (page)

OTHER NAMES SAVAGE LAKE

EXACT SITE Sec. 15 T 62 R 24

T.P. – AREA & DIMENS 9.0 acres

GEN LOC ? STATUS Max. depth 35'

Name Origin & Remark (Can't locate on county map.)

3/4/41

Rose

5.

NAME BEAVER LAKE (lake) CO Itasca

PRON Eddy's Lake Survey 14-463 (7-1-40) (Ref) (date)

OTHER NAMES SPRING LAKE

EXACT SITE Sec. 15 NE - SW T 62 R 24

TWP - AREA & DIMNS 28.0 acres

GEN LOC ? STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

(Can't locate on county map - not shown)

3/6/41

Rae

5.

NAME SPRING LAKE (lake) CO Itasca

PROM Eddy's Lake Survey 14-463 (7-1-40) REF (page)

OTHER NAMES BEAVER LAKE

EXACT SITE Sec. 15 NE - S.W. (SIC) T 61 R 24

TWP — AREA & DIMENS 28.0 acres

GEN LOC ? STATUS Max. depth 26'

Name Origin & Remark: (Can't locate on county map - not shown)

3/6/41

Rose

5.

NAME ELBOW LAKE (lake) CO Itasca

PRON Eddy's Lake Survey 14-155 (8-23-39) REF (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 10 T 62 N R 24 W

T.P Carpenter AREA & DIMENS 38.0 acres

GEN LOC near Effie P.O. STATUS Max. depth 40'

Name Origin & Remark No Outlet or Inlet

3/4/41

Roe

5.

NAME ^ HORSE SHOE LAKE (LITTLE) (lake) CO Itasca

PRON

REF Eddy's Lake Survey 14-380 (7-1-40) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 11 T 62 R 24

TWP Carpenter AREA & DIMENS 11.0 acres

GEN LOC ? STATUS Max. depth 35'

Name Origin & Remark: (Can't locate on county map)

(See also Horse Shoe Lake (14-379) same Twp. + Range - Sec 2.)
(" " Horseshoe Lake (14-55) Twp 60 - R 26.

3/4/41

Rose

5.

NAME POTATOE LAKE (lake) CO Itasca

PROV Eddy's Lake Survey 14-436 (7-1-40) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 12 T 62 R 24

TWP Carpenter AREA & DIMENS 220.0 acres

GEN LOC near Big Fork STATUS Max. depth 45'

Name Origin & Remark: (Not shown on county map in these numbers.)

3/5/41

Poe

5.

NAME ISLAND LAKE (lake) CO Itasca

PRON Eddy's REF Lake Survey 14-383 (7-1-40) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 11-14 T 61 R 24

TWP - AREA & DIMENS ±3.0 acres

GEN LOC near Effie P.O. STATUS Max. depth 45'

Name Origin & Remark: No Outlet or Inlet.

3/4/41

5.

NAME OTTER LAKE (lake) CO Itasca

PRON Eddy's Lake Survey 14-427 (7-10-40) (case)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 12-13 T 62 R 24

TWP Carpenter AREA & DIMENS 19.0 acres

GEN LOC near Ross P.O. STATUS Max. depth 30'

Name Origin & Remark: No Outlet or Inlet.

(See also Otter Lake (14-429) T148-R24-Sec. 13)

3/5/41

Rose

5.

NAME Lost Lake (lake) CO Itasca

PRON Eddy's REF Lake Survey 14-407 (7-5-40) (page)

OTHER NAMES Spring Lake

EXACT SITE Sec. 9 T 62 R 24

TWP — AREA & DIMNS 10.0 acres

GEN LOC > STATUS Less than 6' deep.

Name Origin & Remark: (Not shown on county map)

3/5/41

Rose

5.

NAME HORSE SHOE LAKE (lake) CO Itasca

PRON Eddy's Lake Survey 14-379 (7-9-40) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. ? T 61 R 24

TWP Carpenter AREA & DIMNS 36.0 acres

GEN LOC ? STATUS Max. depth 10'

Name Origin & Remark: Can't locate on county map in this section.

(See Horse Shoe Lake (Little) (14-380) - same Twp. & Range - Sec. 11)

3/4/41

Ros

5.

NAME CANDY LAKE (lake) CO Itasca

PRON Eddy's Lake Survey 14-112 (7-9-40)
REF (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 1 -- 12 ?? T 62 R 24

T.P Carpenter AREA & DIMENS 11.0 acres

GEN LOC near Nass P.O. STATUS Max. depth 15'

Name Origin & Remark

No Outlet or Inlet.

rotation report

"County map in these sections shows one lake, no name. It is either this lake or Hope Lake (14-377) - same sections".

3/4/41

Rose

5.

NAME HOPE LAKE (lake) CO Itasca

PRON Eddy's MF Lake Survey 14-377 (7-9-40) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 1-12 T 62 R 24

TWP Carpenter AREA & DIMENS 10.0 acres

GEN LOC near Nass P.O STATUS Max. depth 15'

Name Origin & Remark: (Cannot locate on county map)
on county map, in these sections, shows one lake, unnamed, its either this lake or Sandy Lake (14-112)

3/4/41

5.

NAME BASS LAKE (LITTLE) (lake) CO Itasca

PROM Eddy's Lake Survey REF 14-121 (8-25-39) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 13-14 T 62 N R 24 W

T.P Carpenter AREA & DIMENS 26.9 acres

GEN LOC near Big Fork STATUS Max. depth 75'

Name Origin & Remark No Outlet or Inlet

Poplar?

2/28/41

Rose

5.

NAME Langfield Lake (lake) CO Itasca

PROP Eddy REF Lake Survey 14-398 (6-26-40) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 23 T 61 R 26

TWP — AREA & DIMENS 50.0 acres

GEN LOC ? STATUS Max. depth 40'

Name Origin & Remark: (Can't locate on county map.)

3/5/41

Rose

5.

NAME Rice Lake (lake) CO Itasca

PRON Eddy's REF Lake Survey 14-442 (7-9-40) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 8-17 T 61 R 24

TWP — AREA & DIMENS 54.0 acres

GEN LOC ? STATUS less than 6' deep.

Name Origin & Remark: (Can't locate on county map.)

3/5/41

Roe

5.

NAME Caroline Lake (lake) CO Itasca

PRON _____ REF Eddy's Lake Survey 14-114 (7-9-40) (page)

OTHER NAMES Nymph Lake

EXACT SITE See 4-5 T 61 R 24

T.P un-named AREA & DIMENS 24.0 acres

GEN LOC near Big Fork STATUS Less than 6' deep

Name Origin & Remark No Outlet or Inlet

2/28/41

Roe

5.

NAME CAP LAKE (lake) CO Itasca T61 - R23

PRON Eddy's REF Lake Survey 14-115 (7-3-40) (page)

OTHER NAMES Fox LAKE

EXACT SITE Sec 1 T 61 R 23

T.P ? AREA & DIMENS 13.0 acres

GEN LOC ? STATUS Max. depth 25'

Name Origin & Remark =

(Can't locate on county map)

2/26/41

Rose

5.

NAME Lily Lake (lake) CO Itasca

PRON Eddy's REF Lake Survey 14-400 (7-3-40) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 3 T 61 R 23

TWP — AREA & DIMNS 50.0 acres

GEN LOC ? STATUS Less than 6' dep.

Name Origin & Remark: (Can't locate on county map - none shown)

3/5/41

Rose

5.

NAME THISTLEDEW LAKE (LITTLE) (lake) CO Itasca

PRON Eddy's REF Lake Survey 14-472 (7-3-40) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. ?-10-11 ? T 61 R 23

TWP — AREA & DIMNS 30.0 acres

GEN LOC ? STATUS Max depth 22'

Name Origin & Remark: (Not shown on county map.)

See also - Thistledew Lake (14-20) T61 N - R23 W - Sec 2-10-11.

3/6/41

Rose

5.

NAME CARL LAKE (lake) CO Itasca

PRON Eddy's REF Lake Survey No # (7-26-40) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 27 T 60 R 24

T.P — AREA & DIMENS 20.0 acres.

GEN LOC ? STATUS Max. depth 23'

Name Origin & Remark =

3/18/41

Rose

5.

NAME JEAN LAKE (lake) CO Itasca

PRON

REF Eddy's Lake Survey 7-9-40 (No #) (page)

OTHER NAMES BASS LAKE

EXACT SITE Sec. 14 T 60 R 25

T.P —

AREA & DIMENS 60.0 acres

GEN LOC ?

STATUS Max. depth 26'

Name Origin & Remark =

3/18/41

5.

NAME WINTER LAKE (lake) CO Itasca

PROM Eddy's Lake Survey 7-15-40 (no #) REF (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 15 T 60 R 25

T.P — AREA & DIMENS 40.0 acres

GEN LOC ? STATUS Max. depth 34'

Name Origin & Remark =

3/18/41

Fox

5.

NAME BRECKY LAKE (lake) CO Itasca

PRON Eddy's REF Lake Survey No# (7-16-40) (page)

OTHER NAMES FINN LAKE

EXACT SITE Sec ? T 60 R 25

T.P — AREA & DIMENS 10.0 acres

GEN LOC ? STATUS Max. depth 21'

Name Origin & Remark =

3/18/41

NAME PICKEREL LAKE (S1C) CO Itasca
(lake)

PROM Eddy's REF Lake Survey 7-15-40 (no #)
(page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 33 T 60 R 25

T.P — AREA & DIMENS 30.0 acres

GEN LOC ? STATUS Max. depth 20'

Name Origin & Remark =

3/18/41

Rec

5.

NAME LA BARGE LAKE (lake) CO Itasca

PRON

REF Eddy's Lake Survey 7-15-40 (No #) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 33 T 60 R 25

T.P —

AREA & DIMENS 50.0 acres

GEN LOC ?

STATUS Max. depth 21'

Name Origin & Remark =

3/28/41

5.

NAME HENAN LAKE (lake) CO Itasca

PRON _____ REF Eddy's Lake Survey - no # (7-10-40) (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE Sec. 31 T 60 R 25

T.P — AREA & DIMENS 25.0 acres

GEN LOC ? STATUS Max. depth 33'

Name Origin & Remark =

3/18/41

5.

NAME OLSON LAKE (lake) CO Itasca

PRON Eddy's REF Lake Survey 14-425 (2-3-40) (page)

OTHER NAMES SPRING LAKE

EXACT SITE Sec. 20 T 61 R 22

TWP - AREA & DIMNS 13.0 acres

GEN LOC ? STATUS Max. depth 25'

Name Origin & Remark: (County map does not show this lake in these sections)

3/5/41

Rae

5.

Misc.

NAME Merry Lake (lake) CO Itasca

PRON

REF "Where to Fish in Minnesota's 11,007 Lakes" (A mimeographed booklet by the Minnesota Tourist Bureau---page 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 59? R 25?

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC On "State Highway No. 7, NE of Grand Rapids."

STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

matson oct. 22, 1940

5.

NAME COPENHAGEN LAKE (LITTLE) (lake) CO Itasca

PROM Eddy's Lake Survey - No # (7-11-40) REF (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 6 T 59 R 25

T.P — AREA & DIMENS 30.0 acres

GEN LOC — STATUS Max. depth 30'

Name Origin & Remark =

(See Copenhagen Lake - (no #) in Sec. 6-7; 1-2 - T59 R25-26)

3/18/41

5.

NAME OAK LAKE (lake) CO Itasca

PRON Eddy's REF Lake Survey 7-31-40 (no #) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 9 T 59 R 25

T.P — AREA & DIMENS 30.0 acres

GEN LOC > ST.TUS Max. depth 50'

Name Origin & Remark =

3/18/41

5.

NAME HILL LAKE (lake) CO Itasca

PRON Eddy's Lake Survey-no # (7-31-40) REF (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 9 T 59 R 25

T.P — AREA & DIMENS 10.0 acres

GEN LOC ? STATUS Max. depth 11'

Name Origin & Remark =

1/8/41

L. Rose

5.

LAKE

Co ITASCA

1928

NAME Mississippi River ~~Lake~~ REF LAKE GAZ (page) 66

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 29-30 T 145 R 26

TWP AREA & DIMENS 311.50

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

4/10/40 Fagen

5.

NAME HELIX LAKE (lake) CO Itasca

PRON

REF Coues } 1895 Up. Miss. map. Cronin } (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Carl locate (145) T 146N.? R 27W.? (26)

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC just north of Little Winnibigoshish Lake. STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Schoolcraft called it by this name.

6/9/41 Poe

5.

LAKE

T 145
R 26

1278

Co Itasca

NAME HELIX (HELIX LAKE) REF Cones 2 Tn P - 1 - 150 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T

R

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin several streams feed Bull club Lake one of which comes in at the head of the lake from the small lake named Helix Lake.

OBR 4-15-40

5.

NAME INGER RICE LAKE (lake) CO Itasca

PRON _____ REF Eddy's Lake Survey 14-57 (N.D.) (page) 8

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE Sec. 30 T 147 N R 26 W.

TWP Un-named AREA & DIMNS ?

GEN LOC near Inger STATUS ?

Name Origin & Remark: =

(can't find on county map)

Non-meandered.

Not shown on CT map, 1941 McCauley nor Short

3/4/41

5.

NAME BE-AUS-WAH LAKE (lake) CO Itasca

PRON Eddy's REF Lake Survey 14-337 (9-8-37) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 8-9-16-17 T 147 R 27

T.P ? AREA & DIMENS 46.3 acres

GEN LOC ? STATUS Max. depth 15'

Name Origin & Remark

(Can't locate on county map)

This + Six Mile are the same Lake - Biauswah - Eddy gives 2 names.

Rose

2/2/8/41

5.

NAME Six Mile Lake (lake) CO Itasca

PRON

REF Eddy's Lake Survey 14-367 (10-13-1939) (page)

OTHER NAMES ~~Greeley Lake~~ ??

EXACT SITE Sec. 8-9-16-17 T 147 R 27

TWP

AREA & DIMENS ?

GEN LOC near Tyges P. O.

STATUS ?

Name Origin & Remark:

Bialowah

Is this the same lake or a different one from Greeley, which does not show on county map ??

3/4/41

Rose

5.

NAME FECHNOR LAKE (lake) CO Itasca

PRON Eddy's Lake Survey 14-49 (N.D.) REF (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 15 T 147 N R 27 W.

TWP — AREA & DIMENS ?

GEN LOC near Squaw Lake STATUS ?

Name Origin & Remark: (Non-meandered)

(Lake not shown on county map)

3/4/41

Not shown on Short, McCauley, or C.T. Map 1941

Roe

5.

NAME Feehnor Lake (lake) CO Itasca Chipp. Natl. Forest

PRON

REF ~~Cat~~ MAP 1935 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE W part in sec. 15 T 147N R 27W 5 P.M.

TWP 7

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: The fourth letter might be a B or H.

10-17-40. Hall.

5.

NAME Little Dora (lake) CO Itasca

PRON

REF ITASCA CO. Writers' file - notes on county history in preparation. - Interview with ~~August~~ Schogren (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 36? T 149 R 27

TWP Kinghurst AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: "The place where Stanglin dug into the Indian grave is near where Little Dora and Mallard Bay join. It is the old Art Lacher place."

5.

NAME Irene lake (lake) CO Itasca

PRON

REF Interview with August Schogreen, early settler. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 149 R 27

TWP Kinghurst AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Frank Vance was located in Sec. 15, T. 149, R. 27. This also is where the bridge was located that he made the fuss over. Irene lake and Virginia lake were named for Vance's two daughters. Both the lakes are in Kinghurst township.

8/31/42

5.

NAME Lacher lake (lake) CO Itasca

Interview with Joseph Lacher, Jr.-Nov. 1941 Itasca Co Files of Writers' Project.

PRON REF (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP Grattan AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: "My brother Arthur Lacher homesteaded a quarter section in what is now Grattan township. It was after him that Lacher lake was named."

5.

NAME Virginia lake (lake) CO Itasca

PRON

REF Interview with August Schogreen, early settler (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 149 R 27

TWP Kinghurst

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Frank Vance, the "Wild Rice King," was located in Sec. 15, T. 149, R. 27. This also is where the bridge was located that he made the fuss over. Irene lake and Virginia lake were named for Vance's two daughters. Both the lakes are in Kinghurst township.

8/31/42

5.

T 149-150 R 27
Sec 2; 3, 34, 35

NAME Coddington (lake) CO Itasca

Grand Rapids Herald-Review (Anniv. Ed.)
Sept. 19, 1934. p36

PRON REF (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS 225.87

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: In chronology list for 1903 lists "William Coddington convicted for murder of Henry Kehring." Has this Coddington any connection with the naming of two lakes in the county known as Coddington (also known as Bay in T149-150, R 27, sec. 2,3;34,35 and the other, Dish Pan lake in T150, R 27, sec. 34)??

gvm 1/14/41

Approved name

Name in use Spruce Park

Pronunciation

Feature named Community - Spruce Park County Itasca County

Location in Big Fork Valley, Itasca County

Names

Comments The Itasca Progressive - July 3, 1941

Tells of first settlers arriving and who they were - about 1902

Approved name

Name in use Effie Settlement

Pronunciation

Feature named Settlement

County Itasca

Location Big Fork Valley, Itasca County

Names

Comments

The Itasca Progressive July 10 - 1941

Started in 1903

Tells who arrived first and how they came -

Approved name

Name in use Busticogan

Pronunciation

Feature named town

County Wasca

Location Big Fork Valley - Wasca County

Names

Busticogan
Busticogan
Busti
Busti Town

Comments The Wasca Progressor July 31 - 1941

Mons settlers arrive

John Rahier and family & relatives

John Guthrie Family

Bert Merrifield Family

Death of Chief Busticogan

Approved name

Name in use Buckeogan

Pronunciation

Feature named Town

County Glasca

Location Bigfork Valley, Glasca County

Names	Comments
Buckeogan Buckeogan Buck Buck town	The Glasca Progressor, July 24, 1941 How they got to Buck town Settling in Buck. Mostly Norwegians

Approved name

Name in use Bustlicogan

Pronunciation

Feature named Town

County Wasca

Location Bigfork Valley - Wasca County

Names

Bustlicoggan
Bustlicogan
Bustlitown
Bustli

Comments The Wasca Progressor July 17 - 1941
Land had belonged to Chief Bustlicogan. By treaty with government. Land opened for homesteading in 1904.

Pells who came as settlers

Approved name

Pronunciation

Feature named Settlement

Location Big Fork Valley - Itasca County

Name in use Scenic State Park

County Itasca

Names

Comments The Itasca Progressor July 17 - 1941

On Coon Lake. Settled before 1910

Approved name

Name in use Ellis Settlement

Pronunciation

Feature named Settlement

County Blasca

Location Big Oak Valley - Blasco County.

Names

Comments The Blasco Progressive, July 17 - 1941

First school taught by Cyrus Long

First calls covered

Named after Mr. Wrens' daughter Ellis

Post office established 1903

T53-R22

Approved name

Name in use Wawina Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.53 N.,R.22 W.,sec.27,34,35. Wawina Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Wawina Lake. Dry. Meandered. Winchell: Unnamed. Lake Gaz: Wawina. 354.55 acres. Dry.

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.54 N.,R.22 W.,sec.4,5. Goodland Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Itasca MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY Itasca et al

NAME FLOODWOOD RIVER REF Andreas 1874 Atlas - p 183 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T 54 R 22-23 TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY ITASCA T. 54 R. 22

NAME SWAN RIVER BROOK REF Cal. Grand Rapids H-R 6/15/32 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE a little lake SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP near Goodland

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH in a swamp SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP near Swan River

Description & Name Origin a trout stream

9/18/40
Gustav Henjum

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO IJASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys 31 (page) Sheet 1

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY IJASCA MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE SEC 23 T 54 R 22 TWP GOODLAND

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W. through unnamed lake then S.E. TE enters ST. LOUIS county from sec 13, T53 R.22 HAWINA Twp.

MOUTH ? SEC T ? R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 Jasthow

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Itasca MOUTH COUNTY Itasca COUNTY Itasca

1928

NAME 2. REF DC Survey (page)

PRON MILES 12 1/2 miles about

OTHER NAMES (WAWINA TWP.)

SOURCE Woodland TWP SEC 23 T 54 R 22 TWP Woodland

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED also has sources in Sec 12-7-8-24 flows generally N to S.

MOUTH Dry Lake SEC 34 35 T 53 R 22 TWP Wawina

Description & Name Origin

7-17-40

6.

NAME SWAN RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys 31 = 1 Sheet (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE ? SEC T ? R ? TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Enters ITASCA county from ST. LOUIS county in sec 12 T. 56 R. 22 LONE PINE Twp. flows S.W. through SWAN LAKE then W. S.W. & S.E. and enters AITKIN county from ITASCA county from sec 31 T. 53 R. 22 WAWINA Twp.

MOUTH ? SEC ? T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 Jarthow

T53-R23

NAME SWAN RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON _____ REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY 2 MOUTH COUNTY 2 MILES _____

SOURCE 2 SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP Sago

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Enters ITASCA County from ST LOUIS County in sec 12 T.56 R 22 GREENWAY Twp flows S.W. & W through SWAN LAKE then W. S.W. S.E. enters AITKIN County from sec 31 T52 R22 WAWINA Twp

MOUTH 2 SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/31-41 Jastrow

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ ~~MOUTH~~ COUNTY Itasca T53 R23

NAME WILD SWAN RIVER REF Lowes 2nd 1-143 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES SWAN RIVER

SOURCE _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin (on the U.S. Engineers chart) see Swan River.

OBR 4-11-40

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Otsego MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY Otsego - ?

NAME W. SWAN RIVER REF Andreas 1874 Atlas - p 183 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE Swan Lake SEC 35 T 56 R 23 TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

Cronyn

6.

NAME Swan River (stream) CO Itasca

PRON REF Eddy's Lake Survey 14-98 (N.D.) (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH Miss. River SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks

An inlet of this river is given as Swan Lake, in T.56-R23

3/6/41

Rose

6.

NAME SWAN RIVER (stream) CO. ITASCA

PRON

REF Cal. Grand Rapids H-R 5/10/33 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY SWAN LAKE

MOUTH COUNTY

MILES

SOURCE

SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Itasca county

MOUTH

SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

10/3/40
Gustav Henjum

1154

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ ~~MOUTH~~ COUNTY Itasca T 53 R 23

NAME WEST SWAN RIVER REF Louis 1 m S. 1-143 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES SWAN RIVER

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP. _____

Description & Name Origin called by Nicollet to contrast the East Swan River a tributary of the St Louis R.

OBR 4-11-40

1157

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ ~~MOUTH~~ COUNTY Otsego T53 R23

NAME SWAN RIVER REF Lowes I in P 1-143 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES WILD SWAN - WEST SWAN -

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin Swan River in the vicinity of the Laurentian & Mississippian Divide.

DBR 4-11-40

T53-R24

6.

NAME SPLITHAND CREEK (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON

REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE S. LAKE SEC 9 T 53 R 25 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W. & S.E. through SPLIT HAND LAKE then E. through unnamed lake then S.E.

MOUTH MISSISSIPPI RIVER SEC 27 T 53 R 24 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/4-41 gastrow

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA

NAME Splithand Creek REF 1936 Mc Cauley Sectional Highway Maps (page)

PRON

MILES 5 1/2

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE ? SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Enters Twp T53N. R 24W. flows east and south east.

MOUTH Mississippi River SEC 27 T 53N R 24W TWP 3

Description & Name Origin

11/13/40

Hagm

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Stone T53, R24 1158

NAME CUT HAND CREEK REF Lowes 2 mi. 1-1 #3 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES SPLIT HAND CREEK

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP ___

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP ___

Description & Name Origin (By Nicollet-Owen) see Split Hand Creek

OBR 4-11-40

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Otsego

T53 R24 1160

NAME SINGONKL-SLBI REF Bois Forte 1-143 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES SPLIT HAND CREEK

SOURCE _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin (By Beltrami) So Split Hand creek

OBP 4-11-40

1159

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Itasca T53 R24

NAME MARTEN RIVER REF Lowes Imp. 1-143 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES SPLIT HAND CREEK

SOURCE _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin (by Beltrami) See Split Hand Creek.

OBR 4-11-40

T53, R24 1157

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Itasca

NAME SPLIT HAND CREEK REF Coues 2nd P. 1-143 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES CUT HAND CREEK - MARTEN RIVER - SINGONKI - SIBL

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH Miss R. SEC 21-22 27-28 T 53 R 24 TWP _____

Description & Name Origin 6½ miles airline - 14 miles by river above the mouth of Swan River Split Hand Creek comes in from the west, nearly if not exactly on the common corner of Sec 21-22-27-28-T53-R24 draining from a lake by the same inlusive name from Willibob L. & others all of which lie south westward of the large lake Pokegama

6.

NAME SPLIT HAND CREEK (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys 31 (page) sheet 1

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE ? LAKE SEC 9 T 53 R 25 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E. through SPLIT HAND & LITTLE SPLIT HAND LAKES then N.E. & S.E.

MOUTH MISSISSIPPI RIVER SEC 27 T 53 R 24 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 gastrow

6.

NAME Cut Hand Creek (stream) CO Itasca

PRON

REF Cones Cronin } 1895 Up. Miss. Map (page)

OTHER NAMES Split Hand River

SOURCE COUNTY

MOUTH COUNTY Itasca MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED East

MOUTH Miss. River SEC 27 T 53 R 24 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: Nicollet & Owen used this name.

6/5/41 Rose

6.

NAME Split Hand River (stream) CO Itasca

PRON REF Coues Cronin } 1895 Up. Miss. Map. (page)

OTHER NAMES Cut Hand Creek By Nicollet-Owen.

SOURCE COUNTY Itasca MOUTH COUNTY Itasca MILES apx 6.

SOURCE Split Hand Lake SEC T 140N ? R 25W ? TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED East

MOUTH Miss. River SEC 27 T 142N ? (53) R 24W ? (24) TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Checked 1941
6-17-19-1

6/5/41 Roe

T53-R25

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.53 N.,R.25 W.,sec.4,5,9.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.53 N.,R.25 W.,sec.25,35,36.

Names	Comments
	McCaulgy: Unnamed Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Itasca MOUTH COUNTY Itasca COUNTY Itasca

McCauley Map Itasca 16, 15

NAME SPLIT HAND CREEK REF Upham 256 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES SPLITHAND CREEK

SOURCE Splithand lake SEC 13 T 53 R 25 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E. Flows thru Split Hand Twp. Itasca Co.

MOUTH Mississippi river SEC 18 T 53 R 24 TWP

Description & Name Origin Translated from the Ojibway Name as "Cut Hand" on Nicollet's Map.

W. B. Klemm

6.

NAME 2 (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Highwys 21 sheet 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 27 T 53 R 26 TWP SPANG

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E. through unnamed lake then N.E. through MOUNTAIN ASH LAKE then N.E.

MOUTH SPLIT HAND CREEK SEC 17 T 53 R 25 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 gas trons

6.

NAME Cowhorn Creek (stream) CO Itasca

PRON _____ REF Eddys Lake Survey 14-6 (N.D.) (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ MILES _____

SOURCE Cowhorn Lake SEC _____ T 53N R 25W TWP Harris

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED near Grand Rapids

MOUTH Little Cowhorn Lake ?? SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks

2/28/41

Roe

6.

13

NAME SPLIT HAND (stream) RIVER CO ITASCA

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V.H, P171 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ?

MOUTH COUNTY ?

MILES

SOURCE

SEC

T

R

TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH

SEC

T 53?

R 25?

TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

(1938 ICDA MAP)

Lingalls 7/2/41

T53-R26

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.53 N.,R.26 W.,sec.1. Spang Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.53 N.,R.26 W.,sec.3,10. Spang Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.53 N.,R.26 W.,sec.4,5,8,9. Spang Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.53 N.,R.26 W.,sec.13,24. Spang Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.53 N.,R.26 W.,sec.35,36. Spang Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.53 N.,R.26 W.,sec.36. Spang Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

6.

NAME MORRISON BROOK (stream) CO ITASCA

1909-12 Report of Water Resources invest.

PRON

REF STATE DRAINAGE COMM. (page) 580

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY AITKIN MILES

SOURCE Southern Part ~~SEC~~ T 53N R 26W ~~TWP~~

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows southeast

MOUTH HILL LAKE SEC T 52N R 26W ~~TWP~~ aitkin Co.

Name Origin & Remarks: (Mississippi River Drainage)

2-20-41

A Rasmuson

Itasca County material turning up in Aitkin County material from Greer.

Morrison Brook - stream. Source in Itasca Co.; mouth in Aitkin Co.
Named by the lumbermen for "Clint" Morrison, a lumberman who engaged in extensive lumbering near Hill Lake. Elected to the U.S. Senate, he was successful in securing for the railway a ten-mile extension of right-of-way on each side of the railway. For this effort he was given a large tract of pine timber in the region of Hill Lake. (Interview by Greer with J.E. Murphy of McGregor, Minn.)

NOTE: This thing about Clint Morrison needs checking. Apparently never A U.S. Senator; another Morrison was a state senator?

6.

NAME 2 (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY 2 MILES

SOURCE SEC 18 T 53 R 26 TWP SPANG

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E. Enters AITKIN County from sec 33 T. 53 R. 26 SPANG Twp.

MOUTH 2 SEC T 2 R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/4-41 gastrow.

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE SEC 21 T 53 R 26 TWP SPANG

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E. Enters AITKIN county from sec 34 T 53 R 26 SPANG Twp

MOUTH ? SEC T ? R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/4-41 Jastrow

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO IIASCA

PRON REF DITHIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY IIASCA MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE SEC 23 T 53 R 26 TWP SPANG

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S. Enters AITKIN County from sec 35 T. 53 R. 26 SPANG Twp

MOUTH ? SEC T ? R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/4-41 jastrow

T54-R22

T54-R23

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.54 N.,R.23 W.,sec.26,27,34,35. Feeley Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

T54-R24

6.

T 54-R24-

NAME * BLACKBERRY BROOK (stream) CO ITASCA Blackberry Jump

PRON _____ REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V.4. P170 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

(Upham 258)

Leopold 7/3/44

6.

NAME BLUEBERRY CREEK (stream) CO Itasca

PRON REF Coues } 1895 Up. Miss. Map. (page)
Cronin }

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY Itasca MILES few

SOURCE ? SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED West

MOUTH Miss. river SEC T 54N.? R 24W ? TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

(Not shown on Co. map of 1938)

Nicollet refered to it by this name. 6/5/41 Rose

1168

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ ~~MOUTH~~ COUNTY Itasca T54 R24

NAME BLUEBERRY CREEK REF Cowles ZMR 1-143 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH MISS R SW¼ SEC 21 T 54 R 24 TWP _____

Description & Name Origin Blueberry creek falls in from the east, 3/4 of a mile due south of a considerable hill in the next sec above, and 3 miles due east of Hale Lake. and below Trout River.

OBR 4-11-40

6.

NAME Pokegama Brook (stream) CO Itasca

Project Office-Itasca Co. files

PRON

REF Misc. Mss. (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY

MOUTH COUNTY

MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: "Oct 28 - 1904 (County Commissioners) rejected all bids on a bridge over Pokegama brook in Sec 35 T54-24"

Sec. 35 T54 R24

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Otsego T 54 R 24 1172

NAME TROUT CREEK REF Cowes ZMC 1-143 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES TROUT RIVER — Namago-sibi

SOURCE _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH Miss R SEC SW¼ S5 T 54 R 24 TWP _____

Description & Name Origin (By school craft) See Trout River

OBR - 4-11-40

6.

NAME TROUT CREEK (stream) CO Itasca

PRON REF Coues Cronin 1895 Lp. Miss. Map (page)

OTHER NAMES TROUT RIVER

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY Itasca MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED South

MOUTH Miss. river SEC T 54N ? R 34W ? TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: Nicollet + Owen used this name.

6/5/41 Pac

6.

NAME Trout River (stream) CO Itasca

PRON

REF Comes } 1895 Lp. Miss. Map (page) 1
Leonin }

OTHER NAMES Trout Creek - (by Nic. + Owen.)

SOURCE COUNTY ?

MOUTH COUNTY Itasca

MILES

SOURCE

SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED South

MOUTH Miss. river

SEC T 54N ? R 24W? TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

So called by Allen + Schoolcraft 1820-55

Flows through Trout Lake, N. to S. 6/5/41 Pore

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ ~~MOUTH~~ COUNTY Alcona T 54 R 24 1171

NAME TROUT RIVER REF Cowes Imp. 1-143 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES TROUT CREEK = NAMAGO-SIBI

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH Miss R. SW 1/4 SEC 5 T 54 R 24 TWP _____

Description & Name Origin Trout River falls in from the east and is above Blue berry creek.

ABR. 4-11-40

1173

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ OR MOUTH COUNTY Ottawa T 54 R 24

NAME NAMAGO SIBL REF Lowe 2 MP 1-143 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES Trout River - Trout Creek

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH Miss River SW 1/4 SEC 5 T 54 R 24 TWP _____

Description & Name Origin (By Beltrami) All Trout Rivers

OBR 4-11-40

T54-R25

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.54 N.,R.25 W.,sec.20,29. Harris Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed Lake. Wet. Meandered. Short: Unnamed. Minn.Platbook,1916-17: Unnamed. Lake Gaz; Unnamed 56.09 acres.

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.54 N.,R.25 W.,sec.24,25. Harris Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.54 N.,R.25 W.,sec.26,35. Harris Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

T54-R26

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.54 N.,R.26 W.,sec.25,26.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

6.

NAME 2 (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Highways 31 sheet 1
(page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 9 T 53 R 26 TWP SPANG

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E. & N. through two small unnamed lakes thence N.W.

MOUTH POKEGAMA LAKE SEC 23 T 54 R 26 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 Gaston

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO IIASCA

PRON REF 1911 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY IIASCA MOUTH COUNTY IIASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 9 T 53 R 26 TWP SPANG

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E. to N. through unnamed lake Then N.

MOUTH LAKE POKEGAMA SEC 23 T 54 R 26 TWP —

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/4-41 zantow.

8.

NAME 2 (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE LAKE SISEEBAKWET SEC 16 T 54 R 26 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NE

MOUTH LAKE POKEGAMA SEC 3 T 54 R 26 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/4-41 gastrow

NAME ? (stream) CC ITASCA

MAP BY U.S. GRANT. PLATE 65

PRON / REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN VOL H (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 10 T 53N R 26W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTHEAST AND NORTHWEST

MOUTH POKEGAMA LAKE SEC 29 T 54N R 26W TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 7/2/41

NAME Sugar Brook (stream) CO Itasca

PRON

REF Column - "Up in this Neck of the Woods" Grand Rapids Herald-Review May 10, 1933 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Itasca MOUTH COUNTY Itasca MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH Pokegama lake SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: "A foreman for the T.B. Walker Lumber company put a dam in Sugar Brook, landed his logs in Sugar lake, and attempted to drive them to Pokegama lake . . . . ."

gh 10/3/40

6.

NAME SUGAR CREEK (stream) CO Itasca

PRON Eddy PREF Lake Survey 14-95 (N.2.) (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Itasca MOUTH COUNTY Itasca MILES

SOURCE Little Sugar Lake SEC 13 T 54 R 27 TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED East

MOUTH Pokegama Lake Sugar Lake SEC 3 T 54 R 26 TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks Connects Sugar Lake & Sugar Lake (Little)

Direction of flow - dont know.

3/6/41

(over)

Rose

1938 ICOA MAP - indicates this brook runs from Little Sugar Lake T 54, R 27, flowing west into Sugar Lake, T 54, R 26, and thence NW into Pakegama lake.

T54-R27

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.54 N.,R.27 W.,sec.3,4.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed.Wet.Meandered. Short: Unnamed. Lake Gaz: Unnamed 20.62 acres.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY Itasca

T. 54. R. 27

NAME Leighton Brook

REF Grand Rapids Herald-Review 10/9/40 col.
(page)

PRON _____

MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin: Since there is a news column headed Leighton Brook, there probably is a stream of that name.

gvm 10/15/40

T55-R22

T55-R23

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.23 W.,sec.3.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.23 W.,sec.4,5.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.23 W.,sec.10,15.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.23 W.,sec.11,1/4.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

6.

NAME 2 (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Highwys 31 Sheet 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 20 T 55 R 23 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N. through LITTLE SAND LAKE then E. S. + S.W.

MOUTH SWAN RIVER SEC 32 T 55 R 23 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 gathered.

T55-R24

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasda

Location T.55 N.,R.24 W.,sec.29,32. Trout Lake Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Unnamed.

6.

T. 55 R 25

NAME CLEARWATER BROOK CO ITASCA
(stream)

PRON _____ REF Col. Grand Rapids H-R 5/10/33
(page)

OTHER
NAMES _____

SOURCE
COUNTY _____ MOUTH
COUNTY _____ MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

DIRECTION &
AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH PRAIRIE RIVER SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____
Name Origin
& Remarks:

10/3/40

Gustav Henjum

6.

Misc. T55, R25

NAME Hay Lake creek (stream) CO Itasca

PRON REF Jack Connor in Mpls Tribune, Sun., 6/30/40 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED runs through city limits of Grand Rapids

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks

Matson 10/23/40

6.

NAME Prairie River (stream) CO Itasca

PRON

REF Coues / Cronin } 1895 Up. Miss. Map. (page)

OTHER NAMES Meadow River - Pike - Long - L.C. Map 1814. Mushkotensoi - Sibi (or) Prairie River - Beltrami. Mashkudens River - Nicollet - Owen. = Mushkoda (or) Prairie R. By Schlc. 1855.

SOURCE COUNTY ? ! MOUTH COUNTY Itasca MILES

SOURCE ? ! SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Southwest and Southeast

MOUTH Miss. river, SEC T 55 N ? R 25 W ? TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: 7 laws through Prairie lake.

allen - Beltrami and Schoolcraft in 1855 used this name.

(See Little Prairie River sheet in Aitkin Co.)

6/5/41 Rae

6.

NAME PRAIRIE RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON _____ REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES _____

SOURCE ? SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Enters ITASCA county from ST. LOUIS county in sec 36 T. 59 R. 22 — flows N.W. T S.W. through LAWRENCE and PRAIRIE LAKES then S.E.

MOUTH MISSISSIPPI RIVER SEC 26 T 55 R 25 TWP GRAND RAPIDS

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/31-41 gastrow

6.

96

NAME PRAIRIE RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA

MAP BY U.S. GRANT PLATE 66

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN VOL 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA

MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA

MILES

SOURCE LAKE SEC 36 T 58N R 25W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS - SOUTH - SOUTHWEST AND SOUTH EAST

MOUTH MISSISSIPPI RIVER SEC 26 T 55N R 25W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 7/3/41

1196

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Itasca T55 R25

NAME PRAIRIE RIVER REF Louis Jno. 1-145 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES MEDOW; MUSHKOTENSOI-SIBI; MASHKUDENS; MASCOUTEN; MUSCATINE

SOURCE Spring Lake SEC 28 T 60N R 24W TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH MISSISSIPPI RIVER SEC 26 T 55N R 25W TWP GRAND RAPIDS

Description & Name Origin a comparatively large River, navigable by bark canoes about 100 m. this is a duplicat of a tributary of Sandy Lake, the mouth of which is 2½ miles below E.S.E. of Grand Rapids.

OBR - 4-12-40.

6.

NAME PRAIRIE RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys 31 - 3 Sheet (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY 2

MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE 2 SEC T 2 R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Enters ITASCA county from ST. LOUIS county in sec 36 T. 59 R. 22 - flows W & S.W. through LAWRENCE, LOWER LAWRENCE and PRAIRIE LAKES then S.E.

MOUTH MISSISSIPPI RIVER SEC 26 T 55 R 25 TWP GRAND RAPIDS

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 Jastrow

1201

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Itasca T55 R26

NAME MUSCATINE RIVER REF Lowes ZMB 1-145 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES PRAIRIE RIVER

SOURCE _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin (By nicollet) Ill Prairie River

OBR 4-12-40

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Ottawa T55 R15 1200

NAME MASCOUTEN RIVER REF Louis ZNB 1-145 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES PRAIRIE RIVER

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin (by Nicollet) See Prairie River

CBR 4-12-40

6. STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Stearns

T55 R25 1198

NAME MUSHKOTENSO1-51B1 REF Coues Z m C 1-145 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES PRAIRIE RIVER

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin (By Beltrami) Le Prairie River

OBR 4-12-40

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Itasca T55 R25 1199

NAME MASHKUDENS RIVER REF Cons Zone 1-145 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES PRAIRIE RIVER

SOURCE _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin (By Nicollet)

OBR H-13-40

6.

NAME MEADOW RIVER (stream) CO Itasca

PRON

REF Eames } 1895 Lyp. Mis. Map.
Veronin } (page)

OTHER NAMES See Prairie River sheet

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE SEC 28 T 60 R 24 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED S. W.

MOUTH Miss. river SEC 26 T 55 R 25 TWP Grand Rapids

Name Origin & Remarks: Pike - Long and L.C. map of 1814 record this name.

6/5/41 Roe

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Otter T55 R45 1197

NAME MEDOW RIVER REF Counties Twp 1-145 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES PRAIRIE RIVER

SOURCE _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin (By Pike & Long) See Prairie River

ODR 4-12-40.

6.

NAME MUSHKOTENSOI-SIBI R. (RIVER) CO. Itasca
(stream)

PRON _____ REF Coues / Cronin } 1895 Up. Miss. Map. (page)

OTHER NAMES See Prairie River sheet

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 28 T 60 R 24 TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED S. W.

MOUTH Miss. River SEC 26 T 55 R 25 TWP Grand Rapids

Name Origin & Remarks: Beltrami used the above and Prairie river for this stream.

6/5/41 Pose

6.

NAME Mashkudens River (stream) CO Itasca

PRON _____ REF Jones } 1895 Up. Miss. Map.
Cronin } (page)

OTHER NAMES See Prairie River sht

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 28 T 60 R 24 TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED S.W.

MOUTH Miss. river SEC 26 T 55 R 25 TWP Grand Rapids

Name Origin & Remarks: Nicollet-Owen used this name for the river.

6/5/41 Rose

6.

NAME Mushkoda River (stream) CO Itasca

PRON

REF Coues } 1895 Up. Miss. Map. (page) 7
Cronin }

OTHER NAMES See Prairie River sheet

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE SEC 28 T 60 R 24 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED S.W.

MOUTH Miss. River SEC 26 T 55 R 25 TWP Grand Rapids

Name Origin & Remarks: Schoolcraft in 1855 used both the above name and Prairie river.

6/5/41 Roe

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY ITASCA T. 55 R. 25

NAME WARD BROOK REF Col. Grand Rapids H-R (page) 6/15/32

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED between Grand Rapids and Caleraine.

MOUTH _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin a trout stream

9/15/40
Gustav Henjum

6.

NAME Trout River (stream) CO Itasca

PRON Eddy's REF Lake Survey 14-235 (8-16-40) (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Itasca ? MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE Trout Lake ? SEC T 55-56 R 24 TWP Trout Lake

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH Swan River SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks

3/6/41

Rose

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ITASCA

Chippewa Nath. Forest

PRON REF ~~[illegible]~~ MAP 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N. part in sec. 7 T 55 N. R 24 W 4 P.M.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

10-14-40. Hall

T55-R25

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.25 W.,sec.1,2,center. Grand Rapids Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.25 W.,sec.1,2,n. Grand Rapids Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.25 W.,sec.13,14. Grand Rapids Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.25 W.,sec.28,29. Grand Rapids Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

T55-R26

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co ITASCA

Chipp. Natl. Forest

NAME 2. REF ~~CAT~~ MAP. 1935 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 15, 22 T 55 R 26 W. TWP 2.

GEN LOC In N. part of Pokegama lake.

Description & Name Origin

10-17-40. Hall;

NATURAL FEATURES

NAME

PROX

OTHER FEATURES

PLACE

SITE

LOC

Description &
Name Origin

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasaa

Location T.55 N.,R.26 W.,sec.7. Bass Brook Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 40.20 acres. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.26 W.,sec.16. Bass Brook Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 47.20 acres. Minn Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.26 W.,sec.33,34. Bass Brook Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 44.59 acres. Short: Unnamed. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Itasca MOUTH COUNTY Itasca COUNTY Itasca

McCauley Map Itasca 13

NAME BASS BROOK REF Upham, 253 (page)

FROM MILES

OTHER NAMES Forsythe Lake

SOURCE Bass Lake SEC 11 T ?? R 26 TWP Bass Brook

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W. Flows thru Bass Brook Twp

MOUTH Mississippi river SEC 10,11 T ?? R 26 TWP Bass Brook

Description & Name Origin Named for Bass Lake, q.v.

W. H. Keenan

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY Itasca

NAME Bass brook REF Grand Rapids Magnet, Jan. 10, 1893 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH Mississippi River SEC 10 T 55 R 26 TWP Bassbrook

Description & Name Origin

It will repay anyone to drive to Bass brook and see the seven million feet of logs belonging to the Itasca Lumber Company banked along the Mississippi.

6.

8

NAME * BASS BROOK (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON _____ REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V. 4, P 170 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES _____

SOURCE Forsythe Lake SEC 11 T 55 R 26 TWP Bass Brook 36SHM.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH Miss. River SEC 10 T 55 R 26 TWP Bass Brook 36SHM.

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 7/9/41

6.

NAME Bass Brook (stream) CO Itasca T55 R26

PRON REF 6 Lakes - Z.M. Pike - Vol 1 - p 147 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE SEC 1 T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH Mississippi River SEC 10 T 55 R 26 TWP Bassbrook

Name Origin & Remarks: A mile or so below the mouth of Pokegama Lake, Bass Brook falls in from the north; at its mouth is the town of Cohasset

6.

NAME VERMILLION BROOK (stream) CO Itasca (?)

PRON

REF Grand Rapids Magnet 4/4/1893 (page) 1 col 2

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY

MOUTH COUNTY

MILES

SOURCH SEC T 55 R 26 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: "the Bonness camp at Vermillion Brook"

Gerhard 7/15/41

John #1227

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY ITASCA T. 55 R. 26

NAME VERMILLION BROOK REF Col. Grand Rapids H-R 9/2/31 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH FATHER OF WATERS a few miles west of Cohasset SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

9/11/40
Gustav Henjum

T55-R27

Approved name

Name in use U

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.55 N.,R.27 W.,sec.34,35.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 51.90 acres. Short: Unnamed.

T56-R22

T. 56 R. 22

NAME Pickerel Brook (stream) CO Itasca

Cf Grand Rapids Herald Review Anniv. Ed. Sept. 19, 1934 p8, col. 2

PRON REF (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks "FIRST OFFICIAL NOTICE OF THE EXISTENCE OR IRON ORE ON THE WESTERN MESABA RANGE.

"George Stuntz, accredited with many a later discovery of iron ore and who rose to fame as a surveyor and a finder of minerals, was engaged in the original survey of that part of northeastern Minnesota in which is now found the great mining operations of the Mesaba range. On September 22, 1867, he was working on the west line of what is now

(over)

known as Lone Pine township, which is Township 56, Range 22. He had proceeded 77 chains and 20 lengths along the lines between sections 13 and 18 and he came to what was later known as Pickerel brook. Here he made notes of the timber and the general features of the country. Crossing and looking into the stream he made another note quite unusual in the original survey of a country. It was this, "Iron ore in bed."

"There are some indications, known but not confirmed by public record, which indicate that the existence of iron ore on the Mesaba range was known before the Civil war. Some stories of the discovery and the limited use of this ore in the making of charcoal pig iron are also known but unconfirmed in public records. George Stuntz doubtless made on September 22, 1867, an important notation for within two or three miles of that point on Pickerel brook where the surveyor first noted the existence of iron ore in the bed of the stream are to be found important mining operations."

gvm 1/14/41

6.

NAME Pickeral (sic) brook (stream) CO Itasca

Notes of worker H.M. Farle of Duluth

PRON _____ REF _____ (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T 56 R 22 TWP Lone Pine

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks

matson 10/29/40

T56-R23

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.23 W.,sec. 30. Greenway Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

6.

STREAM — SOURCE COUNTY: Itasca / MOUTH COUNTY: Aitkin / COUNTY: Itasca + Cassowtead N.D.

NAME: Swan River — REF: Upham 256 • Minn Plat 1916 • McCauley Map Itasca 14 - Aitkin (page)

FROM — MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE: Swan Lake — SEC: 36 — T: 56 N — R: 22 W — TWP: Itasca • 23 W • Greenway

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED: + flows S.W. • Flows east then east and S.E. • Flows Near the Village of Swan River • Ball Bluff

MOUTH: Mississippi River — SEC: 9 — T: 52 N — R: 23 W — TWP: Aitkin

Description & Name Origin: a translation of the Ojibway Name, WABIZIWI, Noted by Gilfillan.

W. Kleeman

T56-R24

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.24 W.,sec.25,26. Iron Range Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

T56-R25

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.25 W.,sec.1,12. Arbo Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.25 W.,sec.5. Arbo Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.
Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.25 W.,sec.11,12. Arbo Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.25 W.,sec.11,14. Arbo Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.25 W.,sec.28,29. Arbo Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.25 W.,sec.35. Arbo Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA

MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA

NAME 3

REF 1936 Mc Cauley Sectional Hghwy Maps (page)

PRON

MILES 7

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE 3. SEC 24 T 56N R 25W TWP ARDO

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows west and south.

MOUTH PRAIRIE RIVER SEC 34 T 56N R 25W TWP ARDO

Description & Name Origin

11/13/40 Hagen

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO IJASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys 31 (page) Sheet 1

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY IJASCA MOUTH COUNTY IJASCA MILES

SOURCE WABANA LAKE SEC 23 T 57 R 25 TWP WABANA

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E. through CLEAR LAKE then S. & S.W.

MOUTH PRAIRIE RIVER SEC 3 T 56 R 25 TWP ARBO

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 gashow

T56-R26

T56-R27

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.56 N.,R.27 W.,sec.1,11,12. Deer River Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.56,57 N.,R.27 W.,sec.1;36.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 87.90 acres. Short: Unnamed. Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Unnamed.

I57-R22

6.

NAME 2 (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys 31-1 sheet (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 25 T 57 R 22 TWP NASHWAUK

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W. & W.

MOUTH O'BRIEN LAKE SEC 9 T 57 R 22 TWP NASHWAUK

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 Justrow

T57-R23

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.23 W.,sec.7,8,17,18. Nashwauk Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.23,24 W.,sec.7,18;12,13. Lawrence, Nashwauk Townships.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 153.89 acres. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.65: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed.

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY • St Louis + Itasca ✓

MOUTH COUNTY + Itasca ✓ ✓

COUNTY Itasca

+ Arrowhead N.D • Minn Plat 1916

NAME • PRAIRIE RIVER + ✓ ✓

REF • Upham 255

• McCauley Twp Itasca 13 — St Louis 16 (page)

MILES

OTHER NAMES • Day lake ✓1

+ • Balsam lake

SOURCE Lake No Name given • 44 + ✓58N ✓ • ✓4W SEC 9 T 57 N R 23 W TWP Balsam

+ Flows S.W ✓ ✓

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED • Flows thru Prairie Lake in Itasca Co. ✓

• Mississippi river ✓ • ✓5N ✓

MOUTH + Prairie Lake SEC • ✓6 ✓ T + 56 N R + 25 W ✓ ✓ TWP • Grand Rapids ✓

Description & Name Origin

• Prairie River flows thru Prairie Lake

H. Kuna

6.

NAME 2 (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys Sheet 31 - 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SCHOOL LAKE SEC 34 T 58 R 23 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows W. through unnamed lake then S.W. through BRAY LAKE then S.W. & S.E.

MOUTH McCARTHY LAKE SEC 16 T 57 R 23 TWP NASHWAUK

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 gastrow

6.

NAME BRAY CREEK (stream) CO Itasca

PRON

REF Eddy's Lake Survey 14-43 (N.D.) (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY

MOUTH COUNTY

MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED at Nashwauk in Nashwauk Twp (Partial location) T57-58 - R23-W.

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks

3/4/41

Roe

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA

MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA

NAME 3

REF 1936 Mc Cauley Sectional Hghwy Maps (page)

PRON

MILES 8

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SWAMP SEC 24 T 57N R 23W TWP NASHWAUK

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N.W. then west

MOUTH BRAY Lake SEC 33 T 58N R 23W TWP 3

Description & Name Origin

11/13/40

Hogm

T57-R24

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.24 W.,sec.2,11. Lawrence Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.24 W.,sec.3,4. Lawrence Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.24 W.,sec.30,31. Lawrence Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Highwys 21 - 1 Sheet (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE LITTLE SUCKER LAKE SEC 34 T 57 R 23 TWP NASHWAUK

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.W. through SUCKER, THIRD SUCKER & MOOSE LAKES then SW & NW

MOUTH PRAIRIE RIVER SEC 27 T 57 R 24 TWP LAWRENCE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 Jastrow.

6.

T. 57, R. 24

NAME LAWRENCE RIVER (stream) CO Itasca

PRON

REF Eddy's Lake Survey 14-169 (6-3-38) (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE ? SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH Prairie River ? SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks

3/4/41

T57-R25

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.25 W.,sec.25. Wabana Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.25 W.,sec.25,36. Wabana Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

6.

T. 57, R. 25

NAME WABANA BROOK (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON _____ REF Cl. Grand Rapids H-R 5/10/33 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH PRAIRIE RIVER SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

10/3/40
Gustav Henjum

6.

NAME 2 - CO IJASCA - - - - - -
(stream)

PRON - REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK
(page)

OTHER
NAMES -

SOURCE
COUNTY - - - - - - - - - - MOUTH
COUNTY - - - - - - - - - - MILES - - - - - -

SOURCE 2 - - LAKE - - - - SEC 36 - T 58 - R 25 - TWP BALSAM - -

DIRECTION &
AREA DRAINED - Flows S & SW -

MOUTH 2 - - LAKE - - - - - SEC 25 - T 57 - R 25 - TWP BALSAM -

Name Origin
& Remarks:

7/30-41 gastown.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE BAY

Co ITASCA

NAME WAKEMAN BAY

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys (page) 21 - Sheet 1

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 20, 21, 29 T 57 R 25 TWP WABANA

GEN LOC On S.W. part of WABANA LAKE

Description & Name Origin

8/18-41 jasthom

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co ITASCA

Chipp. Natl. Forest

NAME 2 REF ~~Cass~~ MAP, 1935 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 7, 8. T 57 R 25W. TWP 2

GEN LOC In south end of Trout lake.

Description & Name Origin

10-17-40. Hall

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co ITASCA

NAME 2 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys Sheet 31 - 1 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 24 & 25 T 57 R 25 TWP WABANA

GEN LOC In S. part of WABANA LAKE

Description & Name Origin

8/18-41 Jackson

T57-R26

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.26 W.,sec.7,8.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.57 N.,R.26,27 W.,sec.19;24. Deer River Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 71.75 acres.
Short: Unnamed.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY ITASCA

1909-12 Report Water resources invest.

NAME DEER RIVER REF STATE DRAINAGE COMM. (page) 572

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE DEER-LAKE SEC _____ T 57N R 26W TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows west

Near Deer River P.O.

MOUTH MISSISSIPPI-RIVER SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin (Mississippi River Drainage)

2-18-41

A P Rasmusson

6.

NAME DEER RIVER (stream) CO Itasca

PRON REF Coues } 1895 Up. Miss. map
Cronin } (page)

OTHER NAMES ONOMONIKANA AND VERMILLION R. - BELTRAMI (ERROR) CHEVREUIL OR DEER RIVER. BY SCHLC. 1870 - DEER RIVER. SCHLC. 1855

SOURCE COUNTY Itasca ? MOUTH COUNTY Itasca MILES

SOURCE ? SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED South

MOUTH White Oak Lake ?? ~~SEC~~ Lake T 56N. ? R ~~?~~ 25W. ? TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: or Miss. R.
Pike + Long, Nicollet + Allen called it thus.

6/9/41 PM

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND, Co ITASCA

Chipp. Natl. Forest

NAME 2 REF ~~CHIP~~ MAP 1935 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 33 T 57 R 26W TWP 2

GEN LOC In the S.E part of Deer Lake.

Description & Name Origin

10-17-40. Hall

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co ITASCA

Chipp. Natl. Forest

NAME 2 REF ~~Cable~~ MAP. 1935 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 11, 12 T 57 R 26 W. TWP 2

GEN LOC In the W. side of Johnson lake.

Description & Name Origin

10-17-40. Hall.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE: ISLAND

Co: ITASCA

Chippewa Natl. Forest

NAME: 2

REF: ~~FAF~~ MAP 1935 (page)

PRON:

AREA & DIMENS:

OTHER NAMES:

EXACT SITE: sec. 6 T 57 R 26 W. TWP 2

GEN LOC: In cranberry lake.

Description & Name Origin

10-17-40. Hall.

T57-R27

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Itasca MOUTH COUNTY Itasca COUNTY Itasca

McCauley Map Itasca 11, 9

NAME Deer River REF Upham 254 (page)

IRON MILES

OTHER NAMES Deer Creek

SOURCE Deer Lake SEC 25 T 57 R 27 TWP Deer River

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows thru Deer River Twp. in Itasca Co.

MOUTH White Oak Lake SEC 1 T 144 R 25 TWP

Description & Name Origin Translated from the Ojibway Name WAWASHKESHIWI, as noted by Gilfillan.

W. H. Keating

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

SEE COUNTY MAP

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 36 T 58 R 27 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W. S.E. through ISLAND LAKE then S.W.

MOUTH DEER RIVER SEC 26 T 57 R 27 TWP DEER RIVER

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/30-41 Jackson

T58-R22

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.22 W.,sec.6,7.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed.Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.22 W.,sec.23.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed.Wet. Not meandered. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.22 W.,sec.26.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

T58-R23

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.23 W.,sec.6.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.23 W.,sec.7.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.23 W.,sec.14,15,22,23.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.23 W.,sec.28,33.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.23 W.,sec.29,32.

Names	Comments
	McCaulgy: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 14 T 57 R 23 TWP NASHWAUK

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH ? LAKE SEC 33 T 58 R 23 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/31-41 Jackson.

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

see county map

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE ? SEC T ? R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Enters ITASCA county from ST. LOUIS county in Sec 12 T 58 R 22 flows S.W. & N.W.

MOUTH PRAIRIE RIVER SEC 9 T 58 R 23 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/30-41 Gaetrom

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON see county map REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 1 T 57 R 23 TWP NASHWAUK

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.W. through unnamed lake Then N.

MOUTH ? STREAM SEC 11 T 58 R 23 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/29-41 Gaston

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA see county map

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE ? LAKE SEC 28 T 60 R 24 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W. through LONGE LAKE then S.E. through unnamed lake then S.E.

MOUTH PRAIRIE RIVER SEC 4 T 58 R 23 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/28-41 jaslow

6.

NAME 2 (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Highwys 31 - 3 Sheet (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE LONG LAKE SEC 23 T 58 R 27 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NW

MOUTH PRAIRIE RIVER SEC 9 T 58 R 23 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 Jastrow

NAME ? (stream) CO IJASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Highwys Sheet 31-3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY IIASCA MOUTH COUNTY IIASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 2 T 57 R 27 TWP NASHWAUK

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.W.

MOUTH ? STREAM SEC 13 T 58 R 23 TWP —

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 ja thow.

6.

NAME 2 (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Highwys 31 - 3 sheet
(page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE BARTLET LAKE SEC 34 T 60 R 24 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W. through RICE LAKE then S.E. through LONG & HART LAKES then S.E.

MOUTH PRAIRIE RIVER SEC 4 T 58 R 23 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 Zaitow.

T58-R24

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY Itasca 158, R24

NAME Balsam brook REF Grand Rapids Magnet, Dec. 3, 1891 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH Prairie river SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin: Price Bros. this season are operating on Hansom, Hartley and Balsam brooks, tributaries of the Prairie river. (logging)

6.

T58, R24

NAME BALSAM BROOK (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON _____ REF Col. Grand Rapids H-R 5/10/33 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH PRAIRIE RIVER SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

10/3/40"
Gustav Henjum

6.

T58R24

NAME Balsam creek (stream) CO ??

Mpls Sun Tribune of April 27, 1941
(back page sports section)

PRON

REF (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY

MOUTH COUNTY

MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows thru Balsam Twp. T58 R24

MOUTH PRAIRIE RIVER SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: Recommended for trout fishing: "Clearwater river, Lost river, Nesseth creek and Balsam creek in the Red Lake and Black Duck area."

tvm 4/30/41

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Highwys 21-3 sheet
(page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE BALSAM LAKE SEC 9 T 58 R 24 TWP BALSAM

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows E. through MOOSE LAKE then S. through LOWER BALSAM LAKE then S.E.

MOUTH PRAIRIE RIVER SEC 25 T 58 R 24 TWP BALSAM

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 Jastrow.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE LAKE BUCKMAN SEC 29 T 59 R 24 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.W. through unnamed lake then S.E. through BALSAM LAKE then E through S.W. corner of unnamed lake then S. through unnamed lake then S.E.

MOUTH PRAIRIE RIVER SEC 25 T 58 R 24 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/29-41 gas tow

T58-R25

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.25 W.,sec.7. Balsam Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.25 W.,sec.14,15. Balsam Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.25 W.,sec.16,17. Balsam Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.25 W.,sec.18. Balsam Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.25 W.,sec.20,21. Balsam Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.25 W.,sec.26,35. Balsam Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.25 W.,sec.27,28,33,34. Balsam Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.25 W.,sec.30,31. Balsam Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.25 W.,sec.33,34. Balsam Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

T58-R26

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.26 W.,sec.2,3.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.26 W.,sec.10,11,14,15.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.26 W.,sec.14.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.26 W.,sec.20,29.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed. Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.26 W.,sec.29,n.e.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed. Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.26 W.,sec.31,s.w.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed. Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Unnamed.

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE TURTLE LAKE SEC 1 T 59 R 27 TWP MARCELL

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W. E through LITTLE BOWSTRING LAKE then N.E.

MOUTH GRAVE LAKE SEC 20 T 58 R 26 TWP —

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/29-41 gastron

T58-R27

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE POTATO LAKE SEC 20 T 59 R 26 TWP MARCELL

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W.

MOUTH ? STREAM SEC 2 T 58 R 27 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/29-41 gastrow.

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys 31 - 3 Sheet (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE NORTH STAR LAKE SEC 29 T 59 R 26 TWP MARCELL

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W.

MOUTH ? STREAM SEC 2 T 58 R 27 TWP —

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 Jackson

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys 31 (page) Sheet 3

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE TURTLE LAKE SEC 1 T 59 R 27 TWP MARCELL

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows SE SW.

MOUTH ? STREAM SEC 3 T 58 R 27 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/21-41 gasthow-

T59-R22

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.22 W.,sec.20,21.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.22 W.,sec.29,32.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed.Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.22 W.,sec.32,33.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed.Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 38.05 acres. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

6.

NAME DAY BROOK (stream) CO ITASCA ~~ITS~~

T 59 R 22 W

PRON _____ REF Col. Grand Rapids H-R 5/10/33 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH PRAIRIE RIVER SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

10/3/40
Gustav Henjum

T59-R23

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.23 W.,sec.17.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed.Wet. Not meandered.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY Itasca Misc

NAME Hartley brook REF Grand Rapids Magnet, Dec. 3, 1891 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE Hartley Lake SEC. 32 T 59 R 23 TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH Prairie river SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

Price Bros. this season are operating on Hansom, Hartley and Balsam brooks, tributaries of the Prairie river. (logging)

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY Itasca Misc

NAME Hartly brook REF Grand Rapids Magnet, June 18, 1891 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T 59 R 23 TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin It was learned today that N.P. Clark's logs in Hartly brook has been abandoned for this year.

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY Itasca

MOUTH COUNTY 3 Itasca

NAME Hartleys Creek

REF 1936 Mc Cauley Sectional Hghwy Maps (page)

PRON

MILES 1½

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Hartleys Lake SEC 32 T 59N R 23W TWP 3

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.E. and leaves Twp T59N R23W SEC 33

MOUTH 3 SEC T R TWP

Description & Name Origin

1/8/40 Hagm

NAME ? (stream) CO IJASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY IJASCA MOUTH COUNTY IJASCA MILES

SOURCE ? LAKE SEC 16 T 59 R 22 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NW. SW. TSE through WOLF LAKE then S.

MOUTH PRAIRIE RIVER SEC 33 T 59 R 23 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/29-41 Gastrow

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 7 T 59 R 23 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows SE

MOUTH ? STREAM SEC 21 T 59 R 23 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/29-41-gastrow.

12.

Sheet No.

NAME Hartly Brook Co Itasca

Form No. Classification

Ref Grand Rapids Magnet, of July 2, 1891 (page)

Possible Place-Names Biography --- G.G. Hartley of Grand Rapids

Down near the river is a well preserved log house that the guide pointed out as the old home of G.G. Hartley, where our distinguished citizen got his start. This will be printed as his birth place when Gil gets to Congress, although he was born in New Brunswick.

Inf. 59-1P23

6.

NAME Hartleys Creek (stream) CO Itasca

PRON

REF McCauley Map Itasca 8, 17 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Itasca

MOUTH COUNTY Itasca

MILES

SOURCE Hartley lake SEC 32 T 139 R 23 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E.

MOUTH Prairie river SEC 4 T 138 R 23 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

T59-R24

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.24 W.,sec.22,27.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.24,25 W.,sec.7;12.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

T59-R25

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.25 W.,sec.3,4.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.25 W.,sec.9,s.e.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.25 W.,sec.9,n.e.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.25 W.,sec.10.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Eddy (7-30-40): Unnamed. No #. 10 acres. Max. depth,18'.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.25 W.,sec.13,14.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.25 W.,sec.15,22.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.25 W.,sec.18.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Chippewa Forest Map,1935: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.25 W.,sec.22,23.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.25 W.,sec.23,26.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.25 W.,sec.25,26.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.25 W.,sec.27,28.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.25 W.,sec.30,31.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.25 W.,sec.36.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59,60 N.,R.25 W.,sec.3,4;33,34.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed.Wet. Not meandered.
Short: Unnamed.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA COUNTY ITASCA

NAME RICE RIVER (Lake Chain) REF X 1930 State RR Comm. map (page)

PRON MILES Apprx. 5 mi

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Unnamed lake SEC T 58 R 25 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Generally south to north Connects chain of lakes

MOUTH Unnamed river SEC T 59 R 26-25 TWP

Description & Name Origin

OCT 1 1940

6.

NAME Rice River (stream) CO Itasca Chipp. Natl. Forest

PRON REF ~~Cass~~ MAP 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Itasca MOUTH COUNTY Itasca MILES

SOURCE Unnamed Lake SEC 6 T 59N R 25W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N. through unnamed lake & Cameron lake then W & N.W. through Rice lake.

MOUTH Big Fork River SEC 27 T 61N R 26W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks

10-21-40. Hall.

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn Hghwys Sheet 21 - 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE EAGLE LAKE SEC 11 T 59 R 25 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W. & N.W. through HORSESHOE & MINKS LAKES then N.W.

MOUTH FOX LAKE SEC 5 T 59 R 25 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 Jashew

T59-R26

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.26 W.,sec.3,4. Marcell Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.26 W.,sec.29,32. Marcell Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA.

Chipp. Natl. Forest

PRON REF ~~[illegible]~~ MAP. 1935. (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE NORTH STAR LAKE SEC 20 T 59N. R 26W. TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.W. and N.W.

MOUTH TURTLE RIVER. SEC 34 T 59N. R 27W. TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks

10-21-40. Hall.

6.

NAME 2 (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE LITTLE TURTLE LAKE SEC 10 T 59 R 27 TWP MARCELL

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED This STREAM flows N.W. through several small lakes

MOUTH BIG FORK RIVER SEC 1 T 149 R 26 TWP WIRT

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/22-41 Jastrow.

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 27 T 59 R 26 TWP MARCELL

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.W. through small unnamed lake then N.E & N.W.

MOUTH ? LAKE SEC 4 T 59 R 26 TWP MARCELL

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/29-41 jastrow

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND. Co ITASCA.

Chipp. Natl. Forest

NAME 4 REF ~~Cass~~ MAP 1935 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 25, 26. T 59 R 26 W. TWP 2

GEN LOC On the S part of Island lake.

Description & Name Origin

10-17-40. Hall

7

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co ITASCA

NAME ? REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys (page) 31 - 3 Sheet

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE NE 25, 56 T 59 R 26 TWP MARCELL

GEN LOC In the E. part of BIG ISLAND LAKE

Description & Name Origin

8/7-41 gastrow

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co ITASCA

NAME 2

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys (page) 31 - 3 Sheet

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 32 T 59 R 26 TWP MARCELL

GEN LOC 2m in the Central part of POTAJOE LAKE

Description & Name Origin

8/7-41 Jostrom

T59-R27

6.

NAME Turtle River (stream) CO Itasca

PRON

REF McCauley Map Itasca 7,11 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Itasca MOUTH COUNTY Itasca MILES

SOURCE Little Turtle lake SEC 10 T 59 R 27 TWP Marcell

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH Little Bowstring lake SEC 23 T 58 R 27 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: River may flow the opposite way.

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Highways sheet 31 – 2 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE ? LAKE SEC 13 T 148 R 25 TWP LAKE JESSIE

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E. through GUNDERSON & LITTLE TRAILE LAKES then S.E,

MOUTH ? STREAM SEC 27 T 59 R 27 TWP MARCELL

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 Jasthow

6.

NAME TURTLE RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON

REF ~~Cass~~ Chipp. Nat. Forest MAP 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA

MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA

MILES

SOURCE unnamed lake SEC 1 T 59N R 27W TWP Francell

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.W.

MOUTH BOWSTRING LAKE SEC 28 T 147N R 25W TWP 3

Name Origin & Remarks

10-21-40, Hall

6. STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA

MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA

NAME Turtle River

REF 1936 Mc Cauley Sectional Highwy Maps (page)

PRON

MILES 6

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Swamp SEC 3 T 58N R 27W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S & then South

MOUTH Little Bowstring Lake SEC 23 T 58N R 27W TWP 3

Description & Name Origin

11/13/40 Hagm

6.

NAME Turtle River (stream) CO Itasca

PRON

REF 1936 ~~Mc Cauley Sectional~~ Hghwy Maps (page) ?

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Itasca MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES 6

SOURCE Little Turtle Lake SEC 10 T 59N R 27W TWP Marcell

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows southeast then southwest and leaves the Twp of Marcelle T59N. R. 27W. Sec 34

MOUTH ? SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

11/8/40

Hagen

6.

NAME 2 (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE LITTLE TURTLE LAKE SEC 10 T 59 R 27 TWP MARCELL

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows SE

MOUTH 2 STREAM SEC 26 T 59 R 27 TWP MARCELL

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/29-41 gastrow

Approved name *Little Too Much Lake

Name in use Little Too Much Lake

Pronunciation

~~Area: 54 acres~~

Feature named ~~Lake~~

County Itasca

Location T.59 N.,R.27 W.,secs.3,4; T.148 N.,R.25 W.,sec.24. Chippewa National Forest

Names

Prestidge Lake
Gunderson Lake

Comments

Minor name correction list compiled by Regional Office U.S.Forest Service after field investigation, Aug.12,1940. Not Prestidge Lake nor Gunderson Lake.

Upham: Not given.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

~~Lake~~Gaz'.~~Meandered Lakes,67:~~ Gunderson Lake. 53.92 acres.

McCauley~~'Map, Itasca 6,7:~~ Little Too Much Lake. Wst. not meandered

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Little Too Much Lake.

Short: Gunderson Lake.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Unnamed.

Chippewa Forest map, 1935: Little Too Much Lake.

T60-R22

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 16 T 60 R 22 TWP BEARVILLE

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows E & SE

MOUTH ? LAKE SEC 25 T 60 R 22 TWP BEARVILLE

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/28-41 jaw trow

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE SEC 5 T 61 R 22 TWP BEARVILLE

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.E. & N.E. enters ST. LOUIS county from sec 36 T. 62 R 22 CARPENTER Twp

MOUTH ? SEC ? T ? R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/28-41 Jastrow.

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

see County Map

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 9 T 60 R 22 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.E. TN

MOUTH BEAR RIVER SEC 13 T 61 R 22 TWP BEARVILLE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/28-41 gastown

5. Wamp Lake 110

NAME ~~Unnamed Lake~~ (lake) CO Nasco ~~McCauley Map Sheet 8~~

PRON REF ~~Highway List~~ (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 1, 12 T. 60 N. R. 22 W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS wet. Not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

Eddy (5-15-40): Wamp Lake. 14-172. 13.8 acres. Max. depth 10'. No outlet nor inlet

McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

5.

LAKE

Co ~~Ingraca~~, St. Louis

NAME BEATRICE LAKE REF ~~Highway List~~ - McCauley Web Pages 8 St Louis 13 (page)

PRON

STATUS Ret ✓ Not Meandered ✓

OTHER NAMES ~~Unnamed~~

EXACT SITE Sec 7; 1, 12 T 60 ✓ N. R 21, 22 ✓ W.

TWP French

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin ~~A small pool in St. Louis~~

Eddy (9-21-39): Beatrice Lake, 14-327. 123 acres. Max. depth 37'. No outlet nor inlet.

T60-R23

6.

STREAM — SOURCE COUNTY: Itasca + — MOUTH COUNTY: St. Louis + — COUNTY: Itasca

St Louis 10

+ Arrowhead N.D. — McCauley Map Itasca 8

NAME: BEAR RIVER + — REF: Upham, 253 — Minn Plat 1916 (page)

FROM — MILES

OTHER NAMES: BEARSKIN RIVER

SOURCE: BEAR LAKE + — SEC: 14 + 16 — T: 60N + 61N — R: 23W + — TWP: Itasca

+ Flows N.E. — Flows N.W.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED: In Bearville Twp.

+ Sturgeon river

MOUTH: Little Fork River — SEC: 28 — T: 62N + — R: 21W + — TWP: St. Louis

Description & Name Origin: Map uses both names

W. H. Keenan

6.

NAME BEAR RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE BEAR LAKE SEC 16 T 60 R 23 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N. NW. & NE. enters ST. LOUIS county from sec 12 T 61 R 22 BEARVILLE Twp.

MOUTH ? SEC T ? R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/28-41 gas thaw

NAME HORSEHEAD (lake) LAKE ✓ CO Itasca
McCauley Twp Cutsad 8

IRON REF ~~Highway List~~ (page)

OTHER NAMES ~~Unnamed~~ ✓

EXACT SITE Sec. 7, 18 ✓ T. 60 N. R. 23 W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS ~~75.04 acres~~

GEN LOC STATUS Wet ✓ ~~Unsurveyed~~

Name Origin & Remark:

Lake Cap: Unnamed. 75.04 acres.
Shak: Horsehead Lake.
Minn. Platbook, 1916: Unnamed.
Eddy (6-13-39): Horsehead Lake. 14-378. 75 acres.
Max. depth, 40'. No outlet no inlet

5. 110

NAME: LITTLE BEAR LAKE (lake) CO: Iron. McCauley Map, Station 8

PRON: REF: ~~Highway List~~ (page)

OTHER NAMES: ~~Unnamed~~

EXACT SITE: Sec. 8 T. 60 N. R. 3 W.

TWP: AREA & DIMENS:

GEN LOC: STATUS: Met. Not Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

Shot: Little Bear Lake
Eddy (6-29-38): Little Bear Lake. 14-326.
Max. depth 35'. Outlet, to Bear River. No inlet

5. LAKE Co Itasca + ~~Grand Fork N.D.~~ • McCauley Map Station 8

NAME • BEAR LAKE + ~~Highway List~~ REF • Upham, 253 • Minn Plat 1916 (page)

PRON STATUS • wet unsurveyed

OTHER NAMES • ~~Big Bear Lake~~

EXACT SITE • Dec. 16, 21, 22 T + 60 N R + 23 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS • ~~321.00 acres~~

GEN LOC • ~~Bear River outflow permit~~

Description & Name Origin

Lake Cag: Bear. 321 acres.
Eddy (7-7-36): Big Bear Lake. 14-3. 339 acres.
Max. depth 13'. Outlet, Bear River; inlet, creek.
Short: Bear Lake.

T60-R24

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.24 W.,sec,2,3.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.24 W.,sec.9.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.24 W.,sec.32.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

6.

NAME BEAR RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys 31 (page) Sheet - 3

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA

MOUTH COUNTY ?

MILES

SOURCE OTTER LAKE SEC 23 T 60 R 24 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows E. through BEAR LAKE then N.E. and enters ST. LOUIS county from sec 12 T. 61 R. 22 BEARVILLE Twp

MOUTH ? SEC ? T ? R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 Jackson

6.

NAME PRAIRIE-RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA

1909-12 Report Water Resources invest.

PRON

REF STATE-DRAINAGE-COMM. (page) 584

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE Small Lake SEC T 60N R 24W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E. thru Lakes Long, Laurence and Prairie Near Grand Rapids

MOUTH MISSISSIPPI RIVER SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Mississippi River Drainage

2-20-41

A Rasmusson

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA

NAME PRAIRIE RIVER REF/ 1936 McCauley Sectional Highway Maps. (page)

PRON MILES 20

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE 3 SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Enters ARBO Twp T56N. R25W. Sec 1 flows S.W. then south. through Prairie Lake

MOUTH MISSISSIPPI RIVER SEC 26 T 55N R 25W TWP GRAND RAPIDS

Description & Name Origin

11/13/40

Hagen

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY ITASCA

NAME PRAIRIE RIVER REF Col. Grand Rapids H-R 3/10/32 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH MISSISSIPPI RIVER SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin important in this county from a logging standpoint.

10/7/40

Gustav Henjum

6.

NAME PRAIRIE RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON _____ REF Col. Grand Rapids Herald 5/10/33 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH MISSISSIPPI RIVER SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

10/3/40
Gustav Henjum

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY ? ITASCA

NAME PRAIRIE RIVER REF/936 McCauley Sectional Hghwy. Maps. (page)

PRON

MILES 15

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE ? SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Enters Twp T59N. R. 28W. Sec 36 flows west and leaves Twp. T59N. R. 29W Sec 33

MOUTH 3 SEC T R TWP

Description & Name Origin

11/8/40 Hagm

8.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY ITASCA

NAME PRAIRIE RIVER REF UPHAM 255 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows through Prairie Lake.

MOUTH _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

7-11-40
F. Bienath

62

6.

NAME PRAIRIE (stream) RIVER CO ITASCA

Cliff. Natl. Forest

PRON REF ~~C.N.L.~~ MAR 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY 2. MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE 2. SEC T R TWP 2.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Enters Itasca Co. from St Louis Co. in sec. 14. T. 58 N. R. 24 W. and flows S.W. through Lawrence lake and S.W. and S.E. through Prairie lake then S.

MOUTH MISSISSIPPI RIVER SEC 26 T 55 N. R 25 W. TWP 2.

Name Origin & Remarks

10-21-40. Hall.

6.

NAME Prairie River (stream) CO Itasca

PRON

REF 1935 Report U.S. Army Engineers Upper Miss. Div. - p261 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY

MOUTH COUNTY

MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

2.8 miles below Grand Rapids

324.5 miles above Mpls; Highway bridge.

MOUTH Mississippi river SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks

gvm 1/2/41

6.

T. 59. R. 22

NAME PRAIRIE RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON

REF 1936 McCauley Sectional Highway Maps (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY 3 MILES 27

SOURCE SWAMP SEC 2 T 57N R 22W TWP NASHWAUK

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows northwest then southwest through Lawrence Lake and Lower Lawrence Lake and leaves the Twp of Lawrence in sec 31 Twp 57N R24W

MOUTH 3 SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

11/13/40 Hagm

6.

STREAM — SOURCE COUNTY: St. Louis — MOUTH COUNTY: ITASCA — COUNTY: ITASCA

NAME: PRAIRIE RIVER — REF: 1930 State RR map +1- (page) Comm.

PRON: — MILES: 52 miles more or less over all

OTHER NAMES:

SOURCE: Balsam, King and other lakes 58-59 24
Long Lake thru Hartley Lake 59 24
St. Louis County SEC T 57 R 21 TWP
Also fed by Wabano Lake T 57 R 25

59-22

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED: Generally E to W to Nw and S

MOUTH: Mississippi River SEC T 55 R ~~x~~ 25 TWP

Description & Name Origin

OCT 1 1940

6.

NAME PRAIRIE RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF Minn. 1940 A Hwy Map Tourist (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE LAKE Unnamed SEC T 59N R 23W TWP 24W

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flowing southwest into

MOUTH SHOAL LAKE SEC T 56N R 25W TWP

Name Origin & Remarks

12/26/40 Schieck

2537

STREAM COUNTY ~~[illegible]~~ COUNTY ITASCA COUNTY ITASCA

1928

NAME PRAIRIE RIVER REF ICDA MAP (page)

PRON PRAIRIE RIVER MILES about A1 miles nine or less

OTHER NAMES (1) ENTERS Co. FROM ST LOUIS CO AT SEC. 36-T59-R-22 (DAY BROOK (38))

(2) NE 1/4 SEC 1 T 58 R 24 W

SOURCE (3) LONG LAKE SEC 23 T 59 R 24 W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED W to E AND N to So thru Lower Balsam Lake thence South thru Lawrence Lake and Lawrence TWP, thence W thru Wabana TWP eastern SE corner sec. 36; thence entering Arbo TWP at sec. 1 diagonally NE to SW crossing same to Prairie Lake; thence, thru Prairie Lake and SE to sec. 34 of Arbo TWP; thence south entering Grand Rapids TWP at NE 1/4 sec. 2; thence due south to

MOUTH MISSISSIPPI RIVER SEC 26 T 55 R 25 TWP GRAND RAPIDS

Description & Name Origin (3) One source seems to be Long Lake via Hart Lake.

8-1-40

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA COUNTY ITASCA

NAME (?) REF 1930 State RR comm. map (page)

PRON MILES Apprx 3 mi

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Unnamed lake SEC T 60 R 24 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED N to SE

MOUTH Long Lake SEC T 59 R 24 TWP

Description & Name Origin

OCT 1 1940

6.

NAME ? I (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 6 T 60 R 23 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows SW & NW through unnamed lake then N-W

MOUTH ? LAKE SEC 9 T 60 R 24 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/28-41 gastrow

T60-R25

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.25 W.,sec.4,9, w.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.25 W.,sec.29,30, s.w.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.25 W.,sec.29,32.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1912 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 1 T 60 R 25 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W. & N.W.

MOUTH ? STREAM SEC 5 T 60 R 25 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/28-41 Jackson

6.

NAME EAST BR. OF BIG FORK RIVER (stream) CO Itasca

PRON REF McCauley Map Itasca 37 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Itasca MOUTH COUNTY Itasca MILES

SOURCE East lake SEC 6 T 60 R 25 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N. W.

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: Cannot trace Mouth on map. Map shows river as running into Rice lake.

T 60-R26

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.26 W.,sec.5,8. Stokes.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.26 W.,sec.21,28. Stokes Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.26 W.,sec.28,33. Stokes Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

6.

NAME East Branch Big Fork River (stream) CO Itasca

PRON

REF 1936 Mc Cauley Sectional Hghwy Maps (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Itasca MOUTH COUNTY Itasca MILES 6 1/2

SOURCE Cameron Lake SEC 25 T 60N R 24W TWP Stokes

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows northwest then north

MOUTH Rice Lake SEC 4 T 60N R 24W TWP Stokes

Name Origin & Remarks:

11/8/40 Hagm

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO IIASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY IIASCA MOUTH COUNTY IIASCA MILES

SOURCE ? LAKE SEC 30 T 60 R 26 TWP MARCELL ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.E. & N.E.

MOUTH ? LAKE SEC 24 T 60 R 26 TWP MARCELL

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/28-41 Jastrow.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys 31 (page) sheet 3

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE ANDERSON LAKE SEC 24 T 60 R 25 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows W. S.W. thru N.W.

MOUTH RICE RIVER SEC 4 T 60 R 26 TWP STOKES

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/21-41 Jathow

T60-R27

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.27 W.,sec.10,11. Stokes Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.27 W.,sec.15,22. Stokes Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.27 W.,sec.23,24. Stokes Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co ITASCA

Chippewa Natl. Forest

NAME ? REF ~~GNF~~ MAP 1935 (page)

AREA & DIMENS

PRON

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 35, 36 T 60 R 27W TWP ?

GEN LOC In E. central part of N. W. Arm of Turtle Lake.

Description & Name Origin

10-17-40. Hall

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co ITASCA

Chipp. Natl. Forest

NAME 21 REF ~~Cat.~~ MAP. 1935 (page)

AREA & DIMENS

PRON

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.W. 1/4 in sec. 36 T 60 R 27 W. TWP 21

GEN LOC In E. central part of N.W. arm of Turtle lake.

Description & Name Origin

10-17-40. Hall.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co ITASCA

NAME 2

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys (page) 31 - 3 Sheet

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 35 T 60 R 37 TWP STOKES

GEN LOC Isl W. central part of TURTLE LAKE

Description & Name Origin

8/7-41 zastrow

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co ITASCA

NAME 2

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys (page) 31 - 3 Sheet

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 36 T 60 R 27 TWP STOKES

GEN LOC NE E part of TURTLE LAKE

Description & Name Origin

8/7-41 Zastrow

T61-R22

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys Sheet 31 - 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE SEC 5 T 61 R 22 TWP BEARVILLE

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.E. enters ST. LOUIS county from sec 1 T 61 R 22 BEARVILLE

MOUTH ? SEC T ? R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 Jasthow.

6.

NAME 2 1 (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys 31-3 Sheet (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 9 T 60 R 22 TWP BEARVILLE

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NE

MOUTH BEAR RIVER SEC 14 T 61 R 22 TWP BEARVILLE

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 Jackson

T61-R23

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.61 N.,R.23 W.,sec.18,19.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.61,62 N.,R.23 W.,sec.6;31. Carpenter Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 37.17 acres.

6.

NAME_ ? _____ (stream) _____ CO_ITASCA_____
see county map

PRON_____ REF_1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES_____

SOURCE COUNTY_ITASCA_____ MOUTH COUNTY_ITASCA_____ MILES_____

SOURCE_ ? _LAKE_____ SEC_30_ T_61_ R_23_ TWP_BEARVILLE

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED_Flows NE. & SE._____

MOUTH_BEAR RIVER_____ SEC_25_ T_61_ R_23_ TWP_BEARVILLE

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/28-41 Jas Trow.

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA see county map

PRON _____ REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 24 T 60 R 23 TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.W. _____

MOUTH BEAR RIVER SEC 35 T 61 R 23 TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/28-41 Gaston

NAME ? (stream) CO IJASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys sheet 31 - 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY IJASCA MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE WILSON LAKE SEC 25 T 61 R 24 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows NE & SE

MOUTH BEAR RIVER SEC 25 T 61 R 23 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/21-41 jas how

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO IJASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys 31 - 3 Sheet (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY IJASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 23 T 60 R 23 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NE & NW

MOUTH BEAR RIVER SEC 35 T 61 R 23 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 Zastrow.

T61-R24

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY ✓ MOUTH COUNTY — COUNTY ITASCA

NAME COON CREEK REF 1940 FULLERS 36 (page)

PRON —

MILES ^

OTHER NAMES —

SOURCE — SEC — T — R — TWP —

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED —

MOUTH — SEC — T — R — TWP —

Description & Name Origin

10-30-40

6.

NAME COON CREEK (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON _____ REF Eddy's map CCC LAKE SURVEY (311-38) (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows W

MOUTH LARSEN LAKE SEC 2 T 61N R 24W TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks: COON CREEK enters LARSEN LAKE in NW part.

2/13-41. D.W. Jackson.

6.

NAME COON RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA, Chipp. Natl. Forest

PRON REF ~~Gen.~~ MAP 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA, MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA, MILES

SOURCE COON LAKE SEC 28 T 61N. R 24W. TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N.W., S.W. and N.W.

MOUTH BIG FORK RIVER SEC 5 T 61N. R 25W. TWP 2,

Name Origin & Remarks

10-21-40. Hall

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Itasca MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA COUNTY ITASCA

NAME BEAR R. comm. REF 1930 State RR map 1 (page)

PRON MILES Apprx. 18 mi in County

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Otter Lake and small lake SEC T 60 R 24 TWP
T60 R 23

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED W to E thru Bear Lake S to N to NW to E to NE leaving at T61 R 22 entering St. Louis Co.

MOUTH Sturgeon River ST LOUIS CO. SEC T 62 R 21 TWP

Description & Name Origin

OCT 1 1940

Lawrence Preston

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY ITASCA

NAME BEAR RIVER REF UPHAM 253 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE BEAR LAKE SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP BEARVILLE

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

7-11-40
FiBienapfl

6.

NAME BEARSKIN RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA

Surf. Natl. Forest Map

PRON

REF ~~S.A.E.~~ of MINN. 1938 MAP. (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY St. LOUIS MILES

SOURCE SEC 36 T 61 N. R 22 W. TWP 21

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N. & N.E.

MOUTH STURGEON RIVER SEC 27 T 62 N. R 21 W. TWP 2

Name Origin & Remarks

9-19-40. Hall.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ST. LOUIS COUNTY ITASCA

1909-12 Report Water resources invest.

NAME BEARSKIN RIVER REF STATE DRAINAGE COMM. (page) 567

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE S.E. Corner of Sec 29? SEC T 61N R 24W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Northeast

MOUTH STURGEON SEC 28 T 62N R 21W TWP

Description & Name Origin (Hudson Bay Drainage)

2-15-41

A Rasmusson

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY Itasca

NAME Bear River REF Grand Rapids Magnet, Aug. 6, 1891 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

The Bear river drive which contains over twenty-two million feet, belonging to Hayward & Co., will if head winds do not prevent it, be at the Pokegama dam in a few days. This drive has been hung up for two years, but by hard work it has been gotten out, and hopes are entertained that they will be got to Minneapolis this season.

6.

NAME Bear River (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1936 Mc Cauley Sectional Hghwy Maps (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY 3 MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES 3 1/2

SOURCE 3 SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows north and leaves the Twp T60N. R.32W sec 3.

MOUTH Bear Lake SEC 16 T 60N R 32W TWP 3

Name Origin & Remarks:

11/8/40 Hagm

6.

NAME Bear River [Lee Brook ?] (stream) CO ? ITASCA

PRON _____ REF 1936 Mc Cauley Sectional Hghwy Maps (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES 15

SOURCE Rat Lake SEC 24 T 61N R 24W TWP 3

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N. E. S. E. and east. leaves the Twp of Bearville T61N. R.23W drains sec 12

MOUTH ? SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP ____

Name Origin & Remarks:

11/8/40 Hagm

6.

102

NAME Bear River (stream) CO Itasca

MAP BY U.S. GRANT PLATE 65

PRON

REF Winchell Geol of Minn (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Itasca

MOUTH COUNTY

MILES

SOURCE Lake SEC 25 T 61N R 24W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows North East - Southeast and Northeast, and leaves County in Sec. 12. T 61, R 22 into St. Louis County.

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Dugalla 7/2/41

T61-R25

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.61 N.,R.25 W.,sec.24,25.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet.Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.61 N.,R.25,W.,sec.29,32.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE ? LAKE SEC 28 T 61 R 24 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NW & SW

MOUTH ? STREAM SEC 28 T 61 R 25 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/28-41 jastrom

6.

NAME 9 (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SANDWICK LAKE SEC 5 T 60 R 21 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NE & NW

MOUTH BIG FORK RIVER SEC 15 T 61 R 25 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/28-41 Gastrow.

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys 31 (page) - 3 Sheet

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE ? LAKE SEC 24 T 61 R 25 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NW. & SW.

MOUTH ? STREAM SEC 28 T 61 R 25 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 gastrow.

NAME 2 (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Highways Sheet 31 - 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 1 T 60 R 25 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W. & N.W.

MOUTH BIG FORK RIVER SEC 2 T 61 R 25 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/21-41 gashow

T61-R26

NAME RICE RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA

MAP BY U.S. GRANT - PLATE 65

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN VOL H (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE LAKE SEC 10 T 59N R 25W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS WEST-NORTH-NORTHWEST AND NORTH

MOUTH BOW STRING RIVER SEC 27 T 61N R 24W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Sugalla 7/3/41

6

NAME RICE RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Highways Sheet 31-3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE CLUBHOUSE LAKE SEC 7 T 59 R 25 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N.E. through COPENHAGEN & CLAUSON LAKES then N.W. through CAMERON LAKE then S.W. & N.W. at junction of BOWSTRING RIVER

MOUTH forming the BIG FORK RIVER SEC 27 T 61 R 26 TWP BIG FORK

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/21-41 Zastrow.

6.

NAME 2 (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Highwys 21 - 3 Sheet (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE 2 SEC 33 T 62 R 26 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S T S E

MOUTH BIG FORK RIVER SEC 27 T 61 R 26 TWP BIG FORK

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 gastrow

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE ? SEC T ? R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Enters ITASCA County from KOOCHICHING County. in sec 4. T61. R26. BIG FORK Twp flows S.E.

MOUTH BIG FORK RIVER SEC 27 T 61 R 26 TWP BIG FORK

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/28-41 Jastrow.

6.

NAME 2 / (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY 2 / MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE 2 SEC T 2 R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Enters ITASCA county from KOOCHICHING county in SEC 2 T61 R26 BIG FORK Twp flows S.E.

MOUTH BIG FORK RIVER SEC 17 T 61 R 26 TWP BIG FORK

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/28-41 gastrow.

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE ? LAKE SEC 24 T 60 R 25 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows W. through unnamed lake then W. & NW.

MOUTH BIG FORK RIVER SEC 27 T 61 R 26 TWP BIG FORK

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/28-41 gastrow.

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA

MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA

NAME 3

REF 1936 Mc Cauley Sectional Highwy Maps (page)

PRON

MILES 5

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Swamp & Lake SEC 4 T 61N R 26W TWP Big Fork

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows South and East.

MOUTH Big Fork River SEC 27 T 61N R 26W TWP Big Fork

Description & Name Origin

11/8/40

Hagen

6.

NAME 2. (stream) CO ITASCA. Chipp. Natl. Forest

PRON REF ~~ITASCA~~ MAP 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA. MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA. MILES

SOURCE GALE LAKE. SEC 22 T 60N. R 25W. TWP 2.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows W. & NW.

MOUTH RICE RIVER SEC 34 T 61N. R 26W. TWP 2.

Name Origin & Remarks

10-21-40. Hall.

T62-R22

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA see county map

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE SEC 30 T 62 R 22 TWP CARPENTER

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.W. Enter KOOCHICHING County from sec 7 T 62 R 22 CARPENTER Twp

MOUTH ? SEC T ? R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/24-41 gastrow

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE SEC 7 T 62 R 22 TWP CARPENTER

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E. enters ST. LOUIS County from SEC 13 T.62 R. 22 CARPENTER Twp.

MOUTH ? SEC T ? R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/24-41 Gastrow.

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO IIASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY IIASCA MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE SEC 6 T 62 R 22 TWP CARPENTER

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NE. enters KOOCHICHING County from Sec 2 T 62 R 22 CARPENTER Twp

MOUTH ? SEC T ? R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/24-41 Jackson.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys 31 3 sheet (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA

MOUTH COUNTY ?

MILES

SOURCE

SEC 20 T 62 R 22 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.W. Enters KOOCHICHING County from ITASCA County from sec 2 T 62 R 23 CARPENTER Twp

MOUTH ? SEC T ? R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/21-41 Zastrow

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys 31 (page) - Sheet 3

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE SEC 21 T 62 R 22 TWP CARPENTER

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.E. & S.E. Enters ST. LOUIS County from sec 13 T 62 R 22 CARPENTER Twp

MOUTH ? SEC T ? R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 Jackson

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys 21 - 3 sheet
(page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE SEC 30 T 62 R 23 TWP CARPENTER

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NW - Enters KOOCHING County from Sec 2 - T 62 - R 23 - CARPENTER Twp.

MOUTH ? SEC ? T ? R ? TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 jas thow

T62-R23

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.62 N.,R.23 W.,sec.8,17. Carpenter Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.62 N.,R.23 W.,sec.9,16. Carpenter Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.62 N.,R.23 W.,sec.19,20.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.62 N.,R.23 W.,sec.29,30. Carpenter Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1936 McCAULEY SECTIONAL HWY. MAPS (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES 4 1/2

SOURCE ? SEC 25 T 62N R 23W TWP CARPENTER

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows north and leaves the Loop of carpenter T 62N. R. 23W sec 2

MOUTH ? SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

11/8/40 Hagm

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA COUNTY ITASCA

NAME DEER River (CREEK?) REF 1930 State RR Comm. map (page)

PRON MILES apprx. 10 mi

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Ball Lake SEC T 62 R 23 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Sw thru Battle Lake, e to w thru Deer Lake thence west

MOUTH Big Fork River SEC T 62 R 25 TWP

Description & Name Origin

OCT 1 1940

Freeman Peirson

T 62-R23
Carpenter Twp

NAME Valley River (stream) CO Itasca

PRON REF 1930 State RR Comm. Map. (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Koochiching MOUTH COUNTY Koochiching MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Northeast

MOUTH Little Fork River SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks

This river although its source and mouth are both in Koochiching County, at one point in T62, R23, Itasca Co., first flows south and then north reentering Koochiching Co.

M.A. Rose 8-27-41

T62-R24

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.62 N.,R.24 W.,sec.1,12.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake.

County Itasca

Location T.62 N.,R.24 W.,sec.21,22. Carpenter Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND. Co ITASCA

Chipp. Natl. Forest

NAME ?, REF ~~C.M.E.~~ MAP. 1935 (page)

AREA & DIMENS

PRON

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.E. 1/4 in sec. 22 T 62 R 24 W. TWP ?

GEN LOC In N. part of Deer lake.

Description & Name Origin

10-17-40. Hall.

9.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co ITASCA

NAME 2 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys (page) 31 Sheet 3

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 22, 27 T 62 R 24 TWP CARPENTER

GEN LOC In about the Central part of DEER LAKE

Description & Name Origin

8/7-41 gastrow

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Glacier MOUTH COUNTY Glacier COUNTY Glacier

NAME DEER CREEK 2. REF Dickey 1928 (page)

PRON MILES about 3 1/2 miles

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Deer Lake SEC 22 T 62 R 24 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED E to W

MOUTH Big Fork River SEC 23 T 62 R 25 TWP

Description & Name Origin

B 8 40

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA

NAME Deer Creek REF/936 McCAULEY SECTIONAL Hwy. MAPS (page)

PRON _____ MILES 4

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE 3 SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Entire Twp T62N. R24W Sec 19 flows east.

MOUTH Deer Lake SEC 22 T 62N R 24W TWP 3

Description & Name Origin

11/8/40

Hagm

6.

NAME DEER CREEK (stream) CO Itasca

PRON

REF Eddy's Lake Survey 14-158 (6-15-36) (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE Deer Lake ? SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED near Big Fork

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks General vicinity of Battle Lake - T62N - R23-24W.

Rae

2/28/41

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA

NAME Deer Creek REF 1936 McCAULEY SECTIONAL HWY. MAPS (page)

PRON MILES ?

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE ? SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Enters T.62N. R.25W. Sec 24 flows west.

MOUTH Big Fork River SEC 23 T 62N R 25W TWP ?

Description & Name Origin

11/8/40 Hagm

6.

NAME Deer Creek (stream) CO Itasca

PRON Chipp. Natl. Forest REF C.N.F. MAP 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Itasca MOUTH COUNTY Itasca MILES

SOURCE Deer Lake SEC 22 T 62N R 24W TWP 2

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows W.

MOUTH Big Fork River SEC 23 T 62 N. R 25W. TWP 2

Name Origin & Remarks

10-21-40 Hall.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Itasca + MOUTH COUNTY Itasca + COUNTY Itasca + Arrowhead N.D

NAME Deer River + REF Upham 257 • Minn Plat 1916 • McCauley Map Itasca 3,4 (page)

FROM MILES

OTHER NAMES Deer Creek

SOURCE Deer Lake + SEC 22 T 62 N R 24 W TWP Carpenter

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.W. • Flows almost straight west

MOUTH Big Fork River + SEC 23 T 62 N R 26 W + 25W TWP Unnamed

Description & Name Origin • This is a second Deer River in this County. It is not the one giving the Name to the township or Village.

• There are 7 Deer rivers in Itasca Co.

W. H. Keenan

6.

NAME DEER RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON

REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE DEER LAKE SEC 22 T 62 R 24 TWP CARPENTER

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows W

MOUTH BIG FORK RIVER SEC 23 T 62 R 25 TWP —

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/24-41 gaetron.

6.

100

NAME ?DEER RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA

MAP BY U.S. GRANT PLATE 66

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN VOL 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA

MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA

MILES

SOURCE DEER LAKE SEC 22 T 62N R 24W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS WEST

MOUTH BOW STRING RIVER SEC 29 T 62N R 25W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Legalls 7/3/41

NAME DEER RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys Sheet 31 - 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITAS

MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE FIVE ISLAND LAKE SEC 28 T 62 R 23 TWP CARPENTER

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W. & N.W. through BATTLE, PICKEREL & DEER LAKES then W.

MOUTH BIG FORK RIVER SEC 23 T 62 R 25 TWP —

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/21-41 Jastrow

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY ITASCA

NAME DEER RIVER REF UPHAM 257 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH BIG FORK SEC ___ T 62 R 25 TWP _____

Description & Name Origin a second Deer river, in addition to the southern Deer river.

7-15-40
F. Bienapfl

109

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT B&C 14 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE ? LAKE SEC 6 T 61 R 23 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows W. T. N. W.

MOUTH ? LAKE SEC 35 T 62 R 24 TWP CARPENTER

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/24-41 Zastrow

T62-R25

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE SEC 1 T 62 R 25 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NW-W. Enters KOOCHICHING county from sec 6 T 62 R 25

MOUTH ? SEC T ? R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: This streame appears to have its mouth in the BIG FORK River just N. of ITASCA county line.

7/24-41 gastion

T62-R26

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO Itasca Chipp. Nat. Forest

PRON REF ~~DNR~~ MAP 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Itasca MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE SEC 15, 22 T 62 N. R 26 W. TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N.W. enters Koochiching Co. from sec 6. T 27 N. R 26 W.

MOUTH ? SEC T R TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks

10-21-40 Hall.

6.

NAME ~~2~~ (stream) CO ITASCA

Chippewa Natl. Forest

PRON REF ~~C.M.E.~~ MAP 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 33 T 62N R 26W TWP 2

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.

MOUTH BIG FORK RIVER SEC 27 T 61N R 26W TWP 2

Name Origin & Remarks

10-21-40. Hall.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE SEC 21 T 62 R 26 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.W. enters KOOCHICHING county from sec 6 T 62 R 26

MOUTH ? SEC T ? R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/24-41 Jacobson

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO IJASCA

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Highways Sheet 21-3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY IJASCA MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE SEC 17 T 62 R 26 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.W. Enters KOOCHICHING county from SEC 6 T 62 R 26

MOUTH ? SEC T ? R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 Jathorn

T62-R27

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE SEC 35 T 62 R 27 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.W. Enters KOOCHICHING County from SEC 22 T 62 R 27

MOUTH ? SEC T ? R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/24-41 ja thon

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

Chipp. Natl. Forest

PRON REF ~~Itasca~~ MAP. 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE SEC 25, 35 T 62 N. R 27 W. TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N.W. and enters Koochiching Co. from sec. 22. T62N. R27W.

MOUTH ? SEC T R TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks

10-21-40. Hall.

T143-R25

T144-R25

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY ITASCA

1909-12 Report of Water resources invest.

NAME DEER-RIVER REF STATE-DRAINAGE-COMM.
(page) 572

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 36 T 58N R 27W TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows south
Near Deer River P.O.

MOUTH MISSISSIPPI-RIVER SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin (Mississippi River Drainage)

2-18-41

A T Rasmusson

NAME DEER RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA see county map

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE DEER LAKE SEC 25 T 57 R 27 TWP DEER RIVER

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows W & S.W.

MOUTH 2 LAKE SEC 1 T 144 R 25 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/24-41 gashow

6.

98

NAME DEER RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA

MAP BY U.S. GRANT. PLATE 66

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN VOL 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 33 T 58 N R 27 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTH-SOUTHWEST AND SOUTH

MOUTH LAKE SEC 1 T 144 N R 25 W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 7/3/41

6.

NAME ? DEER RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys sheet 31 - 2 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 4 T 145 R 25 TWP MORSE

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows SE 4 S

MOUTH WHITE OAK LAKE SEC 1 T 144 R 25 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/21-41 gaston

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Itasca MOUTH COUNTY Itasca Beltrami

NAME Vermilion River REF Pilgrimage 45 3. (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES Chippeway - Ononmonigueu - Sibi.

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T 145 R 25 TWP

Description & Name Origin ~~Probably de Prairie River.~~ not Prairie River

Ten miles below ~~Lake~~ Pokegama Lake on Mississippi.

Can not reconcile this river to any on current maps. M.

D. M. Morgan.

6.

T. 144. R 25 about

NAME Vermillion River (stream) CO Itasca ??

1935 Report US Army Engingers
Upper Miss. Div. p261

PRON REF (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

mouth 347.3 miles above lower NP Ry bridge in Mpls

MOUTH Mississippi river mouth 19.9 miles above Grand Rapids village SEC T 144 R 25 TWP about

Name Origin & Remarks

gvm 1/3/41

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Itasca

T144 R25 1250

NAME VERMILLION RIVER REF Lows Jour. 1-147 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES DEER RIVER

SOURCE _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP ____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP ____

Description & Name Origin Beltrami erroniously called this Vermillion or Onomonikana sibi

ABR. 4-15-70

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Ottawa

T144 R25 1249

NAME ONOMONIKANA-SIBI REF Cowe Z mP 1-147 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES DEER RIVER

SOURCE _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin Beltrami erroniously called this Onomonikana sibi or Vermillion R.

OBR 4-15-40

T144 R25 1248

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Otter

NAME DEER RIVER REF Lowes 2 MR 1-147 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES ONOMONIKANA-SIBI-VERMILLION R.

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin this river falls in from the north through another White Oak Lake also called Deer Lake, Stephens lake. This deer River is what Beltrami erroneously called Onomonikana - sibi or Vermillion R. OBR H-15-40

6.

NAME Onomonikana River (stream) CO Itasca

PRON _____ REF Coues } 1895 Up. Miss. map. (page)

OTHER NAMES See Deer River sheet

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Itasca MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED South

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T 144 R 25 TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks: Beltrami, through error called this river the above as well as Vermilion river.

6/9/41 Rsc

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY Itasca

NAME Hawashkeshiwi ? REF Upham 254 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES Deer River

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T 56 R 27 TWP _____

Description & Name Origin This is the Ojibway name, as noted by Gilfillan.

G.S.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY ITASCA

NAME DEER RIVER REF UPHAM 254 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES Translated from the Ojibway name, [Wawashkeshiwi] as noted by Gilfillan.

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH Mississ River SEC 28 T 56 R 27 TWP Deer River

Description & Name Origin

7-11-40
F. Brenaffl

36

6.

NAME Deer River (stream) CO Itasca Chipp. Natl. Forest

PRON REF ~~G.M.~~ MAP 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Itasca MOUTH COUNTY Itasca MILES

SOURCE Deer Lake SEC 25 T 59N R 27W TWP 2

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flowing S.W. and S.

MOUTH White Oak Lake SEC 1 T 144N R 25W TWP 2

Name Origin & Remarks:

10-21-40. Hall.

6.

NAME Chevréuil (stream) River CO Itasca

PRON

REF Coues, Cronin 1895 Up. Miss. map (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY

MOUTH COUNTY Itasca

MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED South

MOUTH SEC T 144 R 25 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: Schoolcraft, in 1820 used the above name and also Deer River. He used only Deer River in 1855.

6/9/41 Rose

T144-R26

T144-R27

NOTHING IN THIS TWP. + RANGE

T145-R25

6.

NAME 2 (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys 31 (page) Sheet - 1

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE ISLAND LAKE SEC 13 T 57 R 27 TWP DEER RIVER

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S. & SW.

MOUTH 2 STREAM SEC 13 T 145 R 25 TWP MORSE

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 gastrow.

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1936 McCAULEY SECTIONAL Hwy. MAPS (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES 6 1/2

SOURCE SWAMP SEC 4 T 145N R 25W TWP MORSE

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows east then south east and leaves the Twp in Sec 13 T145N R25W

MOUTH ? SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

11/13/40 Hagen

T145-R26

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.145 N.,R.26 W.,sec.4,5.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Connected with Ball Club Lake
Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 89.10 acres.
Short: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map, 1941: Unnamed.

T146-R25

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA. Chipp. Natl. Forest

PRON REF ~~Bemidji~~ MAP 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 20 T 146 N. R 25 W. TWP ?.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S. E.

MOUTH Deer River SEC 34 T 57 N. R 27 W. TWP ?.

Name Origin & Remarks

10-21-40. Hall.

NAME 2 (stream) CO IIASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY IIASCA MOUTH COUNTY IIASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 26 T 146 R 25 TWP DIENEAGEN.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH DEER RIVER SEC 34 T 57 R 27 TWP DEER RIVER

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/24-41 Jastrow.

NAME 2 (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 14 T 146 R 25 TWP OTTENEAGEN

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.W.

MOUTH BOW STRING LAKE SEC 28 T 147 R 25 TWP BOW STRING

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/24-41 Jackson

T146-R26

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.146 N.,R.26 W.,sec.7,18.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.146 N.,R.26 W.,sec.19,20,29,30.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.146 N.,R.26 W.,sec.19,30.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

6.

NAME Ball Club River (stream) CO Itasca

PRON

REF 1935 Report US Army Engineers Upper Miss. Div. p261 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY

MOUTH COUNTY

MILES

SOURCE SEC 28 T 146 R 26 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

368.5 miles above Mpls; 41.1 miles above village Grand Rapids

MOUTH Mississippi river SEC 31 T 145 R 25 TWP Moss

Name Origin & Remarks

gvm 1/2/41

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY ITASCA

1909-12 Report Water Resources invest.

NAME BALL CLUB RIVER REF STATE DRAINAGE COMM.

(page) 566

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 28 T 146N R 26W TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E. thru Ball Club Lake

MOUTH MISSISSIPPI RIVER SEC 31 T 145N R 25W TWP Morse

Description & Name Origin (Mississippi River Drainage)

2-15-41

A Rasmuson

NAME 2 (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 12 T 146 R 26 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.W. & S.W. through unnamed lake then W. & N.W.

MOUTH 2 LAKE SEC 6 T 146 R 26 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/24-41 Jastrow

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Itasca MOUTH COUNTY Itasca ✓ COUNTY

McCauley Map Itasca 9,10

NAME FIRST RIVER REF Upham 758-759 (page)

ORIGIN MILES

OTHER NAMES NO NAME

Egg lake

SOURCE Cut Foot Sioux lake SEC 10 T 146 R 26 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED The first of a series of 3 rivers flowing into the North side of Lake Winnebagoshish from east to west

MOUTH Lake Winnebagoshish SEC 3,10 T 146 R 27 TWP

Description & Name Origin

W. Kenn

T146-R27

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.146 N.,R.27 W.,sec.2,11.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.:Unnamed. 125.75 acres.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.146 N.,R.27 W.,sec.3,10.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.146 N.,R.27 W.,sec.12,13.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

1759

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA

NAME CUT FOOT SIOUX RIVER REF Coues Z m P 1-324 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES FIRST RIVER-I RIVER- TURTLE PORTAGE RIVER.

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH LAKE WINNIBIGOSHISH SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin 3½ miles S.E. of Pigeon River is Cut Foot Sioux River which flows from a system of Lakes the nearest one is Cut Foot Lake. less than a mile from its mouth on the East Band was Burbank's trading Post.

OBR 4-26-40

1761.

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Itasca

NAME I RIVER REF Coues, Z Jrn P. 1 - 334 (page)

FROM _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES CUT FOOT SIOUX RIVER.

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP ___

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP ___

Description & Name Origin see Cut Foot Sioux River

OBR 4-26-40

1760

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Otsego

NAME FIRST RIVER REF Cowles Z mo C 1-324 (page)

PROM _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES CUT FOOT SIOUX RIVER

SOURCE _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin See Cut Foot Sioux River

OBR 4-26-40

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY COUNTY Misc ITASCA

NAME 1st river REF Coll. Vol. III 348 1/1 - Bowers map 1892 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 10 T 145 R 26 TWP 23 146 26

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED South

MOUTH Lake Winnibigoshish SEC T 146 R 27 TWP

Description & Name Origin Tributary to Winnibigoshish Lake.

E/S Longeway

6.

NAME FIRST RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON

REF Chipp. Natl. Forest ~~Cass~~ MAP. 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 23 T 146 N. R 26 W. TWP 2.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.

MOUTH BALL CLUB LAKE SEC 10 T 145 N. R 26 W. TWP 2.

Name Origin & Remarks

10-21-40. Hall

NAME 2 FIRST RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON _____ REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 23 T 146 R 26 TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W. _____

MOUTH BALL CLUB LAKE SEC 10 T 145 R 26 TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/24-41 gastrow

6.

NAME FIRST RIVER (stream) CO Itasca

PRON REF Eddy's Lake Survey 14-355 (10-13-39) (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE First Lake ?? SEC T 146 R 26 TWP un-named.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED near Ingles P.O.

MOUTH ? SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks

3/4/41

Roe

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA

NAME First River REF 1936 McCAULEY SECTIONAL Hwy. MAPS (page)

PRON _____ MILES 4 1/2

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE Lake? SEC 6 T 146N R 26W TWP 3

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E. thru east

MOUTH Egg Lake SEC 12 T 146N R 26W TWP 3

Description & Name Origin

11/13/40 Hagm

6.

NAME First River (stream) CO Itasca
Chipp. Natl. Forest

PRON REF ~~Gillette~~ MAP. 1935. (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Itasca. MOUTH COUNTY Itasca. MILES

SOURCE EGG Lake. SEC 10 T 146 N R 26 W. TWP 2.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows W and N.W.
Little Little Cut

MOUTH Foot Sioux Lake SEC 5 T 146 N R 36 W. TWP 2.

Name Origin & Remarks

10-21-40. Hall.

6.

T. 146 R 27

NAME CUTFOOT SIOUX RIVER CO ITASCA
(stream)

PRON REF bol Grand Rapids 16 R. 5/3/33
(page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

NAME First River (stream) CO Itasca

PRON

REF Coues } 1895 Up. Miss. map (page)
Cronin }

OTHER NAMES Cut Foot Sioux River

SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY Itasca MILES

SOURCE ? SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED South

MOUTH Lake Winnibigoshish SEC T 146 N.? R 27 W.? TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/9/41

1762

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Itasca

NAME TURTLE PORTAGE RIVER REF Cows. Z, 2nd P 1-324 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES CUT FOOT SIOUX

SOURCE _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin (by Schoolcraft) See Cut Foot Sioux River

OBR 4-26-40

6.

NAME Cut Foot Sioux River (stream) CO Itasca

PRON

REF Coues Croxin 1895 Up. Miss. Map. (page)

OTHER NAMES First River

SOURCE COUNTY

MOUTH COUNTY Itasca

MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED South

MOUTH SEC T 146? R 27? TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/9/41 Rose

T146-R28

6.

Co. map shows this is Raven River

NAME KAMINAIGORAG (stream) RIVER CO Itasca

PRON

REF Cones } Cronin } 1895 Lp. Miss. map. (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ?

MOUTH COUNTY Itasca

MILES

SOURCE

SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Southeast

MOUTH Lake Winnibigoshish

SEC Sec 18 T 146N? R 28N? TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/9/41 Roe

T146-R29

6.

NAME RAVER CREEK (stream) [RAVEN?] CO Itasca

PRON

REF Eddy's Lake Survey 14-119 (10-16-39) (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY > MOUTH COUNTY > MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks

Outlet of Maple Lake (14-67) - J 146 N - R 29 W. - also known as Long Lake, is given as to this creek.

Rose

3/6/41

6.

NAME RAVEN CREEK (stream) CO ITASCA

Chipp. Natl. Forest

PRON REF ~~GMF~~ MAP 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE LONG LAKE; SEC 4 T 146 N. R 29 W. TWP 2.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.E.

at Ravens point in

MOUTH ~~Lake Winnibigoshish~~ SEC 18. T 146 N. R 28 W. TWP 2.

Name Origin & Remarks

10-21-40. Hall.

6. STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA

MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA

NAME Raven Creek

REF 1936 McCauley Sectional Hwy. Maps (page)

PRON

MILES 6½

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Maple Lake SEC 4 T 146N R 29W TWP ?

DIRECTION & APEA DRAINED Flows southeast

MOUTH Winnibigoshish Lake SEC 18 T 149N R 29W TWP ?

Description & Name Origin

4/18/40 Hagm

1745

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA

NAME KAMINAIGOKAG REF Lewis Z, MS. 1-324 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES RAVEN CREEK

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & APEA DRAINED _____

MOUTH LAKE WINNIBIGOSHISH SEC 18 T 146 R 28 TWP _____

Description & Name Origin Near the North border of sec 19 at Raven Point. this river falls in.

OBR 4-26-40

6.

NAME ? RAVEN CREEK (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE ? LAKE SEC 4 T 146 R 29 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows SE

MOUTH LAKE WINNIBIGOSHISH SEC 19 T 146 R 28 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks

7/24-41 Jastrow.

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 18 T 147 R 29 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E. & S.W.

MOUTH ? LAKE SEC 6 T 146 R 29 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/23-41 gastrow

6.

NAME Raven Creek (stream) CO Itasca

PRON REF McCauley Map Itasca 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Itasca MOUTH COUNTY Itasca MILES

SOURCE Maple Lake SEC 4 T 146 R 29 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E.

MOUTH Lake Winnibigoshish SEC 18 T 146 R 28 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

T147-R25

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.147 N.,R.25 W.,sec.8,9. Bow String Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Winchell,4:pl65: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY ITASCA

1909-12 Report Water resources invest.

NAME BIG-FORK-RIVER REP STATE DRAINAGE-COMM.
(page) 568

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE JESSIE-LAKE SEC _____ T 141N R 25W TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED it flows into Bowstring lake thence north thru Wabatawangang lake then east + north
Near Laurel P.O.

MOUTH RAINY-RIVER SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin (Hudson Bay Drainage)

2-15-41

A Rasmusson

NAME BOWSTRING RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys (page) 31 Sheet 2

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE RICE LAKE SEC 35 T 149 R 27 TWP KINGHURST

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N. through DORA LAKE then E. NE & SE at Junction of RICE & BOWSTRING RIVERS then called BIG FORK RIVER

MOUTH SEC 27 T 61 R 26 TWP BIG FORK

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/6-41 Gustrow.

6.

NAME BIG FORK (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys Sheet 31 - 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

at Junction of BOWSTRING &

SOURCE RICE RIVERS SEC 27 T 61 R 26 TWP BIG FORK

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NE. & NW. Enters KOOCHICHING county from Sec 1 T 61 R 26

MOUTH ? SEC ? T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 Jastrow

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY I ITASCA

NAME BIG FORK REF 6th Report of U.S. Geog. Board - 14 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH Rainy River near Laurel SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

Not Bigfork

BIG FORK = official - by U.S. Geo. Board

NAME Big Fork River (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON

REF Winchell Geol of Minn V. H, P 167 (page)

OTHER NAMES Bowstring River

SOURCE COUNTY ?

MOUTH COUNTY ?

MILES

SOURCE Jessie Lake SEC T 147 R 25 TWP Bowstring

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH Rainy River SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: The lakes and streams to the north, XXX, empty into the Rainy River principally through the Big Fork (Bowstring) and Little Fork rivers.

(State Drainage P 568) Ingalls 7/9/41

6.

NAME Rowstrike River (stream) CO Itasca

PRON _____ REF Winchell Geol of Minn. V. H p167 (page)

OTHER NAMES Big Fork River

SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES _____

SOURCE Jessie Lake SEC _____ T 147 R 25 TWP Bowstring

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH Rainy River SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

(State Drainage Comm p568)

Sargent 7/9/41

6.

NAME Big Fork River (stream) CO Itasca

PRON

REF Eddy's Lake Survey 14-122 (10-12-34) (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY

MOUTH COUNTY

MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED near Bass Lake P.O. in Liberty Twp (Partial Location) 149-25

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks

2/28/41

Rose

6.

NAME [Miscachappa river] (stream) CO Itasca T. 149. R. 27

Kinchulle aborgines.

PRON _____ REF _____ 369 (page)

OTHER NAMES Bowstring River

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

T. 149. R. 27

NAME BOWSTRING RIVER (stream) CO Itasca

PRON REF Eddy's Lake Survey 14-4r (N.D.) (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED near Dora Lake School in Kinghurst Twp. 149-27

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks

4/3/41

Roe

6.

NAME BIG FORK (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE ? LAKE SEC 25 T 149 R 27 TWP KINGHURST

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.W. E. & N.E. and Enters KOOCHICHING County from Sec 1 T 67 R 26

MOUTH ? SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/22 - 41 Junction -

6.

NAME Big Fork River (stream) CO Itasca

Chipp. Natl. Forest

PRON REF ~~E.N.F.~~ MAP 1935. (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Itasca MOUTH COUNTY 2 MILES

SOURCE Rice Lake SEC 35 T 149N. R 27W. TWP 2.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N. through Dora lake E. through N.E. part of Co. and N.W. and enters Koochiching Co. from sec. 1 T62N. R 26W.

MOUTH 2 SEC T R TWP 2.

Name Origin & Remarks

10-21-40 Hall.

NAME 2 (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Highwys sheet 31 - 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE GRAVE LAKE SEC 19 T 58 R 26 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows W. through LITTLE BOWSTRING LAKE then N.W. & W.

MOUTH BOWSTRING LAKE SEC 28 T 147 R 25 TWP BOWSTRING

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/21-41 Jackson

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK C (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE LAKE JESSIE SEC 12 T 147 R 25 TWP BOW STRING

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W. & W

MOUTH BOW STRING LAKE SEC 28 T 147 R 26 TWP BOW STRING

Name Origin & Remarks

7/24-41 Jackson

T147-R26

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co ITASCA

NAME ?

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Highways 31 (page) Sheet 2

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 25, 26 T 147 R 26 TWP

GEN LOC In S.W. part of BOWSTRING LAKE

Description & Name Origin

8/14-41 Jastrow

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Itasca ✓ MOUTH COUNTY Koochiching COUNTY Koochiching 4

McCauley Map Itasca 6

NAME BIG FORK RIVER ✓ REF Upham 254 Minn Plat 1916 (page)

FROM MILES

OTHER NAMES BOWSTRING RIVER

Dora lake 16 147 26

SOURCE Bowstring Lake ✓ SEC 36 T 150N R 27W TWP Grattan

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows east, N.W. + N.E. ✓

MOUTH Rainy river SEC 32 T 70 R 26 TWP Reedy

Description & Name Origin The Ojibway Name of Bowstring lake was also used by the Indians for this river because the lake is its source.

Map uses both names

W. H. Keenan

T147-R27

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.147 N.,R.27 W.,sec.21,22.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.147 N.,R.27 W.,sec.28,33.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 136.50 acres.
Short: Unnamed.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co ITASCA

Chippewa Natl. Forest

NAME 2 REF ~~C.N.F.~~ MAP 1935 (page)

AREA & DIMENS

PRON

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 27 & 34 T 147 N. R 27 TWP 27 N

GEN LOC In the east part in but Pool Sioux lake.

Description & Name Origin

10-21-40. Hall

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co ITASCA

Chippewa Natl. Forest

NAME 2 REF ~~Cass~~ MAP 1935 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 35 T 147N R 27W TWP 2

GEN LOC In the east side of but Post Sioux lake.

Description & Name Origin

10-21-40 Hall.

6.

NAME Simpson Creek. (stream) CO Itasca.

PRON REF ~~GLO~~ Chipp. Natl. Forest MAP 1935. (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Itasca. MOUTH COUNTY Itasca. MILES

SOURCE Feeknor Lake SEC 15 T 147N. R 27W. TWP ½

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.E. and S.W.

MOUTH Cut Foot Sioux lake SEC 26 T 147N. R 27W. TWP ½

Name Origin & Remarks

10-21-40. Hall.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY Itasca

NAME Simpsons brook REF Cf. Grand Rapids Magnet, April 4, 1893 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES [Simpson Creek]

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC 26? T 147? R 27? TWP _____

Description & Name Origin Clough Bros. logging camp breaks camp at Simpsons brook.

NAME ? SIMPSON CREEK (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 9 T 147 R 27 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E. & S.W.

MOUTH LAKE KEESKEESE DAY RON SEC 26 T 147 R 27 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/24 Jastrow

6.

NAME Simpson Creek (stream) CO Itasca

PRON

REF McCauley Map Itasca (page) ✓

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Itasca MOUTH COUNTY Itasca MILES

SOURCE SEC 9 T 147 R 27 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E.

MOUTH Lake Kees Kees Bay Pow SEC 26 T 147 R 27 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

NAME Simpsons Brook (stream) CO ITASCA (?)

Minn annals

PRON REF Gr. Rapids Magnet Apr. 4 1893 (page) col 2

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

mouth
SOURCH SEC T 147 R 27 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: The following camps broke up during the past week:
Clough Bros. camp at Simpsons Brook
Jerhud 7/15/41

John # 1227

6.

NAME PIDGEON RIVER. (stream) CO ITASCA.

Chipp. Natl. Forest

PRON

REF ~~C.N.F.~~ MAP. 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA. MILES

SOURCE UPPER PIDGEON L. SEC 36 T 148N. R 28W. TWP 2.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S. through Middle & Lower Pidgeon lakes

MOUTH Lake Wimibigoshish SEC 25 T 147N. R 28W. TWP 2.

Name Origin & Remarks

10-21-40. Hall.

1755

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Itasca

NAME SECOND RIVER REF Coues 3 M.R. 1-324 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES PIGEON

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP ___

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ___ T ~~146~~ 147 R ~~28~~ 27 TWP ___

Description & Name Origin

see Pigeon River

OBP 4-26-40

1754

6. STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Itasca

NAME II RIVER REF Cowles I.M.P. I-324 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES PIGEON RIVER

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ~~33~~ T ~~146~~ R ~~28~~ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

See Pigeon River

DNR-4-26-40

146-28 1756

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Otsego

NAME ROUND LAKE RIVER. REF Lowes I.M.C. 1-324 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES PIGEON RIVER. _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ___ T ~~146~~ 147 R ~~28~~ 27 TWP _____

Description & Name Origin (by Schoolcraft) See Pigeon River

OBR H-36-40

1753

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Itasca

NAME PIGEON RIVER REF Cowles Z, M.P. 1-324 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES II RIVER - SECOND RIVER - ROUND LAKE RIVER.

SOURCE ROUND LAKE SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP ___

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH LAKE WINNIBIGOSHISH between SECS 36/31 T 146/147 R 28/27 TWP ___

Description & Name Origin 1 1/2 miles East of Bog Creek is Pigeon River. its main source Round Lake. at the mouth of this River is a well-to-do Chippewa Indian Village 3 1/2 miles East of here is Cut Foot Sioux River

OSR 11-16-40

6.

NAME Round Lake River (stream) CO Itasca

PRON

REF Cowes Terrain } 1895 Hy. Miss. map. (page)

OTHER NAMES See Pigeon River sheet

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY Itasca MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED South

MOUTH L. Winnibigoshish SEC T ~~148~~ 147 ? R 27W. ? TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Schoolcraft in 1820.

6/9/41 Roe

6.

NAME SECOND (stream) RIVER CO Itasca

PRON

REF Jones } 1895 Mississippi (page)
Conover }

OTHER NAMES See Pigeon River sheet

SOURCE COUNTY

MOUTH COUNTY Itasca MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED South

MOUTH L. Winnibigoshish SEC T 147 ~~140~~ ? R 27 W ? TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/9/41 Roe

6.

NAME PIGEON RIVER (stream) CO Itasca

PRON

REF Cowes Cosmos } 1895 Hq. Miss. map. (page)

OTHER NAMES ROUND LAKE RIVER - SCHLC. 1870. SECOND RIVER

SOURCE COUNTY Itasca MOUTH COUNTY Itasca MILES

SOURCE Island Lake 17 SEC T 150 R 28 W TWP Ardenhurst

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED South

MOUTH Lake Winnibigoshish SEC T 147 R 27 W TWP —

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/9/41 [illegible]

6.

NAME PIGEON-RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA

1909-12 Report Water resources invest.

PRON REF STATE-DRAINAGE-COMM. (page) 583

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE ISLAND-LAKE SEC T 150N R 28W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows south thru Round Lake

LAKE.

MOUTH WINNIBIGOSHISH SEC T 147 R 27 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: (Mississippi River Drainage)

2-20-41

A P Rasmusson

misc

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY COUNTY Itasca

Coll. Vol.

NAME II nd river REF M.N.S. VII - Brower's Map 1892.

(page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Leland Lake SEC T 150 R 28 TWP Ardenhurst

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED South

MOUTH Winnibegoshish Lake SEC T 147 R 27 TWP

Description & Name Origin

8/5 Longeway

T147-R28

6.

NAME Bog Creek (stream) CO Itasca

PRON REF Jones Cronin 1895 Lp. Miss. map. (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY Itasca MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED South

MOUTH L. Winnibigoshish SEC 14 T ~~58N~~ 2 R 28W TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

west of Pigeon river.

6/9/41 F Rose

1752

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA

NAME BOG CREEK REF Cowes I.M.S. I-324 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH LAKE WINNIBIGOSHISH SEC 33 T 146 R 28 TWP _____

Description & Name Origin East of Windy Point.

DNR 4-26-40

6.

NAME FARLEY CREEK (stream) CO ITASCA

Chipp. Natl. Forest

PRON

REF ~~Ditto~~ MAP 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE FARLEY LAKES SEC 11 T 147N R 28W TWP 2

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.E.

MOUTH PIDGEON RIVER SEC 25 T 147N R 28W TWP 2

Name Origin & Remarks

10-21-40. Hall

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY T 147 - R 28-29 ITASCA

NAME III rd river. coll. vol. REF 3/28, XIII - Brower's map 1892. (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED SE

MOUTH Winnibigoshish Lake SEC ___ T 147 R 28 TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

8/5 Longeway

6.

NAME THIRD RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Highwys (page) 31 - 2 sheet

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 3 T 149 R 29 TWP THIRD RIVER

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E. through DIXON LAKE then S.E.

MOUTH WINNIBIGOSHISH LAKE SEC 29 T 147 R 28 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/21-41 Jackson

6.

NAME THIRD RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA See county map.

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE 3 LAKE SEC 31 T 148 R 28 TWP GOOD HOPE

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows SE

MOUTH LAKE WINNIBIGOSHISH SEC 33 T 147 R 28 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/23-41 jaestrom

6.

NAME THIRD RIVER (stream) CO Itasca

PRON Eddy's REF Lake Survey 14-233 (3-1940) (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED near Dumbar in Third River Twp- T148-R29 (Partial location)

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks

3/4

✓

Rose

6.

NAME THIRD-RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA

1909-12 Report water resources invest.

PRON REF STATE DRAINAGE COMM. (page) 391

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE Lake SEC 7 T 148N R 29W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows southeast

MOUTH LAKE WINNIBIGOSHISH SEC 33 T 147N R 28W TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: (Mississippi River Drainage)

2-25-41

A Rasmusson

1749

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA

NAME LA RIVIÈRE DES EPINETTES REF Coues Z.M.P. 1-324 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES THIRD RIVER

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC 33 T 147 R 28 TWP _____

Description & Name Origin See Third River

OBR 4-26-40

1748

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA

NAME THORNBERRY RIVER REF Coues 2 M.R. 1-324 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES THIRD RIVER

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & APEA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC 33 T 147 R 28 TWP _____

Description & Name Origin See Third River

OBR-4-26-40

1747

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Itasca

NAME III RIVER REF Louis Twp. 1-324 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES THIRD RIVER

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP ___

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH LAKE WINNIBIGOSHISH SEC 33 T 147 R 28 TWP ___
N.W.¼

Description & Name Origin see Third River.

QBR 11-26-40

1746

6. STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Rosca

NAME THIRD RIVER. REF Lowes I.M.P. 1 - 314 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES III RD RIVER - THORNBERRY - LA RIVIÉRE DES EPINETTES

SOURCE _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH LAKE WINNIBIGOSHISH SEC 33 T 147 R 28 TWP _____ (NW 1/4 OF)

Description & Name Origin 4 miles north of Raven Point in Third River Bay Third River falls in from the west.

OBR 4-26-40

6.

NAME Brower River (stream) CO Itasca

PRON REF Cones } Cronin } 1895 Up. Miss. map (page)

OTHER NAMES See Third River sheet

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY Itasca MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED S. E.

MOUTH SEC T 147 R 28 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: Cones applied this name in 1895.

6/9/41 Roe

6.

NAME THORNBERRY (stream) RIVER CO Itasca

PRON REF Baues Cronin } 1895 Up. Miss. map. (page)

OTHER NAMES See Third River sheet

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY Itasca MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED S. E.

MOUTH SEC T 147 R 28 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: (or) R. des Epinettes by Schoolcraft in 1820.

6/9/41 Rae

6.

NAME Des Epinettes (stream) (R. Des Epinettes) Itasca

PRON _____ REF Coues, Cronin } 1895 Mississippi Map (page)

OTHER NAMES See Third River sheet

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Itasca MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED S. E.

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T 147 R 28 TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks: (or) Thornberry river by Schoolcraft in 1820.

6/9/41 Rose

6.

NAME THIRD RIVER (stream) CO Itasca 147 & 28

PRON

REF Coues Geog. 1895 Lip. Miss map. (page)

OTHER NAMES R. DES. EPINETTES (OR) THORNBERRY RIVER - SCHLC. 1870. BROWER RIVER - COUES 1895.

SOURCE COUNTY Itasca MOUTH COUNTY Itasca MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED South east

MOUTH Lake Winnibigoshish SEC T ~~58N~~ 147N R 28W? TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/9/41 Poe

6.

NAME THIRD (stream) RIVER CO ITASCA

PRON REF Chipp. Natl. Forest ~~Chip.~~ MAP, 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 19 T 149N R 29W TWP 2

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.E. through Dixon lake and S.W. through unnamed lake and then S.E.

MOUTH LAKE WINNIBIGOSHISH SEC 30 T 147N R 28W TWP 2

Name Origin & Remarks

10-21-40. Hall.

6.

NAME 2 (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 11 T 147 R 28 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.

MOUTH LAKE WINNIBIGOSHISH SEC 35 T 147 R 28 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/23-41 Gaslow

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 1 T 147 R 28 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows SE to S.

MOUTH LAKE WINNIBIGOSHISH SEC 31 T 147 R 27 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/23-413 Postrow

6.

NAME [illegible] (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Highways sheet 21 - 2 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE UPPER PIGEON SEC 36 T 148 R 28 TWP GOOD HOPE

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.E through MIDDLE PIGEON LAKE then S.W. through LOWER PIGEON LAKE then S.E. & S.W.

MOUTH WINNIBIGOSHISH LAKE SEC 19 T 147 R 27 TWP —

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 gastrow

6.

NAME 2 (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Highways Sheet 31 (page) 2

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 9 T 147 R 27 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E. & S.W.

MOUTH CUT-FOOT SIOUX LAKE SEC 30 T 147 R 27 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 gastrow.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY + Itasca ✓ MOUTH COUNTY Itasca + Cass Co. COUNTY Itasca

+ Arrowhead N.D.

NAME PIGEON RIVER + ✓ REF Upham 758-759

McCauley Map Itasca ✓ (page)

MILES

OTHER NAMES

+ LAKE Lower Pigeon lake

SOURCE No Name given SEC 17 T 147 N ✓ R 28 W + ✓ TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED The second of a series of 3 rivers flowing into the North side of Lake Winnebagoshish from east to west + 7 Lows S.E.

+ Winnibigoshish Lake ✓

MOUTH Lake Winnebagoshish SEC 19 T 147 N ✓ R 27 W ✓ + TWP

Description & Name Origin

W. Kuna

6.

NAME Farley Creek (stream) CO Itasca

PRON REF McCauley Map Itasca. ✓ (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Itasca MOUTH COUNTY Itasca MILES

SOURCE Unnamed lake SEC 11 T 147 R 28 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows South

MOUTH Winnibigoshish Lake SEC 26 T 147 R 28 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

T147-R29

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE ? LAKE SEC 27 T 147 R 29 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NW to NE.

MOUTH ? STREAM SEC 13 T 147 R 29 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/23-41 Gastrow

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE ? LAKE SEC 16 T 147 R 29 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows SE

MOUTH ? STREAM SEC 14 T 147 R 29 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/23-41 gastrow.

T148-R25

6.

NAME ? CO IITASCA

(stream)

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK

(page)

OTHER
NAMES

SOURCE
COUNTY IITASCA MOUTH
COUNTY IITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 5 T 148 R 25 TWP LAKE JESSIE

DIRECTION &
AREA DRAINED Flows SE.

MOUTH LAKE JESSIE SEC 28 T 148 R 25 TWP LAKE JESSIE

Name Origin
& Remarks:

7/23-41 gashaw.

T148-R26

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co ITASCA

NAME 2

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Highways (page) 21 - 2 Sheet

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 19 T 148 R 26 TWP SAND LAKE

GEN LOC In NW part of SAND LAKE about 1/8 mile NW of LARGE ISLAND.

Description & Name Origin

8/14-41 Jastrow

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co ITASCA

NAME 2

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys (page) 31 - 2 Sheet

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 19, 20 T 148 R 26 TWP SAND LAKE

GEN LOC In N. Central part of SAND LAKE

Description & Name Origin

8/14-41 gaschrow

T148-R27

6.

NAME DINNER CREEK. (stream) CO ITASCA.

Chipp. Natl. Forest

PRON PREF ~~CMF~~ MAP 1935. (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA. MILES

SOURCE SEC 25 T 148N. R 27W. TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.E.

MOUTH SAND LAKE SEC 6 T 147N. R 26W. TWP

Name Origin & Remarks

10-21-40. Hall

6.

T148, R27

NAME Dry Creek (stream) CO Itasca

PRON REF Eddy's Lake Survey 14-24 (10-13-1939) (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED near Inger in Max Twp. (Sec. 22 ??)

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks

No creek shown in above section on county map.

Roe

3/4/41

6.

NAME Dry Creek (stream) CO Itasca Mad

PRON _____ REF 1935-36 Report State Conserv. Comm. p. 60 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T 148 R 27 TWP MAX

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks: Near Enger

Cronin
11/18/40

6.

NAME Popple River (stream) CO Itasca

Chipp. Natl. Forest

PRON REF ~~Co. Atl.~~, MAP 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Itasca MOUTH COUNTY Itasca MILES

SOURCE Shallow Pond Lake SEC 8 T 149N R 18W TWP 2

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.E.

MOUTH Round Lake SEC 18 T 148N R 27W TWP 2

Name Origin & Remarks

10-21-40. Hall.

6.

T. 149. R 26

NAME Popple River (stream) CO Itasca

PRON

REF Eddy's Lake Survey 14-357 (10-16-39)
(page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY

MOUTH COUNTY

MILES

SOURCE

SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH

SEC 19 T 148 R 27 TWP MAX

Name Origin & Remarks

only for name - no other data

3/6/41

Rose

6.

NAME POPPLE RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA

Chipp. Natl. Forest

PRON REF ~~G.L.O.~~ MAP. 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 14 T 149N R 29W TWP 2

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.E. through DUNBAR lake

MOUTH ROUND LAKE SEC 23 T 148N R 28W TWP 2

Name Origin & Remarks

10-21-40. Hall.

NAME POPPLE RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Highwys 31 (page) Sheet 2

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SHALLOW LAKE SEC 8 T 149 R 28 TWP ALVWOOD

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows SE

MOUTH ROUND LAKE SEC 19 T 148 R 27 TWP MAX

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/6-41 gashow.

6.

NAME Round Lake River (stream) CO Itasca

PRON REF McCauley Map Itasca 1 v (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Itasca MOUTH COUNTY Itasca MILES

SOURCE Round Lake SEC 20 T 148 R 27 TWP Max

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.E.

MOUTH Dora Lake SEC 14 T 149 R 27 TWP Kinghurst

Name Origin & Remarks:

T148-R28

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.28 W.,sec.21,22. Good Hope Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.28 W.,sec.23,26. Good Hope Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

6. 10

NAME* Downes Creek (stream) CO Itasca

PRON _____ REF Winchell Geol of Minn V.H. p 171 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH Round Lake SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

T 148 - R 28 - Good Hope Twp.

Ingalls 7/5/41

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Itasca * MOUTH COUNTY Itasca * COUNTY Itasca

* geol. Survey 1915 + arrowhead N.D.

NAME Third River * REF Upham 256 • Minn Plat 1916 • McCandy, Mgr Itasca 5,1 (page)

PRCN MILES

OTHER NAMES

• Unnamed lake • 3 • 150 + 148 N + 28 W • none

SOURCE + Dixon Lake SEC 31 * T 149 N * R 29 W TWP • Good Hope

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED * flows SE * Winnibigoshish Lake + 29,30 + 28 W

MOUTH Lake Winnebagoshish SEC • 33 * T 147 N * R 27 W TWP

Description & Name Origin • Is the 3rd river in the order from east to west, tributary to the North side of Lake Winnebagoshish.

W. J. Kenaston

T148-R29

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.148 N.,R.29 W.,sec.2,3. Third River Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

6.

NAME_ CO_IIASCA_ _ _ _ _ _

(stream)

PRON_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ REF_1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK_

(page)

OTHER
NAMES_ _

SOURCE
COUNTY_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ MOUTH
COUNTY_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ MILES_ _ _ _ _

SOURCE_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ SEC_32_ T_148_ R_29_ TWP_THIRD RIVER

DIRECTION &
AREA DRAINED_Flows S.E._ _

MOUTH_THIRD RIVER_ _ _ SEC_24_ T_147_ R_29_ TWP_ _ _ _ _

Name Origin
& Remarks:

7/23-41 Zastrow

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 10 T 149 R 29 TWP MOOSE PARK

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E. through unnamed lake then E.

MOUTH ROUND LAKE SEC 23 T 148 R 29 TWP GOOD HOPE

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/22-41 gastrow.

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 3 T 149 R 29 TWP MOOSE PARK

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows SE

MOUTH ? LAKE SEC 25 T 148 R 29 TWP THIRD RIVER

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/22-41 Gaston

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA see county map

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE SEC 34 T 149 R 29 TWP MOOSE PARK

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E.

MOUTH ? LAKE SEC 24 T 148 R 29 TWP THIRD RIVER

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/23-41 gastrow.

T149-R25

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.25 W.,sec.8,9.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.25 W.,sec.9,16.w.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.25 W.,sec.13,24.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.25 W.,sec.26,27,34,35.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.25 W.,sec.28,29, n.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed.

T149-R26

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.149 N.,R.26 W.,sec.12,13. Wirt Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

6.

NAME 2 (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys Sheet 31 - 2 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE WHITEFISH LAKE SEC 28 T 149 R 26 TWP WIRT

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NW. through LAKE HELEN then NW. & NE.

MOUTH BOWSTRING RIVER SEC 9 T 142 R 26 TWP WIRT

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 Jackson

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO IJASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Highways 31 = Sheet 2 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY IJASCA MOUTH COUNTY IJASCA MILES

SOURCE ? LAKE SEC 2 T 148 R 25 TWP LAKE JESSIE

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.W. through 2 small unnamed lakes then N.W.

MOUTH BOWSTRING RIVER SEC 1 T 149 R 26 TWP WIRT

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/21-41 Jackson

T149-R27

6.

NAME ROUND LAKE RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys sheet 21 - 2 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE 2 LAKE SEC 21 T 150 R 27 TWP GRATTAN

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.E. through two small unnamed lakes then through DISHPAN & CODDINGTON LAKES then S.E.

MOUTH DORA LAKE SEC 14 T 149 R 27 TWP KUECHURST

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 Jos Thow.

6.

NAME ROUND LAKE RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Highwys 81 (page) Sheet 2

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE ROUND LAKE SEC 20 T 148 R 27 TWP MAX

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NE. through SQUAW LAKE then N. & E.

MOUTH DORA LAKE SEC 24 T 149 R 27 TWP KINGHURST

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/22-41 Jastrow.

6.

NAME ROUND LAKE RIVER (stream) CO ITASCA Chippewa Natl. Forest

PRON REF ~~Cass~~ MAP 1935 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SQUAW LAKE SEC 18 T 149N R 27W TWP 24 Kinghurst

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N. and W.

MOUTH DORA LAKE SEC 14 T 149N R 27W TWP Kinghurst

Name Origin & Remarks

10-21-40. Hall.

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys 21 - 2 sheet (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 36 T 150 R 28 TWP ARDENHURST

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows SE

MOUTH SQUAW LAKE SEC 32 T 149 R 27 TWP KINGHURST

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/21-41 gaslow

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE ? LAKE SEC 14 T 149 R 27 TWP KINGHURST

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows W & S

MOUTH ? LAKE SEC 28 T 149 R 27 TWP KINGHURST

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/22-41 gaston.

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE ? LAKE SEC 34 T 150 R 28 TWP ARDENHURST

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E.

MOUTH ? LAKE SEC 32 T 149 R 27 TWP KINGHURST

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/22-41 jastrow

6.

NAME Fletcher Creek (stream) CO Itasca Co.

PRON

REF Interview with Frank Bruisewitz - Custer notes Itasca Co. Hist. File-Writers' Project (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY

MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: I at last ran across a beautiful spruce grove in sec. 33, R. 25, T150 that took my eye as a place for a home. I filed on this piece of land in June of 1897 at Grand Rapids. I didn't receive my papers until September. A man by the name of Fletcher helped me located my land. It was for him that Fletcher Creek is named as he lived on the creek about a mile and a half above where it empties into the river.

12.

Possible Place-name biographical material

Sheet No.

Form No.

NAME William Coddington

Classification

Co Itasca

Ref Grand Rapids Herald-Review Anniversary Edition Sept. 19, 1934 p36 (page)

In 1903 "William Coddington convicted for murder of Henry Kehring."

gvm 1/10/41

T149-R28

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY + ITASCA

MOUTH COUNTY + ITASCA COUNTY

NAME + POPPLE RIVER

REF + McCauley Map Itasca 1,5. Arrowhead Map, N. D. (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE + LAKE No Name given SEC T + 149 N R + 28 W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED + Flows S.E. and into Round Lake

MOUTH + ROUND LAKE SEC T + 148 N R + 27 W TWP

Description & Name Origin

• Not on Map

Ruth Johnson

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE ? SWAMP SEC 5 T 149 R 28 TWP ALVWOOD

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows SE

MOUTH ROUND LAKE SEC 19 T 148 R 27 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/22-41 Jastrow

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO IIASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys 31-2 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY IIASCA MOUTH COUNTY IIASCA MILES

SOURCE SEC 24 T 149 R 29 TWP MOOSE PARK

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E. through DUNBAR LAKE then E

MOUTH ROUND LAKE SEC 23 T 149 R 28 TWP GOOD HOPE

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/21-41 zastrow.

T149-R29

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY * Itasca MOUTH COUNTY * Beltrami COUNTY Itasca

* McCauley Map Itasca 1

NAME * CORMORANT RIVER REF * Geol. Survey, Bull. 12, Map. (1915)
(page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC * T 149 N * R 29 W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED * North. West. South

MOUTH * Lower Red Lake SEC * T 151 N * R 32 W TWP

Description & Name Origin. Not on map

E. Hanson

6.

NAME North Cormorant River (stream) CO Itasca

PRON

REF Chipp. Natl. Forest MAP, 1935, (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Itasca

MOUTH COUNTY ?

MILES

SOURCE SEC 35 T 150 N. R 29 W. TWP ? None

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N.W. and enters Koochiching Co. from sec 5. T. 150 N. R. 29 W.

MOUTH ? SEC T R TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks

10-21-40. Hall

6.

NAME CORMORANT RIVER (NORTH BRANCH OF) CO ITASCA

(stream)

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys 31 - 2 sheet

(page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 22 T 150 R 29 TWP NORE

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.W. Enters KOOCHICHING county from sec 6 - T 150 R 29 NORE - Twp

MOUTH ? SEC ? T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/4-41 gastrow

6.

NAME South Cormorant River (stream) CO Itasca

PRON

REF ~~C.N.F.~~ Chipp. Natl. Forest MAP 1935. (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Itasca MOUTH COUNTY Beltrami MILES

SOURCE SEC 6 T 149N R 29W TWP 2 Moose Park

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N.W. and enters Beltrami Co. from sec. 6. T. 149 N. R. 29 W.

MOUTH Black Duck R. SEC 26 T 151N R 32W TWP 2

Name Origin & Remarks

10-21-40. Hall.

T150-R25

T150-R26

NAME 2 _____ (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON _____ REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 13 T 150 R 26 TWP WIRT

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S

MOUTH BIG FORK RIVER SEC 36 T 150 R 26 TWP WIRT

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/22-41 Jastrow.

8.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON _____ REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 9 T 150 R 26 TWP WIRT

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W. to S.E.

MOUTH BIG FORK RIVER SEC 32 T 150 R 26 TWP WIRT

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/22-41 Gaston

T150-R27

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE ? LAKE SEC 6 T 150 R 27 TWP GRAITAN

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows SE

MOUTH BIG FORK RIVER SEC 36 T 150 R 27 TWP GRAITAN

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/22-41 Gastrom

6.

NAME 2 (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hghwys 21 - 2 sheet (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ITASCA MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE BIG CONSTANCE LAKE SEC 6 T 150 R 27 TWP GRAITAN

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows SE

MOUTH DORA LAKE SEC 36 T 150 R 27 TWP GRAITAN

Name Origin & Remarks:

8/21-41 gastrow.

T150-R28

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.150 N.,R.28 N.,R.10,11,14,15. Ardenhurst Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

T150-R29

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.150 N.,R.29 W.,sec.12. Nore Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location T.150 N.,R.29 W.,sec.26. Nore Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

REFERENCES

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR ITASCA COUNTY DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

TITLE "A LAND OF OPPORTUNITY"

MAP

PUB AT GRAND RAPIDS PUBLISHER ITASCA COUNTY DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

PUB DATE 1928 1928 ED — NO VOLS — VOL NO — PAGES ONE

LIBRARY — ABBREVIATION USED I.C.D.A. MAP 1928

Remarks - Without prejudice to legitimate Commercialism it is respectfully suggested that this source is rather vague, incomplete, sometimes crude and indefinite and even silent on many important points. This may be due to the fact that the map and document is intended to be promotional and commercial in character rather than authoritative.

DATE USED 6-17-40 1-8-40 - 8-7-40 BY Duncan Pierson

1. REFERENCE ITASCA

AUTHOR _____

TITLE RAILROAD COMMISSION MAP OF MINN.

PUB AT St. PAUL, PUBLISHER McGILL WARNER Co.

PUB DATE 1930 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

~~LIBRARY~~ Office ABBREVIATION USED 1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Minn. McGill Warner Co.

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 2-4-42

DATE COMPLETED BY H. Hall

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR JEWETT & SON,

TITLE SECTIONAL MAP - ITASCA CO., MINNESOTA.

Compiled from latest Government Surveys and other authentic sources.

Scale - 2½ miles to the inch

PUB AT St. Paul, Minn.

PUBLISHER Jewett & Son, publishers of maps and tpwnship plats, St. Paul, Minnesota.

PUB DATE 1910 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES 1

LIBRARY Mpls. Public

ABBREVIATION USED Jewett - 1910 Sect. Map

Remarks:

Cppyrighted by Jewett & Son, St. Paul, Minnesota - 1910.

DATE BEGAN

DATE COMPLETED 12-11-40 BY B.P. Cronin

ITASCA Co

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR WINCHELL, N. H., ASSISTED BY GRANT, ULYSSES S., TODD, JAMES E., UPHAM, WARREN AND WINCHELL, HORACE V.

TITLE GEOLOGY OF MINNESOTA - - -

1.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR WINCHELL N.H. ASSISTED BY GRANT, ULYSSES S. TODD, JAMES, E. UPHAM, WARREN & WINCHELL, HORACE V.

TITLE GEOLOGY OF MINNESOTA

ITASCA COUNTY MAP PLATE #65

PUB AT ST. PAUL PUBLISHER THE PIONEER PRESS

PUB DATE 1899 ED NO VOLS VOL NO 4 PAGES 629

LIBRARY MPLS PUBLIC LIBRARY ABBREVIATION USED WINCHELL, GEOL. OF MINN. VOL 4

Remarks: MAP BY U.S. GRANT PLATE 65

DATE BEGAN 6/29/1941

DATE COMPLETED 7/2/1941 BY Ed C. Ingalls

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR _____

TITLE The New Encyclopedic ATLAS and Gazetteer of the World

Containing an entirely new series of colored maps and index gazetteer of the world, a physical and commercial analysis of the United States and Canada & up-to-date ~~information on Alaska and America's insular possessions.~~

PUB AT _____ PUBLISHER P.F. Collier & Son

PUB DATE 1914 ? ED _____ NO VOLS _____ VOL NO _____ PAGES 264 pages

LIBRARY Project Office ABBREVIATION USED _____

Remarks: On page 30, Map of Minnesota by L.L. Poates Engraving Co., N.Y., copyright 1910 by Dodd, Mead & Co., revised 1914 by L.L. Poates.

DATE BEGAN _____

DATE COMPLETED _____ BY _____

1. REFERENCE

Steven Co

AUTHOR P.F. Collier & Son. 1914 Atlas

TITLE New Encyclopedic Atlas and Gazetteer of World

PUB AT

PUB-LISHER P.F. Collier & Son.

PUB DATE ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES 264

LIBRARY Collier

ABBREVIATION USED P.F. Collier and Son. 1914 Atlas

Remarks:
Revised by W.L. Poates
Copyright, 1910. By Dodd, Mead & Co

DATE BEGAN 1-8-1941

DATE COMPLETED 1-8-1941 BY Hallie C. Hunt

1. REFERENCE (ITASCA COUNTY)

AUTHOR [Minnesota] Department of Highways -- St. Paul, Minnesota

TITLE ATLAS OF GENERAL HIGHWAY COUNTY MAPS FOR MINNESOTA

Prepared by the MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS in cooperation with the U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Bureau of Public Roads data obtained from STATE-WIDE HIGHWAY PLANNING SURVEY 1936 Revised as of Jan. 1, 1940.

PUB AT St. Paul, Minnesota PUBLISHER

PUB DATE 1940 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES 125 ?

LIBRARY Mpls Business Library ABBREVIATION USED 1940 Atlas of Highways

Remarks:

This is a spiral-wire-bound black press board covered volume (about 18 x 30) of county highway maps issued by the State Highway Department in 1940. According to information from the department, this volume of maps, compiled under Ray Short, has no connection with an earlier series of 1936 known as the P.J. McCauley maps. (over)

DATE BEGAN

DATE COMPLETED BY G.W. Zastrow

This work is compiled from material collected by the Planning Survey, while the McCauley issue resulted from work done by the SERA, WPA et al. This work also differs from the McCauley work in that most counties appear on one sheet. Exceptions and the number of sheets follow:

2 sheets - Aitkin, Becker, Marshall, Morrison, Otter Tail, Pine, Roseau, and Stearns;
3 sheets - Cook, Itasca, Lake, Lake of the Woods, and Polk;
4 sheets - Beltrami, Cass, Hennepin, and Koochiching;
8 sheets - St. Louis.

----O-----

The outside cover bears the legend:

ATLAS OF GENERAL HIGHWAY COUNTY MAPS FOR MINNESOTA
Department of Highways - St. Paul, Minnesota

There is no regular title page, other information herewith given appearing on each individual map sheet.

-----O------

NOTE: The file card (probably temporary) at the Minneapolis Business Library erroneously carries 1936 as the publishing date of this work, instead of 1940. The revision date listed in small type at the end of the legend escaped their notice.

1. REFERENCE (ITASCA COUNTY)

AUTHOR State of Minnesota - Department of Highways - P.J. McCauley, project engineer.

TITLE State of Minnesota - Department of Highways - SECTIONAL MAPS, showing counties by townships, in 420 sheets.

PUB AT 1246 University Ave. St. Paul, Minn. PUBLISHER State of Minnesota - Department of Highways

PUB DATE 1936 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES 420 sheets 16 sheets for Itasca county

LIBRARY University of Minn. ABBREVIATION USED 1936 McCauley Sectional Highway Maps

Remarks: "Compiling, editing and drafting of these maps were started by C.W.A. and E.R.A. and completed by W.P.A. under the supervision of the Department of Highways, State of Minnesota." (Legend appearing on Key Map showing location of all 420 sheets.) Bound as a large volume by the University of Minnesota book bindery.

DATE BEGAN

DATE COMPLETED BY Julius Hagen

copy

1.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR GEORGE A. RALPH (CHIEF ENGINEER)

TITLE REPORT OF THE WATER RESOURCES INVESTIGATION OF MINNESOTA BY STATE DRAINAGE COMMISSION

PUB AT SAINT PAUL

PUBLISHER McGILL-WARNE COMPANY

PUB DATE 1912

ED

NO VOLS

VOL NO

PAGES 602

LIBRARY Office

Remarks:

ABBREVIATION USED STATE DRAINAGE COMISSION PLATE OR PAGE

DATE BEGAN 2-15-41

DATE COMPLETED

BY A Rasmusson

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR JOHN J. CRAIG

TITLE MINING DIRECTORY OF MINNESOTA (1940)

PUB AT Minneapolis, Minn.

PUBLISHER UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA Institute of Technology

PUB DATE May 1, 1940 ED

NO VOLS

VOL NO XLIII PAGES 232

LIBRARY

ABBREVIATION USED 1940- MINE. DIR. T TP

Remarks -

DATE USED OCT. 9, 1940.

BY O.P. Thurman Peterson

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR UPHAM WARREN

TITLE MINNESOTA GEOGRAPHIC NAMES; THEIR ORIGIN AND HISTORIC SIGNIFICENCE (VOLUME XVII OF MINN. HIST. COLL)

PUB AT ST. PAUL

PUBLISHER MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY PRINTED BY COLWELL PRESS INC. MPLS

PUB DATE 1920 ED

NO VOLS 17 VOL NO 17 PAGES 735

LIBRARY PROJECT OFFICE

ABBREVIATION USED UPHAM

Remarks -

DATE USED

BY F. Bienapfl

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR HARVEY WALKER

TITLE VILLAGE LAWS AND GOVERNMENT IN MINN

PUB AT MPLS PUBLISHER U. OF M. PRESS

PUB DATE APR. 1927 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES 175

LIBRARY OFFICE ABBREVIATION USED WALKER'S VILLAGE LAWS

Remarks -

DATE USED Dec 11-40 BY Frank Bienapfl

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR GRAND RAPIDS HERALD-REVIEW

TITLE "UP IN THIS NECK OF THE WOODS"

A COLUMN APPEARING IN THIS WEEKLY-BEGINNING Sep. 2, 1931

PUB AT GRAND RAPIDS PUBLISHER

PUB DATE WKLY ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

LIBRARY PROJECT OFFICE ABBREVIATION USED COL. GRAND-RAPIDS H-R

Remarks -

DATE USED SEPTEMBER 11, 1940 to OCTOBER 7, 1940 INCLUSIVE BY Gustav Henjum

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR Fuller's Tackle Shops, Inc.

TITLE Fuller's Fisherman's Fishing Directory

PUB AT Grand Rapids

PUBLISHER Fuller's Tackle Shops, Inc. Et. Als.

PUB DATE 1939-40 ED 1

NO VOLS 1

VOL NO 1

PAGES 40

LIBRARY —

ABBREVIATION USED 1940 Fuller's F. D.

Remarks -

NOTE:- Some of these lakes named may not even be located in Itasca County as resort visitors and fishermans often headquarter in a camp or resort and head off into the "Bush" in all directions in quest of game and fish as is well known therefore do not pay too much time to trying to locate a lake.

DATE USED 10-29-40

BY

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR COUES, ELLIOTT

TITLE THE EXPEDITIONS OF ZEBULON MONTGOMERY PIKE, TO HEADWATERS OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER, THROUGH LOUISIANA TERRITORY, AND IN NEW SPAIN, DURING THE YEARS 1805-6-7

PUB AT NEW YORK PUB-LISHER FRANCIS P. HARPER,

PUB DATE 1895 ED NO VOLS 3 VOL NO PAGES 1 - 356, 2 - 357 - 855, 3 - 857 - 955

LIB-RARY MPLS. PUBLIC ABBREVIATION USED

Remarks:
A NEW EDITION, NOW FIRST REPRINTED IN FULL FROM THE ORIGINAL OF 1810, WITH COPIOUS CRITICAL COMMENTARY, MEMOIR OF PIKE, NEW MAP AND OTHER ILLUSTRATIONS, AND COMPLETE INDEX,

DATE BEGAN

DATE COMPLETED BY

(OVER)

REFERENCE

VOL. #1- MEMOIR OF THE AUTHOR - MISSISSIPPI VOYAGE

VOL. #2- ARKANSAW JOURNEY - MEXICAN TOUR

VOL. #3- INDEX - MAPS - (6)

1- CHART OF INTERNAL PART OF LOUISIANA.

2. SKETCH OF THE VICE ROYALTY EXHIBITING THE SEVERAL PROVINCES xxx NEW SPAIN (MEXICO)

3. MAP OF INTERNAL PROVINCES OF NEW SPAIN

4- THE FIRST PART OF CAPT. PIKE'S CHART OF THE INTERNAL PART OF LOUISIANA

5- MAP OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER FROM ITS SOURCE TO THE MOUTH OF THE MISSOURI.

N.B. LAID DOWN FROM THE NOTES OF LT. PIKE, BY ANTHONY NAU REDUCED + CORRECTED BY THE ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS OF MR. THOMPSON, AT ITS SOURCE, AND OF CAPT. M. LEWIS WHERE IT RECEIVES THE WATERS OF THE MISSOURI. BY NICH.S KING

#6 — HISTORICO = GEOGRAPHIC CHART OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER, COMPILED AND DRAWN TO ACCOMPANY PIKE'S EXPEDITIONS, UNDER THE DIRECTION OF DR. ELLIOTT COUES, BY DAN'L. W. CRONIN - 1895

COPYRIGHT 1895 BY FRANCIS P. HARPER NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUTHOR Mike Holm, Secretary of State ITASCA Co.

TITLE Legislative Manual of 1939

PUB AT St. Paul PUBLISHER State Printer

PUB DATE 1939 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES 592

LIBRARY Office ABBREVIATION USED Legislative Manual, 1939

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 5-14-1941

DATE COMPLETED 5-19-1941 BY Walter C. Hulk

1.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR Moses Sherburne & Wm Hollinshead Esqrs Commissioners

TITLE Public Statutes of the State of Minnesota (1849-1858)

PUB AT St Paul

PUB-LISHER The Pioneer Printing Co

PUB DATE 1859 ED

NO VOLS 1

VOL NO 1

PAGES 1071

LIB-RARY Mpls Libry

ABBREVIATION USED Ter. Laws 1849-1858.

Remarks:

1st Leg. - 1849
2nd. Leg. -1851
3rd. Leg. -1852
4th. Leg. - 1853.
5th. Leg. - 1854.
6th. Leg. - 1855.
7th. Leg. - 1856.
8th. Leg. - 1857.

(Taken from 1887 Leg. Manual)

DATE BEGAN 1/28/41

DATE COMPLETED

BY B P Cronin

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

TITLE SESSION LAWS OF THE TERRITORY OF MINNESOTA

PASSED AT THE 8TH SESSION, COMMENCING JAN. 7, 1857

PUB AT ST PAUL

PUBLISHER PIONEER & DEMOCRAT OFFICE EARLE S. GOODRICH, TERRITORIAL PRINTER

PUB DATE 1857 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES 304

LIBRARY MPLS PUBLIC LIBRARY

ABBREVIATION USED 8TH TERR SESSION 1857

Remarks - 8TH SESSION. ASSEMBLED JAN 7TH TO MARCH 7TH, 1857.

DATE USED BEGAN 2/10/41 COMP 2/14/41

BY Ed C. Ingalls

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

TITLE SESSION LAWS OF THE TERRITORY OF MINNESOTA

PASSED AT THE EXTRA SESSION 1857

PUB AT ST. PAUL

PUBLISHER PIONEER AND DEMOCRAT, OFFICE EARLE S. GOODRICH, TERRITORIAL PRINTER

PUB DATE 1857 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES 84

LIBRARY MPLS PUBLIC LIBRARY

ABBREVIATION USED 8TH TERR. EX. SESSION 1857

Remarks - EXTRA SESSION ASSEMBLED APRIL 27TH TO MAY 23RD, 1857

DATE USED BEGAN 1/28 - COMP 2/7/41

BY Ed C. Ingalls

1.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE --- FOREST SERVICE

TITLE CHIPPEWA NATIONAL FOREST AND PURCHASE UNIT, MINNESOTA, 1935, Preliminary map [of]

PUB AT

PUB-LISHER

PUB DATE 1935 ED

NO VOLS

VOL NO

PAGES

LIB-RARY Project Office

ABBREVIA-TION USED C.N.F. map - 1935

Remarks: This map carries no publisher's data; obtained from forest supervisor's headquarters at Cass Lake, Minn. Scale: 2 miles to the inch. SIZE: (outside border) 35 x 40 inches.

DATE BEGAN

DATE COMPLETED BY Harry Hall

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR Coues, Dr. Elliott — Itasca B.

TITLE Coues-Cronin 1895 Upper Miss. Map

PUB AT ? PUBLISHER ?

PUB DATE ? ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES ?

LIBRARY Yo-Y St. A.E. ABBREVIATION USED Coues-Cronin 1895 Up. Miss. Map

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 6-5-41

DATE COMPLETED 6-9-41 BY Rear

1. Minn. Gaz. REFERENCE ITASCA CO.

Grand Rapids

AUTHOR HERALD-REVIEW

TITLE ITASCA - THE LAND OF A THOUSAND LAKES

MAP ITASCA COUNTY

PUB AT GRAND RAPIDS PUBLISHER HERALD-REVIEW

PUB DATE © 1939 ED ' NO VOLS ' VOL NO ' PAGES '

LIBRARY - ABBREVIATION USED 1939 GRAND RAPIDS H.-R.-MAP

Remarks -

DATE USED 10-16-40 BY

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR Mc GILL-WARNER CO. ST. PAUL, MINN.

TITLE RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS MAP OF MINNESOTA 1930

PUB AT St. Paul, Minn.

PUBLISHER Mc Gill-Warner Co.

PUB DATE Dec. 31, 1929 ED ** NO VOLS ** VOL NO ** PAGES **

LIBRARY

ABBREVIATION USED 1930 State RR map

Remarks -

Minnesota Railroad & Warehouse Commission 1930
O.P.B.Jacobson, Frank W. Matson, C.J.Laurisch, Commissioners,
Thos. Yapp, Secretary.

DATE USED October 1, 1940.

BY Truman Pierson

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR

TITLE General Laws of the State of Minnesota passed during 1st Session State Legislature.

PUB AT St. Paul PUBLISHER Earl S. Goodrich, State Printer Pioneer and Democrat office

PUB DATE 1858 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 530

LIBRARY Mpls ABBREVIATION USED 1st. Session Laws 1857-58

Remarks:

1st. Legislature - Assembled Dec. 2, 1857. Recessed from Mar. 25, 1858, to June 2nd. Finally adjourned Aug. 12, 1858.

DATE BEGAN 1-28-41

DATE COMPLETED 1-31-41 BY F. Bienapfl

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR _____

TITLE SPECIAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA

2ND SESSION OF THE STATE LEGISLATURE 1859-60

PUB AT FARIBAULT PUBLISHER ORVILLE BROWN, STATE PRINTER - CENTRAL REPUBLICAN OFFICE

PUB DATE 1860 ED _____ NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 144

LIBRARY MINN HIST SOCIETY ABBREVIATION USED 2ND SESSION 1859-60

Remarks:
COMMENCING DEC. 7TH, 1859 AND TERMINATING MARCH 12TH, 1860.

DATE BEGAN 3/12/1941

DATE COMPLETED 3/12/1941 BY Ed C Ingalls

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR _____

TITLE General & Special Laws - State of Minnesota together with Joint Resolutions & Memorials passed during 3rd Session state Legislature Wm R Marshall, State Printer

PUB AT St. Paul PUBLISHER Press Printing Co.

PUB DATE 1861 ED _____ NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 447

LIBRARY Mpls ABBREVIATION USED 3rd Session-1861

Remarks:

Third Legislature (1861) Assembled Jan. 8, adjourned March 8th.

DATE BEGAN 1/30/41

DATE COMPLETED 1/31/41 BY B P Severin

1.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR

TITLE General and Special Laws of the State of Minnesota
together with Joint Resolutions & Memorials, passed during the
4th Session of the State Legislature

PUB AT St Paul

PUB-LISHER Press Printing Co
Wm. R Marshall, State Printer

PUB DATE 1862 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 446

LIB-RARY

ABBREVIATION USED 4th Session 1862

Remarks: Commencing Jan 7, 1862
Terminating Mar 7, 1862
Ex. Session
Sept. 9, 1862
" 29, 1862

Extra Session occasioned by the Indian outbreak.

DATE BEGAN 1/31/41

DATE COMPLETED 2/4/41 BY B.P. Crowell

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR _____

TITLE GENERAL + SPECIAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA PASSED DURING THE 5TH SESSION OF THE STATE LEGISLATURE TOGETHER WITH JOINT RESOLUTIONS AND MEMORIALS.

PUB AT ST PAUL PUBLISHER FREDERICK DRISCOLL STATE PRINTER PRESS PRINING CO.

PUB DATE 1863 ED ____ NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 377

LIBRARY _____ ABBREVIATION USED 5TH SESSION LAWS. 1863

Remarks:

Ffith Legislature (1863) Assembled Jan. 6. Adjourned March 6.

DATE BEGAN FEB. 4 1941

DATE COMPLETED FEB. 4 1941 BY Frank Bienapfl

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR _____

TITLE General & Special Laws of the State of Minnesota
Passed during the Sixth Session of the State Legislature
together with Joint Resolutions & report State Treasurer.
Fredk Driscoll, State Printer

PUB AT St Paul PUBLISHER Press Printing Co

PUB DATE 1864 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 505

LIBRARY Mpls Libry ABBREVIATION USED 6th Session 1864

Remarks:
Sixth Legislature -(1864)- Assembled Jan. 5. Adjourned March 4.

DATE BEGAN Febry 4, 1941

DATE COMPLETED _____ BY B P Cronin

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR

TITLE General Laws of the State of Minn passed during Seventh Session State Legis. Together with Joint Resolutions & Report of State Treasurer. Fred'k Driscoll, State Printer

PUB AT St Paul PUBLISHER Press Printing Co

PUB DATE 1865 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 530

LIBRARY Mpls Libry. ABBREVIATION USED 7th Session 1865

Remarks:

Seventh Legislature (1865)- Assembled January 3rd. Adjourned March 3rd.

DATE BEGAN 2/4/41

DATE COMPLETED BY B R Crosier

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR

TITLE GENERAL & SPECIAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA PASSED DURING THE 8th SESSION OF THE STATE LEGISLATURE TOGETHER WITH JOINT RESOLUTIONS & REPORT OF STATE TREASURER

PUB AT St Paul PUBLISHER Davidson & Hall, State Printers Pioneer office

PUB DATE 1866 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 498

LIBRARY Mpls. Library ABBREVIATION USED 8th Session Laws 1866

Remarks:
commencing Jan. 2, 1866
Terminating Mar. 2, 1866

DATE BEGAN 2/4/41

DATE COMPLETED 2/5/41 BY F. Brenoff

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR _____

TITLE General Laws of the State of Minnesota
Passed during the
Ninth Session of the State Legislature

PUB AT St. Paul Minn PUBLISHER Pioneer Printing Co

PUB DATE 1867 ED _____ NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 647 Combined with Sp. Laws

LIBRARY Mpls Library ABBREVIATION USED 9th Session 1867

Remarks: Commencing Jan. 8, 1867
Terminating Mar 8, 1867

DATE BEGAN 2/5/41

DATE COMPLETED _____ BY F. Bienapfl

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR _____

TITLE General + Special LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA, PASSED DURING THE 10th SESSION OF THE STATE LEGISLATURE

PUB AT St. Paul PUBLISHER Press Printing Co

PUB DATE 1868 ED _____ NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 273

LIBRARY Mpls. Pub. ABBREVIATION USED 10th Session 1868 (Regular)

Remarks: Commencing Jan. 7, 1868
Terminating Mar. 6, 1868.

DATE BEGAN 2/6/41

DATE COMPLETED 2/7/41 BY F. Bienapfl

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR

TITLE Special Laws of the State of Minnesota, passed during the 10th Session of the State Legislature

PUB AT St Paul PUBLISHER Press Printing Co

PUB DATE 1868 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 500

LIBRARY Mpls Pub ABBREVIATION USED 10th Sp. Session Laws

Remarks:

Tenth Legislature (1868) - ~~Assembled Jan. xx, xxxx, adjourned xxxx~~ .
Special Session - No dates given.

DATE BEGAN 4/1/41

DATE COMPLETED 4/1/41 BY F. Bienapfl

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR _____

TITLE General Laws of the State of Minnesota passed during 11th Session of the State Legislature 1869

PUB AT St Paul PUBLISHER Press Printing Co.

PUB DATE 1869 ED _____ NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 648 including Sp. Sess. 12

LIBRARY mpl ABBREVIATION USED 11th Session 1869

Remarks:
Eleventh Leg. (1869) commencing Jan. 5, 1869
General Laws only terminating Mar. 5, 1869.

DATE BEGAN 2/6/41

DATE COMPLETED _____ BY B P Cronin

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR _____

TITLE Special Laws of the State of Minnesota Passed during 11th Session of the State Legislature 1869

PUB AT St. Paul PUBLISHER Press Printing Co

PUB DATE 1869 ED _____ NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 414 sp laws only

LIBRARY Mpls ABBREVIATION USED 11th Session 1869

Remarks:

Eleventh Session (1869) - Special Laws only.
Legislature Convened - Jan. 5th., 1869, Adjourned, Jan. 5th.
" Adjourned- March 5th., 1859.

DATE BEGAN 2/6/41

DATE COMPLETED _____ BY B P Cronin

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR

TITLE General & Special Laws - State of Minnesota 12th Session of State Legislature

PUB AT St. Paul PUB-LISHER Press Printing Co.

PUB DATE 1870 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES Sp. Gen Laws. 295 " 515

LIB-RARY Mpls ABBREVIA-TION USED 12th session 1870.

8.10

Remarks:

Twelfth Legislature (1870) - Assembled Jan. 4. Adjourned March 4.

DATE BEGAN 2/6/41

DATE COMPLETED BY B. P. Cronin

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR

TITLE General & Special Laws of the State of Minnesota passed during the 13th Session of the State Legislature.

PUB AT St. Paul PUBLISHER PRESS PRINTING CO.

PUB DATE 1871 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 701

LIBRARY Mpls Pub. ABBREVIATION USED 13th Session 1871

Remarks:
Thirteenth Legislature (1871)
Commencing Jan. 8, 1871
Terminating March 3, 1871

DATE BEGAN 7/10/41

DATE COMPLETED 7/11/41 BY F. Brenapfl

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR

TITLE General & Special Laws of Minnesota
14th Session of State Legislature

PUB AT St. Paul PUBLISHER Ramaley, Chaney & Co Printers

PUB DATE 1872 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES SP "Genl Laws 276" 632 / 908

LIBRARY Wyles ABBREVIATION USED 14th Session 1872

Remarks: Fourteenth Legislature (1872)
Commencing Jan 2, 1872
Terminating Mar 1, 1872

DATE BEGAN 2/10/41

DATE COMPLETED BY B P Cronin

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR

TITLE General & Special Laws of the State of Minn passed during the 15th Session of the State Legislature.

PUB AT St Paul PUBLISHER Press Printing Co

PUB DATE 1873 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES Gen. Laws 356 Sp. Laws 448. 804

LIBRARY Mpls Pub. ABBREVIATION USED 15th Session Laws 1873

Remarks:
15th. Leg. 1873 Commencing Jan 7, 1873
Terminating March 7, 1873

DATE BEGAN 2/11/41

DATE COMPLETED 2/13/41 BY F Bienapfl

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR _____

TITLE General & Special Laws of Minn. Passed during 16th Session of State Legislature

PUB AT St Paul PUBLISHER St. Paul Press Co Gen. Laws 400

PUB DATE 1874 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES Sp Laws 435.

LIBRARY Mpls ABBREVIATION USED 16th Session 1874

Remarks: 16th. Leg. 1874. Comm. Jan. 6, 1874 Ter-m. Mar-6 1874

DATE BEGAN 7/11/41

DATE COMPLETED _____ BY B. P. Crowell

1.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR _____

TITLE General & Special Laws of Minnesota. 17th Session of the State Legislature

PUB AT St Paul PUBLISHER Pioneer Press Co

PUB DATE 1875 ED _____ NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES Gen Laws 286 Sp " 453

LIBRARY Mpls ABBREVIATION USED 17th Session 1875

Remarks: 17th. Leg. 1875 Comm. Jan 5, 1875 Term'g Mar 5, 1875.

DATE BEGAN 7/3/41

DATE COMPLETED _____ BY B P Crowell

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR _____

TITLE GENERAL & SPECIAL LAWS OF MINNESOTA _____

_ 18TH SESSION OF THE STATE LEGISLATURE, _____

PUB AT ST PAUL _____ PUBLISHER JOHN JAY LEMON, STATE PRINTER

PUB DATE 1876 ED _____ NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES SP " 343 " GEN LAWS 239 PAGES 582

LIBRARY MPLS PUBLIC LIBRARY ABBREVIATION USED 18TH SESSION 1876 _____

Remarks -
1876- COMMENCING JAN. 4TH, 1876 AND TERMINATING MARCH 4TH, 1876.

DATE USED REGAN 2/18 - COMP 2/25-26, 1941. BY Ed Ingalls _____

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR

TITLE General + Spicial Laws of the State of Minnesota passed during the 19th Session of the State Legislature

PUB AT St. Paul PUBLISHER Ramaley + Cunningham Printers

PUB DATE 1877 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 694

LIBRARY Mpls Pub. ABBREVIATION USED 19th Session 1877

Remarks:
1877 - Commencing Jan. 2, 1877
Terminating March 2, 1877

DATE BEGAN 7/14/41

DATE COMPLETED 7/18/41 BY Frank Bienapfl

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR _____

TITLE General & Special Laws of Minnesota
20th Session of the State Legislature

PUB AT St. Paul PUBLISHER Ramaley & Cunningham

PUB DATE 1878 ED _____ NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES Gen laws 235
Spec " 595
Appendix 64

LIBRARY Mpls ABBREVIATION USED 20th Session 1878 894

Remarks: 1878 - Comm Jan. 8, 1878
Terming Mar. 8, 1878.

DATE BEGAN 7/18/41

DATE COMPLETED 7/18/41 BY B P Cronin

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR

TITLE GENERAL + SPECIAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA
21st SESSION OF THE STATE LEGISLATURE

PUB AT MINNEAPOLIS PUBLISHER JOHNSON, SMITH + HARRISON

PUB DATE 1879 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES Genl LAWS 171
Spec. " 517
APPENDIX 64
752

LIBRARY Mplo ABBREVIATION USED 21st SESSION 1879

Remarks: commencing Jan. 7, 1879
Terminating March 7, 1879

DATE BEGAN 2/19/71

DATE COMPLETED BY Frank Bienapfl

REFERENCE

AUTHOR _____

TITLE General & Special Laws State of Minnesota
22nd Session of the State Legislature

PUB AT St. Peter PUBLISHER J. K. Moore, State Printer

PUB DATE 1881 ED ___ NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES Gen Laws 279 Spec " 1024 Appendix 66

LIBRARY mpls ABBREVIATION USED 22nd session 1881

1369

Remarks:
Assembled - Jan. 4. Adjourned March 4. (1881)

DATE BEGAN 2/19/41

DATE COMPLETED 2/20/41 BY B P Cronin

1. 1881 S-S. REFERENCE

AUTHOR 1881

TITLE General and Special Laws of Minnesota

Extra Session of the Legislature 1881

PUB AT Mpls Minn PUBLISHER Johnson, Smith & Harrison
Gen Laws 116

PUB DATE 1882 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES Spl. " 273
389

LIBRARY Mpls Public ABBREVIATION USED Extra Session 1881

Remarks: Comm Oct 11, 1881
Term Nov. 13, 1881

(Extra Legislative Session of 1881)

DATE BEGAN 2/24/41

DATE COMPLETED BY B P Cronin

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR

TITLE GENERAL & SPECIAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA PASSED DURING THE 23rd SESSION OF THE STATE LEGISLATURE

PUB AT ST. PAUL PUBLISHER J. W. CUNNINGHAM STATE PRINTER

PUB DATE 1883 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 278 General Laws 487 Spc. 165

LIBRARY Mpls ABBREVIATION USED 23rd Session 1883

Remarks: Commencing Jan 2, 1883
Terminating March 2, 1883

DATE BEGAN 2/21/41

DATE COMPLETED 2/24/41 BY F. Brenapfl

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR _____

TITLE GENERAL & SPECIAL LAWS OF MINNESOTA _____

_____ 24TH SESSION OF THE STATE LEGISLATURE _____

PUB AT ST. PAUL PUBLISHER THE PIONEER PRESS COMPANY

PUB DATE 1885 ED _____ NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES GEN LAWS - 425 PAGES SP. LAWS - 579 " 1,004

LIBRARY MPLS PUBLIC LIBRARY ABBREVIATION USED 24TH SESSION 1885

Remarks: COMMENCING JAN 6TH, 1885 AND TERMINATING MARCH 6TH, 1885.

DATE BEGAN 2/25/41

DATE COMPLETED 2/28/41 BY Ed C. Ingalls

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR _____

TITLE General & Special Laws of Minnesota
25th Session of the State Legislature

PUB AT Mpls Minn PUBLISHER Harrison & Smith

PUB DATE 1887 ED _____ NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES Spec 1074
Gen Laws 456
1,530

LIBRARY Mpls ABBREVIATION USED 25th Session 1887

Remarks:
Comm Jan 4, 1887
Termin Mar. 4, 1887

DATE BEGAN 2/24/41

DATE COMPLETED _____ BY B P Gravin

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR

TITLE GENERAL & SPECIAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA PASSED DURING THE TWENTY SIXTH SESSION OF THE STATE LEGISLATURE

PUB AT MINNEAPOLIS PUBLISHER HARRISON & SMITH

PUB DATE 1889 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES Gen'l Laws 602 Spc. " 1258

LIBRARY Mpls ABBREVIATION USED 26th Session 1889

Remarks:
Commencing January 8, 1889
Terminating April 23 1889

DATE BEGAN 2/24/41

DATE COMPLETED BY F. Brenafell

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR Secretary of State

TITLE General Laws, State of Minnesota
27th Session of the State Legislature

PUB AT St. Paul PUB-LISHER Pioneer Press Co.

PUB DATE 1891 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 462

LIB-RARY ABBREVIA-TION USED 27th Session 1891

Remarks: Comm Jan 6, 1891
Adjourned - April 20, 1891

DATE BEGAN 2/25/41

DATE COMPLETED BY B P Cronin

1.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR Official Publication Secretary of State

TITLE Special Laws State of Minnesota

27th Session of the State Legislature

PUB AT St. Paul PUBLISHER Pioneer Press Co.

PUB DATE 1891 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 1138

LIBRARY Mpls Public ABBREVIATION USED 27th Session 1891

Remarks: Comm. Jan 8, 1891
Term. date, not shown
" " April 20, 1891. (Leg. Manuals.)

DATE BEGAN 2/27/41

DATE COMPLETED BY B P Gravin

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR _____

TITLE GENERAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA

28TH SESSION OF THE STATE LEGISLATION

PUB AT ST. PAUL PUBLISHER THE PIONEER PRESS COMPANY

PUB DATE 1893 ED ____ NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 468

LIBRARY MPL. ABBREVIATION USED 28TH SESSION 1893

Remarks:

Assembled Jan. 3, 1893.
Adjourned April18, 1893.

DATE BEGAN 2-28-41

DATE COMPLETED 2-28-41 BY A. A. FAGEN

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR Secretary of State: Official Publication

TITLE General Laws of the State of Minnesota
29th Session of the State Legislature

PUB AT St Paul PUBLISHER Brown-Treacy Co

PUB DATE 1895 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 922 (922 / 128 / 1050)

also State Treas. Report of 128 pp.

LIBRARY Mpls Public ABBREVIATION USED 29th Session 1895

Remarks: Comm. Jan. 8, 1895
No. Termination date (Adjourned April 23, 1895)

DATE BEGAN March 4, 1941

DATE COMPLETED " 4, 1941 BY B P Cronin

1. REFERENCE 1

AUTHOR OFFICIAL PUPLICATION by SECRETARY OF STATE

TITLE GENERAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA

30TH SESSION OF THE STATE LEGISLATURE

PUB AT DELANO PUBLISHER THE EAGLE PRINTING Co

PUB DATE 1897 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 752

LIBRARY MPL ABBREVIATION USED 30TH SESSION 1897

Remarks: Commencing Jan 5 1897
Adjourned April 21, 1897.

DATE BEGAN MARCH 4TH 1941

DATE COMPLETED MARCH 6-1941 BY A.A. FHGEN

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR SECRETARY OF STATE OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

TITLE GENERAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA

31st SESSION OF THE STATE LEGISLATURE

PUB AT ST. PAUL PUBLISHER PIONEER PRESS CO.

PUB DATE 1899 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 626

LIBRARY Mpls Public ABBREVIATION USED 31st Session 1899 Report of State Treas. 1897 - 76 P. 1898 77 P.

Remarks:

Commencing January 3, 1899

Adjourned - - - April 18, 1899.

DATE BEGAN March 4 1941

DATE COMPLETED March 4 1941 BY F Bienapfl

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR _____

TITLE GENERAL + SPECIAL LAWS OF MINNESOTA _____

_____ 32ND SESSION OF THE STATE LEGISLATURE _____

PUB AT ST. PAUL PUBLISHER SECRETARY OF STATE / Mc GILL-WARNER Co - PRINTERS

PUB DATE 1901 ED / NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 812

LIBRARY MPLS PUBLIC LIBRARY ABBREVIATION USED 32TH SESSION 1901

Remarks:

COMMENCING JANUARY 8TH 1901

Adjourned April, 12, 1901.

DATE BEGAN MARCH 4TH, 1941.

DATE COMPLETED MARCH 6TH, 1941. BY Ed C. Ingalls

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR _____

TITLE General Laws of the State of Minnesota, Xtra Session, State Legislature

PUB AT St. Paul PUBLISHER McGill-Warner Co.

PUB DATE 1902 ED ___ NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 250

LIBRARY Mpls Public ABBREVIATION USED Xtra Session 1902

Remarks: Comm Feb'y 4, 1902
Adjourned - - March 11, 1902.

DATE BEGAN 3/4/41

DATE COMPLETED _____ BY B P Cronin

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR _____

TITLE General Laws of the State of Minnesota

33rd Session of the State Legislature

PUB AT St Paul PUBLISHER McGill-Warner Co

PUB DATE 1903 ED _____ NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 867

LIBRARY Mpls Public ABBREVIATION USED 33rd Session 1903

Remarks:

Assembled Jan. 6, 1903
No adjournment date

DATE BEGAN 3/4/41

DATE COMPLETED _____ BY B P Gravin

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR SECRETARY OF STATE OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

TITLE GENERAL + SPECIAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA 34th SESSION OF THE STATE LEGISLATURE

PUB AT MPLS PUBLISHER HARRISON & SMITH CO.

PUB DATE 1905 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 776

LIBRARY Mpls Public ABBREVIATION USED 34th Session 1905

Remarks: commencing Jan. 3. 1905

No adjournment date given.

DATE BEGAN 3/4/41

DATE COMPLETED 3/6/41 BY F. Bienapfl

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR _____

TITLE General Laws of the State of Minnesota
35th Session of the State Legislature

PUB AT DeLano PUB-LISHER The Eagle Printing Co

PUB DATE 1907 ED _____ NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 932

LIB-RARY Mpls Public ABBREVIA-TION USED 35th Session 1907

Remarks: Comm. Jan. 8, 1907
No adjournment date given

DATE BEGAN 3/5/41

DATE COMPLETED 3/5/41 BY B P Cronin

1.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR _____

TITLE General Laws of the State of Minnesota
36th Session of the State Legislature

PUB AT Mpls PUBLISHER Harrison & Smith Co

PUB DATE 1909 ED _____ NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 872

LIBRARY Mpls Public ABBREVIATION USED 36th Session 1909

Remarks: Comm Jan 8, 1909
No Adjournment date given

DATE BEGAN 3/5/41

DATE COMPLETED 3/6/41 BY B P Crosier

1.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR JULIUS A. SCHMAHL SECRETARY OF STATE OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

TITLE GENERAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA

37th SESSION OF THE STATE LEGISLATURE

PUB AT ST. PAUL PUB-LISHER THE PIONEER CO

PUB DATE 1911 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 732

LIB-RARY Mpls Public ABBREVIA-TION USED 37th Session 1911

Remarks: commencing Jan. 3rd 1911

Adjournment date - April 19, 1911.

DATE BEGAN 3/6/41

DATE COMPLETED BY F. Brenapfl

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR _____

TITLE General Laws of State of Minnesota
38th Session of the State Legislature

PUB AT St Paul PUB-LISHER The Pioneer Co

PUB DATE 1913 ED _____ NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 1115

LIB-RARY Mpls. Public ABBREVIA-TION USED 38th Session 1913

Remarks:

Assembled - Jan. 7, 1913.
Adjourned - April 24, 1913.

DATE BEGAN 3/6/41

DATE COMPLETED 3/6/41 BY B. P. Cronin

1.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR _____

TITLE Session Laws of the State of Minnesota
39th Session of the State Legislature

PUB AT St. Paul PUBLISHER The Pioneer Co.

PUB DATE 1915 ED _____ NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 704

LIBRARY Mpls Public ABBREVIATION USED 39th Session 1915

Remarks: Comm. Jan. 5, 1915
Adjourned April 22, 1915.

DATE BEGAN 3/6/41

DATE COMPLETED _____ BY R P Cronin

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR _____

TITLE SESSION LAWS OF MINNESOTA _____

_____ 40TH SESSION OF THE STATE LEGISLATURE _____

PUB AT MINNEAPOLIS PUB-LISHER JULIUS A. SCHMAHL

PUB DATE 1917 ED _____ NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 1094

LIB-RARY MPLS PUBLIC LIBRARY ABBREVIATION USED 40TH SESSION 1917

Remarks: COMMENCING JANUARY 2ND, 1917
Adjourned April 19, 1917

DATE BEGAN 3/6/41

DATE COMPLETED 3/11/41 BY Ed C. Ingalls

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR

TITLE SESSION LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA
41st SESSION OF THE STATE LEGISLATURE

PUB AT MPLS PUBLISHER JULIUS SCHMAHL SEC. OF STATE

PUB DATE 1919 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 1088

LIBRARY Mpls Public ABBREVIATION USED 41st Session 1919

Remarks:

Assembled Jan, 1919
Adjourned April 24.

DATE BEGAN 3/6/41

DATE COMPLETED 3/7/41 BY F. Bienapfl

E.S.

E.S.

1. REFERENCE 1

AUTHOR _____

TITLE SESSION LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA

42ND. SESSION OF THE LEGISLATURE

PUB AT ? PUBLISHER MIKE HOLM SECRETARY OF STATE

PUB DATE ? ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 1318

LIBRARY MPLS ABBREVIATION USED 42ND SESSION 1921

Remarks: commencing Jan 4-1921
Adjourned. April 21, 1921

DATE BEGAN 3-7-41

DATE COMPLETED 3-11-41 BY A. A. Fagen

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR

TITLE Session Laws of the State of Minnesota
43rd Session of the State Legislature

PUB AT

PUBLISHER Mike Holm, Sec of State

PUB DATE 1923 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 1062

LIBRARY Mpls Public ABBREVIATION USED 43rd Session 1923

Remarks: Comm Jan. 2, 1923
Adjourned April 19, 1923.

DATE BEGAN 3/7/41

DATE COMPLETED 3/7/41 BY B P Cronin

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR

TITLE Session Laws of the State of Minn.
44th Session of the State Legislature

PUB AT

PUBLISHER Mike Holm Sec of State

PUB DATE 1925 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES

LIBRARY Mpls Public ABBREVIATION USED 44th Session, 1925

Remarks:
Comm. Jan 6, 1925.
Adjourned April 22, 1925.

DATE BEGAN 3/7/41

DATE COMPLETED 3/7/41 BY B P Crowin

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR

TITLE SESSION LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA
45th SESSION OF THE STATE LEGISLATURE

PUB AT

PUBLISHER MIKE HOLM SEC. OF STATE

PUB DATE ED

NO VOLS 1

VOL NO 1

PAGES 1055

LIBRARY Mpls Public

ABBREVIATION USED 45th Session 1927

Remarks:
commencing Jan. 4, 1927
Adjourned April 21, 1927

DATE BEGAN 3/7/41

DATE COMPLETED 3/7/41 BY F. Bienapfl

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR _____

TITLE Session Laws of the State of Minnesota
46th Session of the State Legislature

PUB AT _____ PUBLISHER Mike Holm

PUB DATE 1929 ED _____ NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 1102

LIBRARY Mpls Public ABBREVIATION USED 46th Session 1929

Remarks: Comm. Jan 8, 1929
Adjourned April 25, 1929.

DATE BEGAN 3/7/41

DATE COMPLETED 3/ BY B P Cronin

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR

TITLE SESSION LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA PASSED DURING THE 47th SESSION OF THE STATE LEGISLATURE

PUB AT

PUB-LISHER MIKE HOLM SEC. OF STATE

PUB DATE 1931 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 1023

LIB-RARY Mpls Public ABBREVIATION USED 47th Session 1931

Remarks: commencing January 6, 1931
Adjourned April 22, 1931.

DATE BEGAN 3/11/41

DATE COMPLETED 3/11/41 BY F. Brenapfl

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR _____

TITLE SESSION LAWS OF STATE OF MINNESOTA _____

48TH SESSION OF THE STATE LEGISLATURE _____

PUB AT _____ PUBLISHER MIKE HOLM, SECRETARY OF STATE

PUB DATE 1933 ED _____ NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 1379 _____

LIBRARY MPLS PUBLIC LIBRARY ABBREVIATION USED 48TH SESSION 1933 _____

Remarks: COMMENCING JAN. 3rd, 1933

Adjourned April 19, 1933

DATE BEGAN 8/11/44 _____

DATE COMPLETED _____ BY Ed C. Ingalls _____

1,

REFERENCE

AUTHOR _____

TITLE Laws & Resolutions Enacted at the Extra Session of the 48th Legislature

PUB AT _____ PUBLISHER Mike Holm, Sec of State

PUB DATE 1934 ED _____ NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 171

LIBRARY Mpls Public ABBREVIATION USED Xtra Session 1934

Remarks: Comm Dec 5, 1933
Concl'd Jan 6, 1934

Extra Session - Assembled Dec 5, 1933, Adjourned Jan 6, 1934.

DATE BEGAN 3/11/41

DATE COMPLETED _____ BY B. P. Cronin

1,

REFERENCE

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR

TITLE Session Laws of the State of Minnesota
49th Session of the State Legislature

PUB AT

PUBLISHER Mike Holm Sec of State

PUB DATE 1935 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 1266

LIBRARY Mpls Public ABBREVIATION USED 49th Session 1935

Remarks: Comm. Jan 8, 1935.
Adjourned April - - no date given.

DATE BEGAN 3/11/41

DATE COMPLETED 3/17/41 BY B P Cronin

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR _____

TITLE Laws & Resolutions enacted at the Extra Session of the 49th Legislature

PUB AT St. Paul

PUBLISHER Mike Holm Sec. of State Perkins-Tracy Ptg. Co.

PUB DATE 1936 ED _____ NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 231

LIBRARY Mpls Public ABBREVIATION USED Xtra Session 1935

Remarks: Comm. Dec 2, 1935 Concludg Jan 25, 1936

DATE BEGAN 3/12/41

DATE COMPLETED 3/17/41 BY B P Cronin

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR

TITLE EXTRA SESSION LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA
49th SESSION OF THE STATE LEGISLATURE

PUB AT

PUB-LISHER MIKE HOLM SEC. OF STATE
X 49th Session

PUB DATE ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES 34

LIB-RARY Mpls Public ABBREVIATION USED 49th Session 1936

Remarks: commencing Dec 17, 1936

DATE BEGAN 3/11/41

DATE COMPLETED 3/12/41 BY F. Brienapple

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR

TITLE SESSION LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA. 50th SESSION OF THE STATE LEGISLATURE,

PUB AT

PUB-LISHER MIKE Holm SEC. OF STATE

PUB DATE ED

NO VOLS 1

VOL NO 1

PAGES 1368

50 Session

LIB-RARY Mpls Public

ABBREVIA-TION USED 50th Session 1937

Remarks: commencing January 5, 1937

Adjourned April 22, 1937.

DATE BEGAN 3/11/41

DATE COMPLETED 3/12/41 BY F. Bienapfl

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR Mike Holm, Sec'y of State

TITLE Laws & Resolutions enacted at the Extra Session of the 50th Legislature

PUB AT Mpls. PUBLISHER Syndicate Ptg Co.

PUB DATE 1937 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 238

LIBRARY Mpls Public ABBREVIATION USED Xtra Session 1937

Remarks: Comm May 24, 1937
Concldg July 23, 1937

DATE BEGAN 3/12/41

DATE COMPLETED 3/12/41 BY B P Cronin

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR HIXSON W.W. AND COMPANY

TITLE ITASCA COUNTY MINNESOTA : [PLAT BOOK]

PUB AT ROCKFORD ILL PUBLISHER W.W. HIXSON AND COMPANY

PUB DATE [1917] ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 16

LIBRARY MPLS PUBLIC LIBRARY BUSINESS BRANCH ABBREVIATION USED 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 7/22-41

DATE COMPLETED 8/4-41 BY GP Jastrow

MISCELLANEOUS

4.

VILLAGE

Co Itasca ~~Sibley~~

NAME Green Lake REF Sec Heir 1937-38 84 (page)

PRON

PO ~~HIST~~ P.O Princeton

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 36 R 25? TWP

GEN LOC 7 miles east of Princeton

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin On GN Ry

5/27/40 Schieck

5.

T. 57 R 26

NAME Quadanaw lake (lake) CO Itasca

PRON REF Grand Rapids Herald Review Anniv. Ed. Sept. 19, 1934 p3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: J.E. Gill & Co. logged 700,000 ft. at this lake in 1903.

gvm 1/14/41

5.

LAKE Co ITASCA T57-R26

NAME EMIL LAKE REF Col. Grand Rapids H-R 6/15/32 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC north of Deer Lake

Description & Name Origin

9/18/40

Gustav Hengum

4.

VILLAGE Co Itacca (1)

NAME School (1) REF 1938 ICDA map (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE NE¼ SW¼ Sec. 16 TH 6 T 55 R 27 26 TWP (?)

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin 10-22-40 Pierson

4.

VILLAGE School

Co Itasca

NAME (1) REF 1938 ICDA map (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE NE¼ Sec. 26 T 55 R 27 TWP (?)

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

10-22-40 Pierson

5.

~~T55, R26~~ Misc

NAME Kavanaugh lake (lake) CO Itasca

PRON

REF Jack Connor in the Mpls Tribune, Sun., 6/30/40 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 55 P. R 26 P.

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

Matson 10/23/40

4.

NAME SCHOOL (Village) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1938 ICDA MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 27 SW¼ T 55 R 24 TWP TROUT LAKE

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

F B.

4.

VILLAGE Co ITASCA

SCHOOL

NAME (1) REF 1938 ICDA MAP (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE SW 1/4 SEC. 24 T 55 R 24 TWP TROUT LAKE

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

10-17-40

4.

VILLAGE

Co ITASCA

SCHOOL (1)

NAME

REF 1938- ICDH MAP (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE SE¼ SEC. 3 T 55 R 24 TWP TROUT LAKE

GEN LOC NEAR SWAN RIVER

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

10-21-40

DNB

4.

VILLAGE SCHOOL (2) Co ITASCA

NAME _____ REF 1938 ICDA MAP (page)

PRON _____ PO HIST _____

OTHER NAMES _____ CO ST? _____

EXACT SITE TROUT LAKE SEC 16 T 55 R 24 TWP TROUT LAKE

GEN LOC NE 1/4 SEC. 16 _____ FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Description & Name Origin

10-21-40

Approved name

Name in use BASS LAKE

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location Bigfork River Valley

Names

Comments

Birgit Anderson, The Last Frontier, 81

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY Itasca

• McCauley Map Itasca II

NAME • BALSAM CREEK REF • Upham, 253 (page)

FROM _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin • Named for its abundance of balsam fir

• Not on Map

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY Itasca
McCauley Map Itasca 16

NAME Blackberry Brook REF. Upham, 253 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED In Blackberry Twp

MOUTH _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin Not on map

W. H. Keenan

Approved name

Name in use Busti Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location Near Deer Creek, Bigfork River Valley

Names	Comments
	Birgit Anderson, The Last Frontier, 54

Approved name

Name in use DEER LAKE

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location Bigfork River Valley

Names	Comments
	Birgit Anderson, The Last Frontier, 77

Approved name

Name in use DEER CREEK

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Itasca

Location Near Busti Lake, Bigfork River Valley.

Names	Comments
	Birgit Anderson, The Last Frontier, 54

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Itasca

McCauley Map Itasca ✓

NAME Downes Creek REF Upham 259 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Is the most western stream of the Big Fork basin

MOUTH West part of Round Lake SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin Not on Map

W. Kleven

5.

LAKE

Co Itasca McCauley map Itasca 7/11

NAME Island Lake REF Upham 758 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC West of Smith lake

Description & Name Origin There is no Island lake west of Smith lake

W B Kerr

5.

NAME Lake on Five (lake) CO Itasca

PRON

REF Grand Rapids Herald Review July 17, 1940 p. 7 Col 4 (page)
McCauley Map Itasca

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Cannot locate on Map

Approved name

Name in use MIRROR LAKE

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location Bigfork River Valley

Names	Comments
	Birgit Anderson, The Last Frontier, 77

Approved name

Name in use NAPOLEON LAKE

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Itasca

Location Bigfork River Valley, Scenic Park region.

Names	Comments
	Bergit Anderson, The Last Frontier, 57

Approved name

Name in use RICE RIVER

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Itasca

Location Empties into Bigfork River at Bigfork

Names	Comments
	Birgit Anderson, The Last Frontier, ch. 1

4.

NAME COMPTON (village) CO WADENA

PRON REF Pioneer-Journal (6) (page) 10-24-40

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Mrs. John W. Anderson 11-6-40

4.

ITASCA P.

NAME COMPTON (village) CO WADENA

9-19-40

PRON REF Wadena Pioneer Journal (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-40

5.

NAME Bowstring Lake (lake) CO Koochiching ITASCA

PRON REF Upham 286 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

The Big Fork River is known by the Ojibways as Bowstring River from its source in the large Bowstring Lake which is translated from the name Atchabani or Busatchabani.

11.
MISCELLANEOUS District

Co Itasca

MUN

NAME Canisteo REF Grd Rapds H-R 4/6/32 (page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC at Calcraine Village

EXACT SITE T 56 R 24 TWP

Description & Name Origin Developed by Oliver Iron Mining Co. about 1906.

11.
MISCELLANEOUS mining district

Co Itasca

MUN

NAME Canisteo

REF 1937 notes of worker W.R. Hodge, Duluth Project. (page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC "vicinity of Bovey"

EXACT SITE

T 56 R 24 TWP

Description & Name Origin

matson 10/23/40

11.

MISCELLANEOUS district

Co Itasca

MUN

NAME Canisteo Mining District

REF Col.-Grand Rapids H-R, 9/23/31 (page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE T 56 R 24 TWP

Description & Name Origin When the Canisteo mining district was opened up, it led to the same excitement and interest that the development of a new mining field always produces. . . . The first people in the Canisteo district were the loggers, though much virgin timber still stood on the townsite of Bovey a quarter century ago. A few farmers had come into the country. Then came the drillmen, the Reien Brothers, Trebilcock, Cole & McDonald. The drills used cordwood for their boilers before the days of the railroad in 1905

gvm 10/8/40

11.

MISCELLANEOUS mining land CO Itasca county

MUN

NAME "HOLMAN 40" REF Col. Grand Rapids H-R 7/6/32 (page)

PRON EST

OTHER NAMES HOLMAN MINE GEN LOC near Taconite

EXACT SITE T 56 R 24 TWP

Description & Name Origin W.B. Holman, Grand Rapids, purchased this 40 acres from a man named McDonald Pat Coffey and some friends, after reports that iron ore might be on the land bought the land for $30,000. It turned out to be a good mining investment

9/17/40

Gustav Henjum

8.

T. 56 R 24

NAME Arcturus Mine CO Itasca Sec 13 24

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE iron ore mine

REF Grand Rapids Herald-Review (Anniversary Ed.) Sept. 19, 1934 p 35 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

Twenty tons of Arcturus ore shipped to Chicago August 21, 1897

EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Name Origin & Remarks:

gvm 1/10/41

8.

NAME Arcturus CO Itasca

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE iron mine REF Notes of W.R. Hodge, Duluth project (1937) (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST 1917, opened

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Taconite

Name Origin & Remarks:

Matson 10/23/40

12.

Sheet No. 1.

T. 56. R. 24.

NAME Arcturus mine Co Itasca

Form No. Classification History Item

Ref From 1937 notes of worker W.R. Hodge of Duluth (page)

"Before it became a producing property the Arcturus Mine in eastern Itasca County was kicked about considerably. In the early 1880's the property was purchased by J.E. Hayward of St. Cloud for the timber on it. The timber was soon logged off, but in the meantime iron had been discovered in northern Minnesota and this property was held because it was hoped iron ore would be found on it. When Hayward died, the mine became the property of his four daughters. Ore was found on the property, but it was sandy. Many explored the ore body and took options to buy or lease, and all allowed their options to lapse. Even the owners thought that the sand in the ore made the property worthless. Then Charles Purdon and the Eaton brothers, Guy and Will, became interested in the property and believed the sand might be washed from the ore as was done with some of the iron ores of Alabama. A carload of crude ore was hauled from the property to Grand Rapids by team and shipped to Cedartown, Ala., for testing at the mill there. An excellent concentrate was made. These three men interested W.H. Donner of the Union Steel Co., but he was unable to lease or buy the property because of a disagreement among the owners. Some eastern men, among them, Frank Buhl of Pennsylvania, agreed to purchase the Arcturus property for $700,000 of which $50,000 was paid. About this time the United States Steel Corporation came into being and its engineers believed the Arcturus a valuable property. The Oliver-Snyder interests put up a testing plant and spent an additional $40,000 in further exploration of the ore body and in developing methods of treating the ore. In 1904 it was suddenly announced that the U.S. Steel Corporation had leased the Arcturus pro-

(over)

perty, from which it shipped many tons of iron ore in succeeding years."

matson 10/23/40

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE: Mine — Co: Itasca

NAME: Arcturus Mine)OP — REF: 1940 Mine. Dir. 53 (page)

PRON — AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES — EST

EXACT SITE: SE-SW & S½-SE Sec. 13 — 56 — 24
N½-NE & NE-NW, Sec. 24 — T 56 — R 24 — TWP

GEN LOC: Taconite Village -- Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8.

NAME Brown mine CO Itasca

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE iron mine REF 1937 notes of W.R. Hodge, Duluth projed (1937) (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES "second opened at Taconite" EST

EXACT SITE T 56 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC Taconite

Name Origin & Remarks:

Matson 10/23/40

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co Itasca

NAME CANISTEO MINE OP REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 61 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE SW-SW, Sec. 29, NW-NE, S½-NE, E½-SW & SE¼, Sec. 30, NE-NE, Sec. 31 & NW-NW, Sec. 32 T 56 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC Coleraine Village Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

JP 1

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE _____ Co ITASCA

NAME DANUBE MINE OP REF XXXX 1940 Mine.Dir. 68 (page)

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____ EST _____

EXACT SITE S½-SE, Sec. 20 T 56 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC Bovey Village--Coleraine Village -- Mesabe

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8.

NAME Diamond Mine CO Itasca

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE iron mine REF W.R. Hodge notes, Duluth project (1937) (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST opened in 1907; now inactive (1937)

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Taconite

Name Origin & Remarks:

matson 10/23/40

8.

T56 R24 Sec. 15, 22

NAME Diamond Mine CO Itasca

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE iron ore mine

REF Grand Rapids Herald-Review (Anniversary Ed.) Sept. 19, 1934 p35 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST Exploration work on Diamond Mine started in 1895

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Name Origin & Remarks:

gvm 1/10/41

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE MINE Co ITASCA T. 56 R. 24

NAME DIAMOND MINE REF Col. Grand Rapids H-R 5/24/33 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC between Marble and Taconite

Description & Name Origin

10/3/40
Gustav Herigunn

8.

T56 R24

NAME Diamond mine CO Itasca

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE iron ore mine REF Grand Rapids Herald Review Anniv. Ed. Sept. 19, 1934 p8, col. 4 etc. (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Name Origin & Remarks: "For many years the faith of the section was pinned upon the Diamond mine. The history of that property is one of many years of expenditure and disappointment. The property was never developed, though the Diamond reserve owned by the Oliver Iron Mining Company is listed as containing 2,500,000 tons of iron ore from which 171 tons have been shipped."

gvm 1/14/41

8.

T. 56. R. 24

NAME Diamond Mine CO Itasca

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE

REF Grand Rapids Magnet, June 25, 1891 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Name Origin & Remarks: Work on the old Diamond mine has been temporarily closed to await the placing of a heavier pump. The water has always been the great barrier in this shaft.

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME DIAMOND RESERVE (0-13) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 20 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE SE-SW & SW-SE, Sec. 15 NW-NE & N½-NW, Sec. 22 T 56 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC Taconite Village

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME GREAT NORTHERN RESERVE (E-11) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 87 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE NW-NE & NE-NW Sec. 31 T 56 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC Coleraine Village Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940
OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME HOLMAN-CLIFFS MINE* OP REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 95 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE NE¼ & NW-SE Sec. 21; S½ NW, NE-SW & NW-SE, Sec. 22 T 56 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC Taconite Village Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

* Includes the former Holman Mine, North Star Mine and Bingham Reserve.

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine CO Itasca T.56.R.24

NAME the Holman REF Grd Rapids H-R 7/4/32 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC Taconite

Description & Name Origin Principal mine at Taconite, named after its former owner, a citizen of Grand Rapids, W. B. Holman

T. 56. R. 24

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE MINE Co. ITASCA

NAME HOLMAN MINE REF Col. Grand Rapids H-R 7/6/32 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS 40 acres

OTHER NAMES ~~EST~~ opened about 1906

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC near Taconite

Description & Name Origin original owner of this mine was W. B. Holman who sold it to Pat Coffey and his associates for $30,000.00 who later sold it to the Hartley-Congdon interests for 289,000. From this mine have been shipped approximately 12 millions tons of ore. 9/17/40 Gustav Henjum

8.

T.56.R.24

NAME Holman mine CO Itasca

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE iron mine REF From 1937 notes of worker W.R. Hodge of Duluth Project (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES "First property mined at Taconite" EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Name Origin & Remarks:

Matson 10/23/40

8.

T. 56, R. 24

NAME Holman mine CO Itasca

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE iron mine REF From 1937 notes of worker W.R. Hodge of Duluth (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC near Taconite

Name Origin & Remarks: "W.B. Holman, a shoemaker of Grand Rapids, owned some land near the site of Taconite. . . For many years he offered it for sale at $500 but found no purchaser. Iron ore was found on the property and it quickly changed hands at a large figure, and thereafter was sold several times for successively increasing prices and became the present Holman mine."

matson 10/23/40

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME JUDD MINE OP REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 101 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE W½-NW & N 400 ft. NW-SW Sec. 21 T 56 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC Coleraine Village Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME MORRISON MINE OP REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 124 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE SE-SW, Sec 20 & W½-NE & N½-NW S-29 T 56 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC Coleraine Village Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME N. W. I. RESERVE (N-3) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 131 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE NE-SE Sec. 29 T 56 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC Bovey Village Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE MINE Co ITASCA

NAME N. W. I. RESERVE (N-2) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 130 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE SW-NW Sec. 28 T 56 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC Bovey Village Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE _____ Mine _____ Co ITASCA

NAME OLIVER RESERVE (O-66) REF 1940 Mine Dir. 139 (page)

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____ EST _____

EXACT SITE E½-NW Sec. 21 T 56 R 24 ~~21~~ TWP

GEN LOC Coleraine Village

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE mine Co ITASCA

NAME OLIVER RESERVE (O-67) REF 1940 Mine Dir. 139 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE NE-SW Sec. 21 T 56 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC Coleraine Village

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME OLIVER RESERVE (O-68) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 139 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE NE-SE Sec. 21 T 56 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC Taconite Village Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME OLIVER RESERVE (O-69) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 140 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE SW-SW Sec. 28 T 56 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC Bovey Village Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME OLIVER RESERVE (O-70) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 140 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE Lot 2 & SE-NW Sec. 31 T 56 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC Coleraine Village Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME ORWELL MINE OP REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 141 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE XX S½-SW Sec. 21; N½-NW-S28-NENE 29 T 56 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC Bovey Village-Coleraine Village Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940 ✓

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine CO Itasca

NAME South Judd REF 1935 Min Div. 155 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE NW-SW Sec 21 T 56 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC Coleraine Village Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

BRC 10/15/40

6. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME WALKER MINE OP REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 168 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE S½-NW & N½-SW Sec. 29 T 56 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC Bovey Village

Description & Name Origin Inactive 1917

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE mine Co Itasca

NAME 2 REF DCD Map (page) 1928

PRON — AREA & DIMENS —

OTHER NAMES — EST —

EXACT SITE Sec 13 - 24 T 56 R 24 W TWP Iron Range

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

7-15-40

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mines Co Itasca

1928

NAME 2 REF 9CVC Atmap 1 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS —

OTHER NAMES —

EST —

EXACT SITE Sec. 20-29-30 T 56 R 24W TWP Iron Range

GEN LOC north of Coleraine and Bovey

Description & Name Origin

7-15-40

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE mine Co Itasca

NAME ? REF DCO Map 1928 (page)

PRON ~ AREA & DIMENS ~

OTHER NAMES ~ EST ~

EXACT SITE SW 1/4 Sec. 21 T 56 R 24W TWP Don Rang

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

1-15-40

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co Itasca

1928

NAME ? REF DC Dmap (page)

PRON [illegible] AREA & DIMENS [illegible]

OTHER NAMES [illegible] EST [illegible]

EXACT SITE NW 1/4 Sec. 21 T 56 R 24 W TWP Iron Range

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

7-15-40

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine CO Itasca

NAME _____ REF D.C. Map (page) 1928

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____ EST _____

EXACT SITE Sec. 21-22 T 56 R 24 W TWP Iron Range

GEN LOC In the S.W. part is Taconite village.

Description & Name Origin

745-40

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME SMITH RESERVE (O-79) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 157 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE SE-NE Sec. 2 T 55 R 25 TWP Grand Rapids

GEN LOC Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME REMER RESERVE (X-27) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 147 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE NE-SW & Lot 6 Sec. 2 T 55 R 25 TWP Grand Rapids

GEN LOC Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME LIND RESERVE (IS-1) OP REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 108 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE Lot 1, Sec. 3 T 55 R 25 TWP Grand Rapids

GEN LOC m Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME GREENWAY MINE OP REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 88 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE NW-NW & Lots 2,3,5 & 6 Sec 3 T 55 R 25 TWP Grand rapids

GEN LOC Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

Inactive

OCT 9 1940

8.

NAME Greenway mine CO Itasca T. 55 R 25

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE iron ore mine REF Grand Rapids Herald-Review Anniv. Ed. Sept. 19, 1934 p40 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST "Nelson Mining company starts development of Greenway mine" - in 1928

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Name Origin & Remarks:

gvm 1/10/41

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME FARGO RESERVE (H-5) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 76 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE W½-NW Sec. 2 T 55 R 25 TWP Grand Rapids

GEN LOC Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co Itasca

NAME Bovey-DeLaittre Reserve (H-27) REF 1940 Mine.Dir. 57 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE S½-NW, Sec. 3 T 55 R 25 TWP Grand Rapids

GEN LOC Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine CO Itasca

NAME the Nelson REF Grand Rpds H.R. 12/14/32 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T 55 R 25? TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Nearest mine to Grand Rapids, east of the village.

8.

NAME Nelson mine CO Itasca

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE iron ore mine REF Notes of J.E. Shaw, Grand Rapids (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T 55 R 25 TWP

GEN LOC Name Origin & Remarks: About two miles from Grand Rapids city limits, the nearest developed and producing mine to Grand Rapids. Surveyed, developed and made ready for production several years ago, but was first put into volume production in 1940. Pit was a favorite fishing spot until it was drained in 1940.

gvm 10/15/40

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine CO Itasca

NAME Fay Reserve REF 1935 Mine Dir. (page) 75.

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE Lots 3 + 8 Sec. 34 T 55 R 26 TWP Bass Brook

GEN LOC Mesabi Range

Description & Name Origin State lease 675

RR 10/9/40

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine CO Itasca

NAME Gilbert Reserve (X47) REF 1935 Mine Dir. 80 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE Lot W 3/4 Sec. 26 T 55 R 26 TWP Bass Brook

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin State Lease 671

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME HARTMAN RESERVE (X-17) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 91 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE Lot 8 Sec. 23 T 55 R 26 TWP Bass Brook Twp.

GEN LOC Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co K ITASCA

NAME JORDAN RESERVE (X-20) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 101 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE Lots 2 & 4 Sec. 34 T 55 R 26 TWP Bass Brook

GEN LOC Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940
OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME MARR RESERVE (X-23) REF ~~XXXX~~ 1940 MINE. DIR. 115 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE ~~NWNW~~ NE¼NE & Lots 1 & 2 Sec. 27 T 55 R 26 TWP BASS BROOK

GEN LOC MESABI

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME NATCHEZ RESERVE (O-36) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 127 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE Lot 4, Sec. 24 T 55 R 26 TWP Bass Brook

GEN LOC Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME SALTER RESERVE (X-39) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 151 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE Lo 4 Sec. 3 T 54 R 26 Twp Bass Brook
Lots ~~6 & 8~~ 7 & 9 Sec. 34 T 55 R 26 TWP Bass Brook

GEN LOC Mesabi
Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME TIOGA NO. 1 RESERVE (X-13) (State Lease 675) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 164 (page)

PROP AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE Lots 3 & 8 Sec. 34 T 55 R 26 TWP BASS BROOK

GEN LOC Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME TIOGA NO. 2 RESERVE (X-15) (State Lease 671) REF 1940 Mine Dir. 164 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE Lots 3, 4 & 6 Sec. 26 T 55 R 26 TWP BASS BROOK

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

J

OCT 9 1940

4.

NAME La Rue Mine (village) CO Stevens

PRON REF 1930 State RR Map (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 57 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC G.N. Ry CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME LA RUE MINE (Village) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1930 RR Map of Minn (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 52 N R 23 W TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

1/23/41 Schieck

570

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co Itasca

NAME Alexander Mine OP REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 50 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE SW-NW, Sec. 13 T 57 R 22 TWP Nashwauk

GEN LOC Nashwauk Twp. Mesabi

Description & Name Origin Exhausted 1910

Truman Peirson

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co Itasca

NAME Bray Mine UG REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 58 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE SE-SW Sec 23 T 57 R 22 TWP Nashwauk

GEN LOC Mesabi

Description & Name Origin Inactive

OCT 9 1940
OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine CO Itasca

NAME the Bray REF Grd Rpds H-R 17 4/32 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 57 R 27 TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin The Bray for many years furnished activity for Kelsodate.

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE IRON MINE Co ITASCA

NAME THE BRAY MINE REF Col. Grand Rapids H-R 12/14/32 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T 57 R 22 TWP

GEN LOC one of the mines upon which the village of Keewatin was constructed

Description & Name Origin for many years furnished employment and activity for the village it was constructed upon (Keewatin)

9/25/40

Gustav Henjum

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co Itasca

NAME Bennett Mine Reserve (St-6) REF 1940 Mine. Dir 56 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE E½-SE, Sec. 24 T 57 R 22 TWP

GEN LOC Keewatin Village -- Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co Itasca

NAME the Bennett REF Grand Rpds H-R 7/4/32 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin One of the later mines developed at Keewatin.

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE IRON MINE Co. ITASCA

NAME THE BENNETT MINE REF Pl. Grand Rapids H-R 12/14/32 (page)

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____ EST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

GEN LOC one of the later mines upon which the village of Keewatin was constructed

Description & Name Origin

9/25/40
Gustav Henjum

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co Itasca

NAME Bennett Mine OP & UG REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 57 56 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE N½ NW & NE¼, Sec. 24 T 57 R 22 TWP

GEN LOC Keewatin Village -- Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE M Co Itasca

NAME CAROLL MINE UG REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 62 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE NE-NE Sec. 32 T 57 R 22 TWP

GEN LOC Nashwauk Village Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

JP

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine CO Itasca

NAME the Crosby REF Grand Rapids 4th R 12/14/32 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T 57 R 22 TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin One of the first important mines on the range at Nashwauk

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME HOADLEY MINE (Crosby Mine) OP & UG REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 94 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T 57 R 22 TWP Nashwauk

GEN LOC SE-SE Sec 30, NE*NE Sec. 31 & NW-NW Sec. 32 Nashwauk Village Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

4.

NAME CROSBY (village) MINE CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1911 Legis Manual Map-224 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 57 R 22 TWP

GEN LOC End of spur W from Meshwauk CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Mata 10/10/40

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE _____ Co ITASCA

NAME CONGDON-LONGYEAR RESERVE (X-6) REF 1940 Mine.Dir. 64 (page)

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____ EST _____

EXACT SITE SE-SW, Sec. 22 T 57 R 22 TWP Nashwauk

GEN LOC Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

JP 1

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine CO Itasca

NAME the Forest REF Grand Rpds H.R. 12/4/32 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin " Doubtless the first mine at Keewatin was the Forest, a small property.

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE IRON MINE Co. ITASCA

NAME THE FOREST MINE REF Col. Grand Rapids H-R 12/14/32 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS a small property

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 57 R 22 TWP

GEN LOC at the village of Keewatin

Description & Name Origin

9/25/40

Gustav Henjum

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE _____ Co ITASCA

NAME FOREST MINE OP REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 78 (page)

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____ EST _____

EXACT SITE E½ NW, Sec. 13 T 57 R 22 TWP Nashwauk

GEN LOC Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

Exhausted 1937

OCT 9 1940

4.

T57, R22

NAME FOREST MINE (village) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 1911 Leg's Manual Map - 72d (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC about 3 miles W of New St Louis Co line CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Mining Directory - 1940 gives a Forest Mine (mine) at T57 R22

Matson 10/1/40

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE MINE Co ITASCA

NAME GALBRAITH RESERVE (Bu-1) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 80 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE E½-NW & SW-NW, Sec 28; SE-NE, Sec. 29 T 57 R 22 TWP Naghwauk

GEN LOC Naghwauk Twp. and Naghwauk Village Mesabi R.

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME GALBRAITH ANNEX RESERVE (Bu-2) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 80 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE NW-NW, Sec. 28 T 57 R 22 TWP Nashwauk

GEN LOC Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE MINE Co ITASCA

1940 Mine Dir.

NAME GORDON ANNEX RESERVE (H-7) REF ITASCA (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE NE-NE & S½-NE Sec 27 T 57 R 22 TWP Nashwauk

GEN LOC Mesabi
Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME GORDON RESERVE (H-6) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 82 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE NW¼ Sec. 26 T 57 R 22 TWP Nashwauk

GEN LOC Mesabi
Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME GREAT NORTHERN RESERVE (G-10) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 86 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE NW-SW Sec. 29 T 57 R 22 TWP Nashwauk

GEN LOC Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

LP

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME GREAT NORTHERN RESERVE (H-10) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 87 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE SE-NE Sec. 23 T 57 R 22 TWP

GEN LOC Keewatin Village Mesabi
Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME GREAT NORTHERN RESERVE (H-9) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 87 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE W½-NE Sec. 23 T 57 R 22 TWP

GEN LOC Keewatin Village Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

State Lease 355

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME HALOBE MINE QUAD REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 89 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE W½-SE Sec. 31 T 45 R 29 TWP

GEN LOC Nashwauk Village Mesabi

Description & Name Origin Inactive 1939

1940 Mine Directory shows this mine as inactive but located T57 R22

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine CO Itasca

NAME the Hawkins REF Grand Rapids H-R (page) 12/14/32

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin One of the first important mines on the range at Nashwauks

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME HAWKINS MINE OP REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 91 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE SE-NE & NE-SE Sec. 31
SW-NW & NW-SW Sec. 32 T 57 R 22 TWP

GEN LOC Nashwauk Village

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME HELEN MINE OP REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 92 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE ~~NE¼NE¼NE¼NE¼~~ E½ - SE Sec. 36 T 57 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC Cooley Village Mesabi

Description & Name Origin Exhausted ~~1929~~ 1927

OCT 9 1940

4.

T. 57. R. 22

NAME KINNEY/HAWKINS MINE (village) CO ITASCA

PRON

REF 1911 Legis Manual Map - 214 (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Located 1 spur W from Nashwauk

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Maker 10/10/40

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME LA RUE MINE OP & UG REF 1940 Mind. Dir. 106 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE $S\frac{1}{2}$ -SE Sec. 29 & NW-NE & NE-NW Sec. 32 T 57 R 22 TWP NASHWAUK

GEN LOC Nashwauk Village

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8.

T.57 R.22 Sec 32.

NAME LaRue Mine CO Itasca

Grand Rapids Herald Review Anniversary Edition
Sept. 19, 1934 p36

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE iron ore mine REF (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST opens in 1905

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC at Nashwauk

Name Origin & Remarks:

gvm 1/10/41

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine T51-R27 CO Itasca

NAME the Lake REF Grand Rpds HR 12/4/32 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin One of the first important mines on the range at Nashwauk.

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME LITTLE & PRINDLE MINE OP REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 109 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE S½-SW Sec. 24 T 57 R 22 TWP

GEN LOC Keewatin Village Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME MACE NO. 2 MINE REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 110 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE NE-SW & S½-SW Sec. 29 T 57 R 22 TWP Nashwauk

GEN LOC Nashwaul Village

Description & Name Origin

Inactive 1937

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME MAHONING RESERVE (P-8) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 113 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE W½-SE Sec. 24 T 57 R 22 TWP

GEN LOC Keewatin Village

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME MESABI CHIEF MINE (State Lease 268) OP REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 119 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE N½-SW & SW-SW Sec. 23 T 57 R 22 TWP NASHWAUK

GEN LOC Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8.

T. 57 R 22 Sec 23

NAME Mesaba Chief mine CO Itasca

Grand Rapids Herald Review Anniv. Ed. Sept. 19, 1934 p40

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE iron ore mine REF (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES "developed" in 1927 EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC at Keewatin

Name Origin & Remarks:

gvm 1/10/41

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME MISSISSIPPI MINE UG REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 121 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE SE-SE Sec 14 & NE-NE Sec. 23 T 57 R 22 TWP NASHWAUK

GEN LOC Keewatin Village-Nashwauk Twp. Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

Exhausted 1930

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME MISSISSIPPI NO. 2 MINE (State Lease 356) UG REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 122 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE S½-NW Sec. 24 T 57 R 22 TWP

GEN LOC Keewatin Village

Description & Name Origin

Inactive 1936

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME MISSISSIPPI RESERVE (Mi-1) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 122 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE SE-SE Sec. 31; S½-SW, NE-SW, W½-SE & SW-NE Sec. 32 T 57 - R 22 T R TWP Nashwauk

GEN LOC Nashwauk Village

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE IRON MINE Co ITASCA.

NAME THE MISSISSIPPI MINE REF Col. Grand Rapids H-R 12/14/32 (page)

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____ EST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

GEN LOC one of the mines upon which the village of Keewatin was constructed

Description & Name Origin This mine has been completely dismantled.

9/25/40

Gustav Henjum

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME NORTH HARRISON MINE OP REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 128 (page) 9

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE E½-SW Sec. 31 T 57 R 22 TWP Nashwauk

GEN LOC Nashwauk Village

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME NORTH HARRISON ANNEX MINE OP REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 129 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE SE-NW Sec. 31 T 57 R 22 TWP Nashwauk

GEN LOC Nashwauk Village Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME HARRISON ANNEX MINE REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 90 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE NE-NW Sec. 31 T 57 R 22 TWP

GEN LOC Nashwauk Village Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME QUINN MINE OF REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 147 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE Lots 3 & 4 Sec. 31 T 57 R 22 TWP

GEN LOC Nashwauk Village

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME RUSSELL RESERVE (*) (P-11) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 149 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE SE-NE, SW-NW, S½-SW, NE-SW, SE¼ Sec. 13 T 57 R 22 TWP Nashwauk

GEN LOC Keewatin Village-Nashwauk Twp Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

(*) Includes the former Alexander Mine.

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME SHADA MINE (Pearson Mine) OP REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 154 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE NE-SE Sec. 29 T 57 R 22 TWP Nashwauk

GEN LOC Nashwauk Village Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co. ITASCA

NAME STEIN RESERVE (H-25) (State Lease 282) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 160 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE NE-NW & S½-NW Sec. 23 T 57 R 22 TWP Nashwauk

GEN LOC Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co Itasca

NAME the St. Paul REF Grand Rpds H.R. 7/4/32 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin One of the mines upon which excavations was constructed, which has been idle for some time

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME ST. PAUL MINE OP & UG REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 150 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE N½-SW Sec. 24 T 57 R 22 TWP

GEN LOC Keewatin Village

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE _____ Co ITASCA

NAME SARGENT MINE UG REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 151 (page)

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____ EST _____

EXACT SITE SE¼, Sec. 23 & W½-NE Sec. 26 T 57 R 22 TWP Nashwauk

GEN LOC Keewatin Village-Nashwauk Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co Itasca

NAME SARGENT RESERVE (S-6) REF ~~ITASCA~~ 1940 Min Div 152 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE N½ SW & SW-SW Sec. 28 T 57 R 22 TWP Nashwauk

GEN LOC Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME SARGENT RESERVE (S-5) REF 1940-Mine. Dir. 152 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE NE¼ Sec. 28 T 57 R 22 TWP Nashwauk

GEN LOC Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME SARGENT RESERVE (S-4) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 152 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE NE-NW Sec. 27 T 57 R 22 TWP Nashwauk

GEN LOC Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME SARGENT RESERVE (S-3) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 151 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE E½-SE Sec. 22 T 57 R 22 TWP Nashwauk

GEN LOC Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME THEODORE RESERVE (Bu-3) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 163 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE SW-NE & N½-SW Sec. 22 T 57 R 22 TWP Nashwauk

GEN LOC Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME YORK MINE OP REF 1949 Mine. Dir. 175 (page)
(John Jr. Mine) (Platt Mine)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE W½-NE Sec. 31 T 57 R 22 TWP NASHWAUK

GEN LOC Nashwauk Village

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co Itasca

NAME Allen Rossum Reserve (X-1 REF 1940 Mine Dir 51 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE W½-NW, Sec. 15 T 56 R 23 TWP Greenway

GEN LOC Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE _____ Co ITASCA

NAME DRAPER MINE OP REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 70 (page)

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____ EST _____

EXACT SITE SW-NW & NW-SW, Sec. 10 T 56 R 23 TWP Greenway

GEN LOC Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

Inactive 1919

JP

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE _____ Co ITASCA

NAME DRAPER ANNEX RESERVE (H-3) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 71 (page)

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____ EST _____

EXACT SITE E-½-SW, Sec. 10 T 56 R 23 TWP Greenway

GEN LOC _____

Description & Name Origin No shipments to date

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE MINE Co ITASCA

NAME GREAT NORTHERN RESERVE (G-16) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 86 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE SW-NW Sec. 11 T 56 R 23 TWP Greenway

GEN LOC Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME GROSS MARBLE RESERVE (0-21) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 88 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE SE-SE Sec. 18, NE-NE Sec 19 & N½NW S.20 T56 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC Marble Village Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME HARRISON MINE OP REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 90 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE Lots 3 & 4, Sec. 6 . . . . . T 56 22

Lots 1 & 2, & SW-NE Sec. 1 T 56 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC Cooley Village Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine CO Itasca

NAME the Hill REF Grd Rpds H R 12/14/32 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin was responsible for the creation of Marble. It was leased by the Oliver from the G. N company, lease cancelled in 1915.

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine CO Itasca

NAME the Hill-Annex REF Grd Rpds H-R 12/14/32 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES Section 16 mine EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Vicinity of Marble.

Description & Name Origin This is perhaps the outstanding mineral property of Itasca county.

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME HILL ANNEX MINE OP REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 93 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE All of Sec. 16 T 56 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC Marble Village-Calumet Village Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE IRON MINE Co. ITASCA

NAME ~~SECTION 16 MINE~~ REF Col. Grand Rapids H-R 12/4/32 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES HILL-ANNEX MINE EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC on Mesaba Range

Description & Name Origin It was first called this name, is perhaps the outstanding mineral property of this county

9/25/40
Gustav Heinjum

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME HILL-DELAWARE RESERVE (O-23) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 93 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE N½-SE Sec. 17 T 56 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC Marble Village Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME HILL-TRUMBULL MINE OP REF 1940 Mine.Dir. 94 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE NE¼ SE-NW & N½-SW Sec 17 & NE-SE S18 T 56 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC Marble Village Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME KEVIN MINE REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 103 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE SE-NW, N½-SW & SW-SW Sec 1 T 56 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC Cooley Village Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME LANGDON MINE OP REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 105 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE E½-NW, SW-NE, N½-SW & N½-SE Sec 11 T 56 R 23 TWP Greenway

GEN LOC Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME MAJORCA MINE (State Lease 456) OP REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 113 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE S½-SW & S½-SE Sec, 9 T 56 R 23 TWP Greenway

GEN LOC Mesabi

Description & Name Origin Inactive 1923

OCT 9 1940

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME OLIVER RESERVE (O-65) O-65 REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 139 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE S½-SW Sec. 17 T 56 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC Marble Village Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME PATRICK-ANN MINE OP REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 142 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE S½-SW Sec. 36 T 57 R 23 TWP
Lots 3 & 4 & SW-NW Sec. 1; Lot 1, S½-NE SE-NW E½-SW & SE¼ Sec. 2; N½-NE & SE-NE Sec. 11 T 56 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC Cooley Village Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME SARGENT RESERVE (S-7) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 152 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE NW-NE & S½-NE Sec. 21 T 56 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC Calumet Village Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME SNOWBALL RESERVE (C-17) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 157 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE NE-NW & Lot 3 Sec. 15 T 56 R 23 TWP Greenway

GEN LOC Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME SNYDER MINE OP REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 158 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE SE-NE Sec. 1 T 56 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC Cooley Village Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME SULLIVAN No.2 RESERVE (IS-4) (State Lease 455) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 162 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE SW-SW Sec. 2 T 56 R 23 TWP Greenway

GEN LOC Mesabi

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME VERNON MINE OP REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 166 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE NW-NE Sec. 2 T 56 R 23 TWP GREENWAY

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

exhausted, 1926

OCT 9 1940 ✓

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME WALKER-HILL No. 4 RESERVE (084) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 169 (page)

PROP AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE Lot 4 & ~~SW~~ SE-SW Sec. 18 Lot 1 & NE-NW Sec. 19 T 56 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC Marble Village

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME WALKER-HILL NO. 5 RESERVE (O-85) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 169 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE SW-SE Sec. 18 & NW-NE Sec. 19 T 56 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC Marble Village

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co ITASCA

NAME WALKER-HILL NO. 6 RESERVE (G-13) REF 1940 Mine. Dir. 169 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE SW-NW Sec. 17; S½NE & SENW 18 T 56 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC Marble Village

Description & Name Origin

OCT 9 1940
OCT 9 REC'D

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE MINE Co ITASCA

NAME ? REF I.C.D.A. MA 1928 (page)

PRON — AREA & DIMENS —

OTHER NAMES — EST —

EXACT SITE SW 1/4 SEC. 31 — T 57 R 22 Nashwauk
NE 1/4 SEC. 1 T 56 R 22 TWP Greenway

GEN LOC Lies on the line between Cooley and Nashwauk

Description & Name Origin

7-30-40

11.

MISCELLANEOUS iron ore district

Co Itasca

MUN

NAME Canisteo District

REF Grand Rapids Herald-Review Anniversary Ed Sept. 19, 1934 p36 (page)

PRON

EST "ships first ore in June" 1909

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

Description & Name Origin

gvm 1/10/41

6.

NAME DRUMBEATER BROOK (stream) CO ITASCA

Project office Itasca Co. files

PRON _____ REF Misc. Mss. (page) _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY _____ MILES _____

SOURCE ? SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED ? ? _____

MOUTH ? SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks: 3/11-1895 - Comm. Fydick was instructed to ~~x x x~~ put in a bridge across Drumbeater Brook

G Rhoad

6.

12

NAME ARMSTRONG CREEK (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON _____ REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V.H, P171 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 7/9/41

6.

11

NAME McMILLAN CREEK CO ITASCA
(stream)

PRON _____ REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V. 4 P 171
(page)

OTHER
NAMES _____

SOURCE
COUNTY ?

MOUTH
COUNTY ?

MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION &
AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Name Origin
& Remarks:

Ingall 7/8/14

8.

NAME KINNEY TRAIL CO ITASCA

Project Office - Itasca Co. files

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE TRAIL REF Misc Mss. (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Name Origin & Remarks: From copy of letter written by Stafford King to a Mrs Bannister of Deer River - "Other logging roads and late roads, particularly the Kinney trail had been in use for years."

Gerhard

11.

MISCELLANEOUS School

Co ITASCA

MUN

NAME Rose School

REF Notes of Ed. Summers Project Office Files (# 31-8397) (page) 11.

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

Description & Name Origin Extracts from Itasca News Deer River Newspaper.

9-10-41

A Rasmussen

NAME BORROWMAN'S CREEK (stream) CO ITASCA

Project office. Itasca Co files

PRON

REF Misc Mss. (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY

MOUTH COUNTY

MILES

SOURCH SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH cop 40 SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: In Letter from Stafford King, state auditor to a Mrs Mary Bonniwell at Deer River Minn. " XXX We loaded our goods on two sleighs and XXX started along old tote roads XX to Big Fork, then north along the old Kinney trail until we reached (Bowland)

the ~~of~~ big meadows on Borrowman's Creek."

7. NATURAL FEATURE TRAIL Co ITASCA(?)
Proj. Office Files

NAME VERMILLION TRAIL REF Gr. Rapids Herald R. 4/15/1936 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Between Grand Rapids & Tamer (St. Louis Co.)

Description & Name Origin - In that year (1887) Mr Luther again went north. He travelled through the woods to Little Fork. There he built a raft and went down stream to the Rainy, made his way across to Tamer, and then walked the old Vermillion trail back to Grand Rapids."

Gerhard

6.

NAME BIG JESSIE BROOK (stream) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE ? SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED ?

MOUTH BOWSTRING R.(?) SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: "Paddled up Krause Creek to Bowstring Lake thence into Bowstring R. to Big Jessie Brook up to the Indian 'Mound, and there portaged 3/4 of a mile into Little Jessie Lake."

Gerhard

6.

NAME GROUSE CREEK (stream) CO ITASCA Project Office Itasca Co. files

PRON REF Misc. Mss. (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY ITASCA MILES

SOURCE ? SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED ?

MOUTH BOWSTRING L. SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: "Each family had a boat, so they loaded what they could into the two boats and paddled up Grouse Creek to Bowstring Lake & thence to into Bowstring River."

Gerhard

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co. ITASCA

Project offic-Itasca Co. files

NAME BELANGER ISLAND REF Misc. Mss. (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC on Lake Winnibigoshish

Description & Name Origin

xxx Louis Balenger xxx living on Belanger island and cutting wood for steam boats xx

Richard

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Point Co. Itasca

Project office-Itasca Co. files

NAME Shirt Tail Point REF Misc. Mss (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC A point in Big Fork River

Description & Name Origin ~~XX~~ They portaged across into Big Jessie Brook and into the Bowstring River & then into the Big Fork river. On one point they came to in the river, there stood an Indian clad only in a short skirt, so they named this point Short Tail Point" xxx.

Gerhard

4.

NAME THE WOODLANDS RESORT (~~village~~) CO ITASCA

Project office Itasca Co. file

PRON REF Misc. Mss (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On L. Pokegama CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Gerhard

8.

NAME LERCH PORTAGE CO ITASCA

Project Office Itasca Co. file

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE PORTAGE REF Misc. Mss (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Near Big Jessie Lake

Name Origin & Remarks: "They portaged their boat into Big Jessie Lake over a half mile portage (The Lerch Portage)"

Gerhard

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Point

Co ITASCA (?) CASS (?)

NAME Seelye Point

REF Project Office Itasca Co. file Misc. Misc. (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On Lake Winnibigoshish

Description & Name Origin Was named for Charlie Seelye an old settler at Grand Rapids in 1872.

E Erhard

4.

NAME Sandy Point CO ITASCA(?) AITKIN(?)

Mission Settlement (~~village~~) Proj. office files

PRON _____ REF Grand Rapids Weekly Eagle 7/3/1890

(page) 4 col 1 & 2

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

GEN LOC Near Grand Rapids(?) CO ST _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks: "GRAND RAPIDS HISTORY"

"The early Jesuits undoubtedly ascended the Mississippi to the Rapids, attested by mission settlements at near points, especially Sandy Point.

9/10/41 J Richard

4.

NAME RUFF'S PLACE RESORT ~~(village)~~ CO ITASCA

Project Office - Itasca Co. file

PRON REF Misc. Mss. (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On Pokegama Lake CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Garhard

4.

NAME Stony Brook Junction (village) CO Itasca ?

PRON REF The Mesabi Iron-Bearing District of Minnesota, by Chas. K. Leith (1903) --p 28 (page)

OTHER NAMES ??? Stony Brook ???? PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Speaks of ore shipment being made when railroad from Mountain Iron mine connected with Stony Brook Junction. This undoubtedly is the Stony Brook mentioned in other sources.

gvm 10/15/41

7.

NATURAL FEATURE waterfall

Co Itasca

NAME Prairie River Falls

REF The Mesabi Iron-Bearing District of Minnesota, by Charles K. Leith (1903) - p90 et al (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin ". . . typical Pokegama quartzite is exhibited in exposures at . . . Prairie River Falls (fig. 4), north of the Arcturus mine in sec. 13, T56N, R24W;. . ." (page 90)

". . . just north of the Arcturus mine near the center of sec. 13, T56N, R24W; at the falls of the Prairie River in range 25; and at Pokegama Falls in range 26." (p154)

gvm 10/15/41

4.

NAME Bogalusa (village) CO Itasca

p 63

PRON REF "Know Louisiana" - a state guide pub. 1933 in connection with Louisiana Highway Commission, et. (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: **BOGALUSA, the home of the Great Southern Lumber Company, and Bogalusa Paper Company, with the largest saw mill in the world, is a model industrial city with a population of 15,000. . . . . .**

Perhaps the Bogalusa of Itasca County derives its name from this Louisiana city.

VILLAGE

Co Itasca

NAME White Oak Point REF C.M.A. in the No. W. 1818-64 (131) (page)

PRON

POST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

FATHER:- Piez traveled from Crow Wing to White Oak Point a journey of ten days duration up the Mississippi River. A chapel had been built before his arival by the Indians. The ceremony of the reception took place July 22, 1860

E.S. Leuteau

3/27/40

5.

LAKE Co Itasca

NAME KEESH-KE-SID-A- BOIN SAH-GA-E-GUN REF MHS coll. Vol. V - 184 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES LAKE OF THE CUT-FOOT DAKOTA

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Near the Mississippi River between Leech Lake and Sandy Lake.

Description & Name Origin The shore of this lake was the scene of a great Ojibway-Dakota battle. "This battle is noted from the fact that a Dakota was killed here whose feet were both previously cut half off, either by frost or some accident, and the lake where the fight took place is known to this day as "Keesh-ke-sid-a boin Sah-ga-e-gun", Lake of the cut-foot Dakota."

5.

LAKE Co Aitkin

NAME LAKE OF THE CUT-FOOT DAKOTA REF MHS Coll Vol. I - 184 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES KEESH-KE-SID-A-BOIN SAH-GA-E-GUN

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Near the Mississippi River between Leech Lake and Sandy Lake.

Description & Name Origin

DL

11.
MISCELLANEOUS Mine Co Itasca
MUN

NAME Diamond mine REF Minn. Hist. Coll. Vol. 14, p. 278
(Page)

PRON EST

OTHER NAMES GEN LOC

EXACT SITE T R TWP

Description & Name Origin Griffin, Eli Wesley, born in Scranton, Pa., June 15, 1855; came to Minnesota in 1866; engaged in surveying and later in lumber business, in 1887 located and opened the Diamond mine, of the Mesabi Range, and owned large interests in other iron mines.

NAME Brisbin (village) CO Itasca

Minn. Hist. Coll. vol. 14, p 77

PRON REF (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Bisbin, John Ball, lawyer, born in Schuylerville, N.Y., Jan. 10, 1827; died in St. Paul, March 22, 1898. He was graduated at Yale in 1846; was admitted to the bar in 1849; and came to Minnesota in 1853, settling in St. Paul; was president of the territorial council, 1856-7; a representative in the legislature in 1858 and 1863; mayor of St. Paul in 1857.

(NOTE: When legislation was passed in 1857, incorporating the above paper town, Brisbin was president of the council and the name probably was intended to honor him --gvm)

11. " CO ITASCA ?

MISCELLANEOUS "TREE PICTURE MARKS" MUN

NAME MUN-ZIN-AUK-WI-E-GUN REF MHSC-Vol. I - 225 (page)

PRON EST

OTHER NAMES GEN LOC

EXACT SITE T R TWP

Description & Name Origin: "Leaving Little Boy Lake, the Dakota war party passed into Leech Lake, and crossing over by a short portage into Cass Lake, they commenced their descent of the Mississippi River. A short distance above the Falls of Puk-a gum-ak, they again destroyed an Ojibway hunter and his family. On the banks of the river, where this occurrence took place, the Dakotas made marks on the pine trees which are still (1885) discernible to the eye of the traveller. The Ojibways call it Mun-zin-auk-wi-e-gun (tree picture marks)."

7. NATURAL FEATURE FALLS Co ? ITASCA ?

NAME FALLS OF PUK-A-GUM-AH REF MHSC V 225 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On Mississippi River below Cass Lake.

Description & Name Origin

7/29 correction slip
Longeway
DL

4.

Resort

NAME BIRCH GROVE (village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 49 50 R 23 24 TWP

GEN LOC On Big Sandy Lake CO ST? N.

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/29/41 F. Bienapfl.

4e Resort MISC

NAME BOLLEN COTTAGES (village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

GEN LOC _____ CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/41 F. Bienoff

4.

RESORT

MISC

NAME GREEN GABEL (village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF VARRIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/28/41 F. Bienapfl

4.

NAME GRIFFITH'S (village) RESORT CO AITKIN

Resort

MISC

PRON REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/28/41 F. Bienapfl

4.

Resort

MISC

NAME LAKE MARY'S (village) PARADISE CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

GEN LOC On Lake Mary _____ CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/28/44 F. Bienoff

4.

Resort

MISC

NAME ROGERS LAKE RESORT (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

GEN LOC _____ CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/28/41, F. Bienaffl

4. Resort MISC

NAME SIMPSON'S (Village) RESORT CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

GEN LOC On Ross Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/28/41 F. Bienoff

4.

Resort

MISC

NAME STEWART RESORT CO AITKIN
(Village)

PRON REF VARIOUS ANNALS
(page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On R" 1 Box 28 CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/28/41 F. Bienaffé

4. Resort MISC

NAME VIEWPOINT RESORT (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

GEN LOC _____ CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/29/41 F. Rienaffl

4. Resort MISC

NAME WABASHA BEACH (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

GEN LOC _____ CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/28/41 F. Riemoffl

4.

RESORT

MISC

NAME CAMP WAH-BONA-QUAT (village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

GEN LOC _____ CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/28/41 F. Bienapfl

4. Resort MISC

NAME WALDHEIM (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On Hockey Lake CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/29/41 F. Bienoff

4.

NAME Wiley Smith (Village) Resort CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF McGregor Resort Folder (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 49 R 23 TWP SHAMROCK

GEN LOC On Lake Mamewawa CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/41
F. Bernaff

4.

Resort

NAME ERNIE'S PLACE (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 49 R 27-26 TWP ESQUAGAMAH Waukenabo

GEN LOC Esquagamah Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/29/41 F. Bienoff

4. Resort

NAME McDonald Youth Camp (Village) CO Aitkin

PRON _____ REF Various Annals. (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 49 R 26 TWP Waukenabo

GEN LOC Waukenabo Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED 17 mi N of Aitkin, US#169

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4.

Resort

NAME HORSESHOE LAKE RESORT (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC On Horseshoe Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/29/41 F. Bienapfl

4. Misc

NAME Norwood (village) CO ~~Aitkin~~ (Itasca?)

ANNALS - SP Pioneer Democrat Weekly of

PRON REF Nov. 26, 1857. p 6, col. 6 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: "FROM THE LAKE SHORE."

"ROAD TO NORWOOD --- The workmen engaged in constructing a wagon road from the head of Minnesota Point to Norwood, situated on the Upper Mississippi at the mouth of Swan River, and about three hundred miles north of St. Paul, returned to this place on Friday last. The entire distance is about sixty miles . The road is completed for thirty miles and within a short distance of the St. Louis river. The remainder of the road, according to agreement, will be opened this winter by the settlers and lumbermen in and around Norwood. . . . . ."

(over)

NOTE: Walker in his Village Laws and Government (1927) places Norwood in Itasca county. The mouth of the Swan River, however, is just south of the Itasca county line, thus placing Norwood in Aitkin county.

Rouse 5/12/41

Jehu - 323

4. Misc

NAME Norwood (village) CO Itasca (Aitkin ??)

PRON

REF ANNALS - SP Pioneer Democrat Weekly of Dec. 10, 1857. p 3, col. 5 (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Reprint from Superior Chronicle of Nov. 17, 1857.

"It is with great pleasure we chronicle . . . the first shipment by the lakes, of supplies for the lumbermen at Norwood, on the Upper Mississippi . . . . It will be conveyed to its destination, over the new road just opened to Norwood, as soon as we have a good sleighing snow. . . . The fact that goods can be conveyed from Superior to Norwood, Medary, Crow Wing, or Little Falls, cheaper than they can be taken from St. Paul to those places is clearly demonstrated by this experiment, and we only need good wagon roads to center at Superior the trade of all northern Minnesota."

Rouse 5/12/41

4 30
John

4. misc.

NAME Medary (village) CO Itasca (Aitkin ???)

PRON REF ANNALS - SP Pioneer Democrat Weekly of Dec. 3, 1857. p 3, col. 5 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Reprint from Superior Chronicle of Nov. 17, 1857.

Item tells of new wagon road opened between head of Lake Superior to Norwood, enabling Superior (Wis.) to furnish more cheaply than St. Paul supplies to Norwood, Medary, Crow Wing, or Little Falls.

(Note: Walker in his Village Laws and Government, 1927, on page 104 shows Medary in Itasca county. On page 8, however, he shows Medary on a map and places in southern part of Aitkin county, near the lake Mille Lacs)

Rouse 5/12/41

430

John

2.

NAME Deer Lake (township) CO Itasca

PRON REF Upham 254 (page)

OTHER NAMES T R

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

Mentioned in same sentence with Deer River Twp.

10/15/41 Kimberly

2.

TOWNSHIP Co ITASCA Misc

NAME DEWEY REF UPHAM 254 (page)

PRON T R

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Description & Name Origin Was named in honor of George Dewey, victor in the battle of Manila Bay, May 1, 1898. He was born in Montpelier, Vt., December 26, 1837; was graduated at the United States Naval Academy, 1858; served in the civil war;

(OVER)

was promoted as lieutenant commander in 1865, captain in 1884, commodore in 1896, and admiral in 1899.

7-11-40
F. Bienaffé 4E

2.

TOWNSHIP Co ITASCA Minn.

NAME FAIRVIEW REF Upham 254 (page)

PRON T R

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Description & Name Origin Was named by its settlers in their petition for organization.

7-11-40
F. Bienoff

39

2.

TOWNSHIP Co Lucas Misc

NAME Franklin PEF Upland 254 (page)

PRON T R

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Description & Name Origin was named to commemorate Benjamin Franklin.

58

4.

NAME IRVING ? (village) CO ITASCA

PRON REF Kan. Co. Times, July 16, 1891, No. 43, page 2, col. 4. (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Fred S. Thorgan has resigned as postmaster at Irving. It is proposed to establish a postoffice at Lime, 6 miles west of Grand Rapids, with Rufus H. Gale as postmaster. "

4.

Miscel.

NAME Midway (village) CO Itasca

PRON REF The Itasca Iron News of Coleraine, Oct. 17, 1940 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC ? CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: A news column is headed "Midway News."

matson 10/29/40

4.

VILLAGE Co ITASCA Misc.

NAME LITTLE FORK REF col. Grand Rapids H-R 3/2/32 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

9/16/40
Gustav Henjum

Misc

NAME Prairie River (village) CO Itasca

PRON REF The Itasca Iron News of Coleraine, Oct. 17, 1940 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: "Marion Newton, Prairie River, was the other candidate from Itasca County."

matson 10/29/40

4.

Misc.

NAME Thorofare (village) CO Itasca ? ? ?

PRON REF Grand Rapids Herald-Review - p2
October 30, 1940
(Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: ". . . visited at the Charles Odell home in Thorofare. . ."

matson 11/4/40

4. Resort

Misc

NAME Camp Folly Gardens (village) CO Itasca

PRON

REF Grand Rapids Herald-Review 10/9/40 (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: residents of Montana visit Mr. and Mrs. Dudley Green at Camp Folly Gardens

gvm 10/15/40

5.

LAKE Co ITASCA ? Miss

NAME MILL POND (LAKE) OF 1940 FULLERS 29 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC ?

Description & Name Origin

?

10-29-40

Misc

4.

NAME Riverview School (village) CO Itasca

Misc

PRON

REF Grand Rapids Herald-Review 10/9/40 (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

gvm 10/15/40

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY ITASCA

NAME SMITH BROOK REF Gd. Grand Rapids H-R 6/15/32
(page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin a good trout stream

9/15/40
Gustav Henjum

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY ITASCA ?

NAME ZIPPER BROOK ? REF 1940 FULLERS 36 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

10-31-40

5.

(Unnamed lake) - 1930 R.R. map shows it to be in T 53 - R 24-25

NAME Willibob Lake (lake) CO Itasca

PRON _____ REF Cones Cronin } 1895 Up. Miss. map (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 53 R 24-25

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS Small

GEN LOC N. E. of Split Hand Lake STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

(Not named on the R.R. map above referred to)

6/5/41 Rose

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY — MOUTH COUNTY — COUNTY Itasca Misc

NAME Sandy Creek REF 1940 Fullers 38 (page)

PRON —

MILES —

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE — SEC — T — R — TWP —

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED —

MOUTH — SEC — T — R — TWP —

Description & Name Origin

10-30-40

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY ✓ MOUTH COUNTY ✓ COUNTY ITASCA

Misc

NAME SAND CREEK REF 1940 FULLERS 38 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Description & Name Origin

10-30-40

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY ITASCA ?

NAME SAND CREEK ? REF 1940 FULLERS 36 (page) misc

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

10-30-40

Misc

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY ✓ MOUTH COUNTY ✓ COUNTY ITASCA

NAME JIN BROOK REF 1940 FULLERS 38 (page)

PRON ✓ MILES ✓

OTHER NAMES ✓

SOURCE ✓ SEC T R TWP ✓

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED ✓

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Description & Name Origin

10-30-40

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY ? Itasca ? Misc

NAME Ocqueec river REF Grand Rapids Magnet -10/1/1891 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin A big pine was felled recently on the Ocqueec river. It was 68 inches in diameter at the cut and 132 feet further up it was 15 inches thick. It scaled 11,294 feet of sound lumber.

gvm 10/17/40

6.

NAME Ocqueec (stream) River CO ITASCA (?) Minn annals

PRON

REF Grand Rapids Magnet 10/1/1891 (page) 8 col 1

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY

MOUTH COUNTY

MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: A big pine was felled recently on the Ocqueec river.

Gohard

John #1094

6.

NAME HURD BROOK (stream) CO ITASCA (?) Minn annals

PRON REF Gr. Rapids Magnet 3/28/1893 (page) 8 col 1

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: Price Brook xxx had one camp at Hannan Brook, two on Balsam Brook xxxx and one at Hurd Brook"

Gjerland 7/15/41

John #1226

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY Itasca

NAME Hurd brook REF Grand Rapids Magnet, March 28, 1893 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin Price Bros. will break camp this week. They had one camp at Hanson brook, two on Balsam brook, two at Hartley lake, one at Prairie river, one at Hurd brook. . . . .

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY Itasca

NAME Hanson brook REF Grand Rapids Magnet, Mar. 28, 1893 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin Price Bros. will break camp this week. They had one camp at Hanson brook, two on Balsam brook, two at Hartley ~~brook~~ lake, one at Prairie river, one at Hurd brook. Their cut amounts to twenty-five millions. They averaged 260 men. / Also spelled Hanson brook in issue of April 4, 1893/

(Compare with Hansom brook)

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY Itasca

NAME Hansom brook (sic) REF Grand Rapids Magnet, Dec. 3, 1891 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH ~~It~~ Prairie River SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin Price Bros. this season are operating on Hansom, Hartley and Balsam brooks, tributaries of the Prairie river. (logging)

N.B.--appears also as HANSOM in issue of Feb. 11, 1892.

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY — MOUTH COUNTY — COUNTY ITASCA Misc

NAME Citronella Brook REF 1940 Fullers 36 (page)

PRON — MILES —

OTHER NAMES —

SOURCE — SEC — T — R — TWP —

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED —

MOUTH — SEC — T — R — TWP —

Description & Name Origin

10-30-40

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY ITASCA misc

NAME BRYANT BROOK REF 1940 FULLERS 17 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

10-29-40

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY Itasca

NAME HILL CITY BROOK REF Grand Rapids H.R. 6/15/32 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin a good trout stream

9/18/40
Gustav Henjum

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY ✓ MOUTH COUNTY — COUNTY ITASCA

Misc

NAME ESPE BROOK REF 1940 FULLER 37 (page)

PRON —

MILES —

OTHER NAMES —

SOURCE — SEC — T — R — TWP —

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED —

MOUTH — SEC — T — R — TWP —

Description & Name Origin

10-30-40

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY ✓ MOUTH COUNTY ✓ COUNTY LTASCA Misc

NAME BLACK BROOK REF 1940 FULLERS 38 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Description & Name Origin

10-30-40

9.

PARK INDIAN RESERVATION Co ITASCA

NAME ONIGUM REF Col Grand Rapids H.R. 3-8-39 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

9. MISC

PARK FISH HATCHERY Co ITASCA

NAME CUTFOOT HATCHERY REF Col. Grand Rapids H.R. 5/3/33
(page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

10/2/40
Gustav Henjum

7.

Misc.

NAME Sturgeon Falls CO Itasca ??

NATURAL FEATURE water falls REF Winchell's Aborigines - p377 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC on Bowstring River

Name Origin & Remarks: "Mr. Charles Keith in 1890 noted a mound 12 ft. high at the east side of Sturgeon Falls, on the Bowstring river -- Hill Rec."

gvm 10/29/40

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE DAM CO Itasca Misc

NAME Prairie River DAM REF Grand Rapids H-R 7/25/52 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

4.

NAME Ojibway (village) CO Itasca

Anna Himrod's notes of June 29, 1941

PRON REF (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Warranty Deed from Jacob Freystadt and wife, Elenoria, of Washington County, Minn., transferring to Issial Elias of St. Paul, for $80, Lots 15-18, Block 54, Town of Ojibway, County of Itaska, according to plat thereof on file in the office of Register of Deeds in and for said county. Dated July 20, 1857. Witnessed by James A. Case and R.M. Levy. Acknowledged by James A. Case, Notary Public, Ramsey County. (Crow Wing County Deed Records, Vol. A, p 105.)

gvm 7/30/41

4.

NAME Ojibway (Village) CO Itasca misc

PRON REF Ter. Laws (1849-1858) 97 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST? Temporary Co seat Mar. 6, 1857

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Bill 167 - Sec. II - Public Statutes.

4.

Misc 2

NAME OJIBWAY (village) CO ITASCA

PRON REF 8TH TERR SESSION 1857 CH. III. SEC. 2 P 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST? TEMPORARY, EST MARCH 6TH, 1857

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 7/2/41

4. School

NAME Zaiser (village) CO Itasca

PRON _____ REF G.R. Hel-Rev. 10/30/40 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T ? R ? TWP _____

GEN LOC Fredheim Lith. Church CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks: In the Big Forks Valley

11.
MISCELLANEOUS SCHOOL

CO ITASCA

MUN RES on Grand Rapids
Ed. Summers

NAME ZAISER SCHOOL

REF (page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

Description & Name Origin This school is over 50 miles from Grand Rapids
Mr. Hugo Zazier at Itasca State Park could give
information on this

9-11-41

A Rasmusson

11.

MISCELLANEOUS COUNTY

Co ITASCA

MUN

NAME ITASCA COUNTY

REF MINN ANNALS
Minn.Trib. P.6,Col.6, Sep.28,1884
Sunday AM (page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

Description & Name Origin " ITASCA COUNTY - PRELIMINARY STEPS TAKEN TOWARDS ORGANIZATION."

"The county of Itasca in the northern part of the State, in increasing rapidly in population. It is unorganized and has no county commissioners..In view of this state of affairs Gov. Hubbard yesterdal appointed Chris Burns, A. L. Nelson and John Bolnfield, all of Grand Rapids, Itasca co., as commissioners with power to establish districts and elect two justices of the peace and two constables. This is the first step toward the organization of the county, and the probabilities are that before another year rolls around Itasca will be enumerated among the organized counties of the State."

BPC 8/7/41.

ITEM 32143 Westrum

11.
MISCELLANEOUS COUNTY Co ITASCA

MUN

NAME ITASCA REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V.H P166
(Page)

PRON EST

OTHER NAMES GEN LOC

EXACT SITE T R TWP

Description & Name Origin It the Central one in a tier of seven Counties on the north side of the state. Itasca County with one exception (St Louis County) the largest County in Minnesota. 6,134.88 Square miles are land and 216.31 square miles are water.

Ingalls 7/2/41

These figures are taken from P. 115 Vol 41, of the final report of this survey, since the publication of that volume a number of the unsurveyed townships have been surveyed, and it seems that a careful determination of the land and water areas in these townships would change the figures given above.

11.

MISCELLANEOUS county Co Itasca

NAME Itasca County REF Notes sent in by Anna Himrod, Brainerd, June 29, 1941 (page)

PRON EST

OTHER NAMES GEN LOC

EXACT SITE T R TWP

Description & Name Origin An Act to Organize the county of Itasca and for other purposes: Ojibway is named as county seat, provision made for appointment of three commissioners, and county is attached to Third Judicial District. March 6, 1857. Laws of Minnesota, 1857, Chapter III, p - 9.

gvm 7/30/41

11.

MISCELLANEOUS COUNTY

Co

MUN

NAME ITASCA COUNTY REF Upham 252 (page)

PRON EST October 27, 1849

OTHER NAMES GEN LOC

EXACT SITE T R TWP

Description & Name Origin This county, established October 27, 1849, having originally a much greater area than now, derived its name from Itasca lake, which was named by Schoolcraft in his expedition to this source of the Mississippi in 1832. The translation of its previous Ojibway and French names is Elk lake. Schoolcraft gave no explanation of the origin and meaning of the name Itasca in his narrative of this e expedition published in 1834; but in his later book, on the Cass expedition of 1820 and this of 1832, published in 1855, the following statement is made relating to the meaning of Itasca lake. "I inquired of Ozawindib the Indian name of this lake; he replied Omushkos, which is the Chippewa name of the Elk. Having previously got an inkling of some of their mythological and necromantic notions of the origin and mutations of the country, which permitted the use of a female name for it, I denominated it Itasca."

The existence of this lake, and its French name, Lac la Biche, were known to Schoolcraft by information from Indians and voyageurs, before this expedition;

and the actual history of his coining this new word, as narrated fifty years afterward by his companion in the expedition, Rev. William T. Boutwell, is told by Hon. J. V. Brower in the Minnesota Historical Society Collections (vol. VII, pp 144, 145).

"Schoolcraft and Boutwell were personal associates, voyaging in the same canoe through Superior, and while conversing on their travels along the south shore of the great lake, the name 'Itasca' was selected in the following manner, in advance of its discovery by Schoolcraft's party.

"Mr. Schoolcraft, having uppermost in his mind the source of the river, expecting and determined to reach it, suddenly turned and asked Mr. Coutwell for the Greek and Latin definition of the headwaters or true source of a river. Mr. Boutwell, after much thought, could not rally his memory of Greek sufficiently to designate the phrase, but in Latin selected the strongest and most pointed expression 'Veritas,' and 'Caput',--Truth, Head. This was written on a slip of paper, and Mr. Schoolcraft struck out the first and last three letters, and announced to Mr. Boutwell that 'Itasca shall be the name!"

The origin of this name had perplexed experts acquainted with the Ojibway and Sioux languages, as related by Charles H. Baker in the St. Paul Pioneer, May 26, 1872. Three weeks later the same newspaper for June 16 published letters received by Alfred J. Hill, from Gideon H. Pond the missionary to the Sioux; Mrs. Mary H. Eastman, citing a supposed Ojibway myth or tradition in her "Aboriginal Portfolio;" and Rev. William T. Boutwell, telling how Schoolcraft coined the name by using parts of the two Latin words, Veritas, Caput. Twenty years later, Brower's publication of his interview with Boutwell, as here cited, settled this very interesting question beyond any further doubt.

Written name and date BPC 10/1/40

11.
MISCELLANEOUS County

Co

MUN

NAME Itasca REF Grd Rapids H R (page) 4/13/32

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

Description & Name Origin Back in 1902-1908 Itasca Co. extended to the Canadian border.

11.

MISCELLANEOUS COUNTY

Co ITASCA

MUN

NAME ITASCA

REF Col. Grand Rapids H-R 1/21/31 (page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN from Lake Superior to

LOC the shore of the Mississippi

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

Description & Name Origin named after Lake Itasca from within its boarders. but boundaries changed. the name still stayed with the county, though the lake is 75 or a hundred miles away.

9/12/40

Gustav Henjum

11. MISCELLANEOUS COUNTY

CO ITASCA

MUN

NAME ITASCA

REF 8TH TERR SESSION 1857 CH. III SEC. 1 & 2. (page) P. 9

PRON

~~EST~~ ORGAN. MARCH 6TH, 1857.

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE T R TWP

Description & Name Origin An Act to Organize the County of Itasca and for other purposes.

SEC. 2. The temporary County seat of said County shall be at Ojibway.

Said County is hereby attached to the Third Judicial District.

Legals 7/13/41

11.

MISCELLANEOUS County

Co Itasca

MUN

NAME Itasca

REF Term Laws 76 (page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

Description & Name Origin Chap 1. Revised statutes, sec VI. "by the name of Itasca to wit: Beginning at the point where 46 degrees thirty minutes north latitude intersects the eastern boundary line of the territory of Minn; thence north along the eastern boundary line of said terr. to the British possessions, thence along the boundary line of said terr. to the middle of the lake of the Woods; thence south in a direct line to the Mississippi river,

thence down said river to the mouth of Muddy creek; thence in a direct line to the point of beginning.

P 77, Sec XIII "organized for appt of J.P's, constables, etc,"...

P 77 Sec. attached to Benton for judicial purposes.

BPC 1/29/41

11.

MISCELLANEOUS Itasca County

Co

MUN

NAME Itasca County

Grand Rapids Herald-Review Anniversary Ed

REF Sept. 19, 1934 p36

(page)

Koochiching county detached - 1906

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

Description & Name Origin

"Koochiching county detached in 1906
Minnesota & International railway passes through northwestern Itasca county enroute to border - 1906.

Eleven townships open to settlement."

gvm 1/10/41

11.

Co Itasca (the original-1849)

MISCELLANEOUS county

MUN

NAME Itasca County (original)

REF Grand Rapids Herald Review Anniv. Ed. Sept. 19, 1941 pl (page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

Description & Name Origin

In its confines were found what is now Aitkin, Carlton, some of Cass, Koochiching, Lake, Cook, and all of the great county of St. Louis. In those days Itasca was still unsurveyed. . . . Out of this great area other counties were gradually cut. . . . and Itasca county, to include what is now Koochiching, came into official existence in 1887. At that time Aitkin and Itasca were administered by one county government known as Aitkin-Itasca county. This peculiar arrangement was authorized by the Minnesota legislature on February 26, 1887, . . . from the seat of county government at Aitkin. In 1891 arrangements with Aitkin were terminated and on March 7, 1891, Itasca county came into existence. . . . county commissioners met March 24-25, 1891 and declared Grand Rapids the county seat.

gvm 1/10/41